Practical Wireless
PW
amateur radio & more!

LEICESTER SHOW GUIDE

70MHz TRANSCEIVER PROJECT

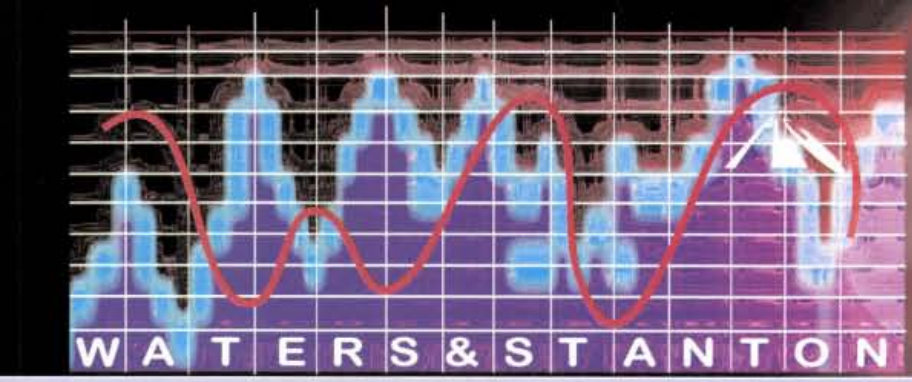
75 YEARS OF TV

THE CLASSIC TS-830S

OUR SUMMER HOLIDAY

AT11 REVIEW

October 2000 £2.50
9 770141 085044 10>



wsplc.com
Fax:01702 205843
Enquiries: 01702 206835
01702 204965
wsplc.com
22 Main

No clutter or cramped surroundings
Air conditioned with plenty of seating
50 radios on permanent demonstration
New customer car park at front

We've created the UK's most spacious amateur radio showroom, with comfortable surroundings and plenty of space to sit down and try any radio of your choice. There are no compromises. Imagine sitting in comfort, with coffee and tea on call, and being able to play with whatever rig takes your fancy. Experience the widest range of accessories ever displayed. Browse through an amazing variety of items dedicated to radio communicatoions.There's only one truly dedicated Ham Store!

YAESU

FT-100

This diminutive HF transceiver will pump out 100 Watts of RF power from 1.8 - 50MHz ham bands. It will also give you 50 Watts on 2m and 20 Watts on 70cm. The removable head makes it easy for car installation, yet it is just as much at home when used for base station operation. There's a choice of extra CW filters and a front-end performance that matches many rigs costing much more.

Modes: SSB CW FM AM
Receive Range: 100kHz - 970MHz
Power HF & 6m : 100 Watts
Power 2m: 50 Watts
Power 70cm: 20 Watts
Memories: 300
Head Unit: Remote option
Bandwidths: 6kHz to 60Hz
Output 1: HF - 6m
Output 2: 2m - 70cm
Size: 160 x 54 x 205mm
Weight: 3kg.

YAESU FT-840 160-10m

Look at our new low price for this 100W radio. Impossible to fault, it just goes on and on! But stocks limited at this price.

24-Month FREE Warranty on Yaesu

ICOM IC-756PRO 1.8 - 52MHz 100W

You've read the rave reviews, and you have seen our recommendation on the web site. This radio with its amazing receiver and digital filtering, also includes auto ATU and real-time spectrum scope. A great DX rig.

YAESU FT-847 SAVE
160m - 70cm All Mode
£1329 with switch mode power supply

The FT-847 has firmly established itself as a true all-band, all-mode transceiver. Loved by the VHF & UHF operators, and superb for satellite operation, it also offers great HF performance. We have sold more than any other dealer, which says a lot about our reputation and our price. Phone for free leaflet today. And remember, our stock is genuine UK, not modified overseas models!!

YAESU FT-1000MP AC
160 - 10m All Mode
10.4% APR Available
SAVE

If you are looking for the rig with every feature including dual receive - then look no further!

It has stood the test of time and used by the worlds top DXers and DXepeditions. Its excellent receiver combined with its superior transmitted signal makes this a natural choice for the HF enthusiasts.

YAESU FT- 920AF
HF 160m-6m-100w
SAVE

Includes full DSP and internal ATU. High tech receiver with dual tuning controls. Uses many of the FT1000 MP features but at a more attractive price. Full break-in on CW and includes a data port for TNC.

ICOM IC-746
160m - 2m All-mode

Your chance to purchase one of the most popular "all-band, all-mode" transceivers at a very competitive price. The IC-746 offers 100 Watts output on all bands and has a receiver performance to match.Limited stock at this price.

ICOM
IC-706IIG 160 - 70cm All Mode

Still a firm favourite with mobile operators and those who want a compact all-mode, all-band station. Phone for latest leaflet.

KENWOOD TS-570DG
160 - 10m All Mode

18.4% APR Available

Probably the most underestimated transceiver on the market. Don't be fooled by the low price, the TS-570 has one of the best receivers around. One of the best buys if you want top HF performance on a budget.

lc.com FIRST IN RADIO COMMUNICATION

WE WILL MATCH OR BEAT COMPETITIVE PRICES ON GENUINE UK STOCK.

RETAIL MON-SAT 9.00-5.30pm

e-mail: sales@uspic.com

Orders only: 0500 73 73 88

d, Hockley, Essex. SS5 9QS

VISA · MasterCard · ISO 9002 REGISTERED FIRM

ADI AT-600
Dual Bander Airband Rx

£199 Plus £6.00 Carr.

* 2m & 70cm Handheld
* 5W Output on 13.8V DC
* Full CTCSS & 12.5/25kHz Steps
* 110 Alphanumeric Memories
* 29 Programmable Functions
* DTMF Keypad & AM Airband
* Ni-cads & AC charger

SAVE
C-408 70cm Handy

£69.95 Plus £6.00 Carr.

Previously £89.95

CTCSS
Repeater Shift
Digital Display
12.5 / 25kHz Step
20 Memories
230mW Output
Uses 2 x AA

SCOOP!
YAESU FT-11R 2-Metre Handheld

£119 Plus £6.00 Carr.

Another find in a warehouse! Brand new, boxed with AC chargers and ni-cad packs. 75 Alphanumeric memories, AM airband rx mod possible. Last selling price £249! Very limited stocks.

KENWOOD TM-D700E
2m / 70cm Data Mobile

£429 Plus £7.50 Carr.

SAVE

Just arriving, this new model has built-in TNC, port for GPS, Data connector for SSTV, RTTY etc., CTCSS/DCS, Switchable TX/RX deviation, Dual receive, Wide receive option, Detachable head unit, 50 Watts on 2m, 35 Watts on 70cm, 200 memories, Alpha tag memo capability and a lot more. And who has the best price? - look no further!

GARMIN GPS-III Plus

Detailed maps of UK and Europe plus street data upload feature via PC. Great value. Sits easily on the dash board and gives extremely comprehensive data including GB national Grid. Powered by AA cells or external 13.8V

£359 Plus £6.00 Carr.

NEW
Optoelectronics CD-100 MULTICOUNTER

Reads Frequency & Codes

£379.95 Plus £6.00 Carr.

Range: 10MHz -1GHz
Memory: 100 Channels
Decode:
CTCSS, DCS, DTMF, LTR.
Power: Internal ni-cad battery
Charger included

ICOM IC-2800H
In Full Colour!

£310 Plus £7.50 Carr.

* 2m & 70cm Mobile
* Colour TV Screen
* Full CTCSS and 1750Hz Tone
* 50W 2m 35W 70cm

Includes FREE Remote head cable.

HOKA Software
The Secret's out!

We are now the UK distributors. As used by governments, it can decode just about any form of data transmission on HF and VHF. Simply connect between PC and RX audio. Can be loaded on any number of PCS. This is a very advanced programme.

£349.95

KENWOOD TH-D7E

£259 Plus £6.00 Carr.

* 2m & 70cm Handheld
* 6W Output on 13.8V DC
* CTCSS & 1750Hz Tone
* Built-in Packet Modem
* 200 Alphanumeric Memories
* DTMF Keypad & AM Airband
* Ni-cads & AC charger

ICOM IC-207H

£245 Plus £7.50 Carr.

* 2m / 70cm
* 50W / 35W
* 180 Memories and 7 Tuning Steps
* Detachable Head Unit / Clear Display
* Microphone, Mounting Bracket etc.

C-150 2m Handy

£99.95 Plus £6.00 Carr.

* 2m Handheld
* 5W Output on 13.8V DC
* 1750Hz Tone Included
* 25 / 12.5kHz Steps
* 20 Memory Channels
* Wideband Receive
* Uses 6 x AA cells (not inc.)

YAESU FT-90R
Can you believe the size?
2m/70cm Dual Band

SAVE

£309 Plus £7.50 Carr.

The tiny dimensions of the FT-90R from Yaesu, are hard to believe. Yet it produces 50W on 2m and 35W on 70cm. Auto repeater shift on UK channels and switched 12.5 / 25kHz deviation, make this a number one choice.

KENWOOD TM-G707E

£259 Plus £7.50 Carr.

* 2m and 70cm
* 50W and 35W
* Full CTCSS
* 180 Alphanumeric Memories
* Detachable Head with Amber Display

YAESU VX-5R

£269 Plus £6.00 Carr.

* 6m / 2m / 70cm Handheld
* 5W Output on 13.8V DC
* CTCSS Encode / Decode
* 25 / 12.5kHz Steps
* Auto Repeater Shift
* AM Airband Receive
* Lithium Cells & Charger

YAESU FT-8100R

£349 Plus £7.50 Carr.

* 2m and 70cm
* 50W and 35W
* Wideband RX AM & FM 208 Memories
* 7 Tuning Steps DTMF Remote Front panel
* Very compact, supplied with all hardware.

YAESU FT-50R

£199 Plus £6.00 Carr.

* 2m / 70cm Handheld
* 5W Output on 13.8V DC
* CTCSS Encode / 1750Hz tone
* 25 / 12.5kHz Steps
* 30 Memory Channels
* AM Airband Receive
* Ni-cad Cells & Charger

ADI AR-147

AM Airband Receive

£199 Plus £6.00 Carr.

* 2m 50 Watt Mobile Airband Receive
* Full CTCSS Encode / Decode
* 81 Memories 25 / 12.5kHz Steps
* Keypad microphone & Mounting Kit

KENWOOD TM-V7E

£339 Plus £7.50 Carr.

* 2m / 70cm Mobile
* 50W 2m, 35W 70cm
* Clear LCD Readout
* CTCSS & DTMF
* 8 Frequency Steps & 280 Memories
* Includes Microphone & Mounting Bracket

E & OE

wsplc.com

W&S
Waters & Stantons PLC

SECURE SAFE & FAST

JUST A CLICK AWAY

LARGEST ONLINE

COMMUNICATION CATALOGUE

Waters And Stanton PLC - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Back Forward Stop Refresh Home Search Favorites History Mail Print Edit Discuss

Address http://www.wsplc.com/aboutus.html Go Links

Waters & Stanton PLC

ISO 9002 REGISTERED FIRM

Certificate A4942

WSPLC

ABOUT US PRODUCTS LINKS NEWS S/HAND LEAFLETS

Secure Ordering

The Mail Order Company You Can Trust

Spa House, 22 Main Road
Hockley Essex SS5 4QS

- Price Match
- Immediate Despatch
- Next working day delivery on most items
- All Parcels Fully Insured
- 10 Day Approval Mail Order
- Collection of Part Exchanged Items
- 5 Year Warranty Option

Retail Showroom

Open 6 days a week from 9am till 5.30pm

Full demonstration facilities with

Done

Waters And Stanton PLC - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View

Stop Home Search Favorites

ANOTHER GREAT SERVICE FROM WATERS & STANTON

WSPLC.COM

Waters & Stanton PLC First in Radio Communications

Select destination using the links above or Call Waters & Stanton PLC on Tel: 01702 [illegible]

Waters And Stanton PLC - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Favorites Tools Help

Back Forward Stop Refresh Home Search Favorites History Mail Print Edit Discuss

Address http://www.wsplc.com/products.html?&MTFORCEDIALUP=TRUE

Waters & Stanton PLC

ISO 9002 REGISTERED FIRM

Certificate A4942

WSPLC

View

IC-706 IIG Icom 1.8 - 70cms Transceiver

5 - 100W RF output 1.8 - 50MHz * 2 - 40W RF output AM * 1 - 50W² RF output 144MHz FM * 1 - 20W² RF [illegible]30MHz FM * Receive: LSB, USB, CW, RTTY, [illegible]20kHz - 470MHz Enhanced * Transmit: [illegible]mories * Narrow FM [illegible]t * Sub dial second [illegible]le front panel * 13.8V [illegible]1.9A * Audio: 2W (8 [illegible] Weight: 2.5kg

[illegible]ed version of this popular [illegible] features but in the same physical size. New fe[illegible] include 70cm, crossband split, band stacking register memories. It has a sub dial for easier access to RIT/ second VFO and high quality transmit audio. Power has been increased to 50W on 2m² and 20W on 70cm² as well as narrow FM cabability with the FM deviation set for 2.5kHz, ideal for the new

Internet

© Waters and Stanton PLC

WSPLC

ABOUT US

PRODUCTS

LINKS

NEWS

S/HAND

LEAFLETS

EMAIL

COMM.

22 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY, ESSEX, SS5 4QS

PW

Contents

OCTOBER 2000

OCTOBER 2000
(ON SALE SEPTEMBER 14)
VOL. 76 NO 10 ISSUE 1123
NEXT ISSUE (NOVEMBER)
ON SALE OCTOBER 12 2000

EDITORIAL OFFICES
Practical Wireless
Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach
Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW

☎ (01202) 659910
(Out-of-hours service by answering machine)
FAX: (01202) 659950

Editor
Rob Mannion G3XFD
Technical Projects Sub-Editor
NG ("Tex") Swann G1TEX
News & Production Editor
Donna Vincent G7TZB

ADVERTISEMENT DEPARTMENT
ADVERT SALES & PRODUCTION
(General Enquiries to Broadstone Office)
Chris Steadman MBIM (Sales)
Steve Hunt (Art Director)
John Kitching (Art Editor)
Peter Eldrett (Typesetting/Production)

☎ (01202) 659920
(9.30am - 5.30pm)
FAX: (01202) 659950

ADVERTISING MANAGER
Roger Hall G4TNT
PO Box 948, London SW6 2DS

☎ 020-7731 6222
FAX: 020-7384 1031
Mobile: (07885) 851385

BOOKS & SUBSCRIPTIONS
CREDIT CARD ORDERS
☎ (01202) 659930
(Out-of-hours service by answering machine)
FAX: (01202) 659950

E-MAIL
PW's Internet address is:
pwpublishing.ltd.uk
You can send mail to anyone at *PW*, just insert their name at the beginning of the address,
e.g. **rob@pwpublishing.ltd.uk**

Front cover photograph:
The family Newton on holiday at Longleat, Wiltshire, where Richard G0RSN put the AT-11MP through its paces.
Photograph by: Tex Swann G1TEX

REGULARS

68 RadioScene

Our monthly round-up of what's been happening across the bands.

- VHF DXER
- HF HIGHLIGHTS
- KEYBOARD COMMS
- TUNE-IN
- IN VISION
- SCENE USA

Published on the second Thursday of each month by PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Tel: (01202) 659910. Printed in England by Southernprint (Web Offset) Ltd. Distributed by Seymour, 86 Newman Street, London., W1P 3LD. Tel: 0171- 396 8000. Fax: 0171-306 8002. Web: http://www.seymour.co.uk. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand - Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd., South Africa - Central News Agency. Subscriptions INLAND £25, EUROPE £30, REST OF WORLD £32 (Airsaver), REST OF WORLD £37 (Airmail), payable to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Subscription Department, PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Tel: (01202) 659930. PRACTICAL WIRELESS is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without written consent of the publishers first having been given, be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, re-sold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever. *Practical Wireless* is Published monthly for $50 per year by PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW, Royal Mail International, c/o Yellowstone International, 87 Burlews Court, Hackensack, NJ 07601. UK Second Class Postage paid at South Hackensack. Send USA address changes to Royal Mail International, c/oYellowstone International, 2375 Pratt Boulevard, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007-5937. The USPS (United States Postal Service) number for Practical Wireless is: 007075.

In the news report on my recent Irish trip entitled 'Busman's Holiday' there was so much that News & Production Editor **Donna G7TZB** couldn't find room for it in her limited news space. One photograph I had to leave out is that showing that of EI5IW lolling next to his car was taken by **Oliver Norris**, my Host in County Mayo. Oliver took me to a beach almost at the foot of the famous Croagh Patrick mountain near Westport, where the sea was on either side of us.

We made many contacts on 7 and 14MHz although h.f. DX conditions weren't that good. It was the first outing for my portable trapped dipole antenna (using the *PW* Tennamast 'Tenna-Tourer' mast base to support it as shown).

Another photograph, we didn't have room for, shows the details of the magnificent Kilkenny Marble clock presented to me by the **South Eastern Amateur Radio Group (SEARG)** based in Waterford. It's a lovely clock isn't it? I'm extremely proud and it's something which will forever link *PW*, Amateur Radio and personal friendship across that short (but expensive to cross!) stretch of water. What a wonderful hobby - and way of life for me - we share.

Railway Station Meeting

Everyone jokes about my fascination for anything to do with railways (**Tex Swann G1TEX** bans me from discussing the subject when he's travelling with me!) but such interest and knowledge helps sometimes. I say this because Oliver Norris and I arranged to meet up with old friend **John Doherty EI9GB**, new friend **John Toland EI6FKB** and well known 136kHz operator **Finbar O'Connor EI0CF** in Ballina, County Mayo, **at the railway station**!

Ballina station seemed a good idea at the time - so I could see some trains. But I didn't work out that way as the Irish Republic was suffering from a very long train driver's dispute. There **was a train** in the station but it wasn't going anywhere, although there proved to be an excellent restaurant exactly opposite the station!

Following our friends' 150 mile drive from the far north of County Donegal, we all met up safely - thanks to the railway station - and had an enjoyable afternoon. It was good to see old friends - and meet John EI6FKB (He holds an EI 'B' class licence - so good luck with the Morse training at the Foyle & District Club in Londonderry/Derry John) before they set off back to the north again.

We had a thoroughly enjoyable time together, and one of the reasons for mentioning the occasion in detail is to invite anyone in Ireland, in the same way I've invited individuals or groups on this side of the Irish Sea, to contact me if they too would like the opportunity of meeting up for a chat as I travel through their district. I'd be delighted to respond, and such occasions always seem to end up being events to remember!

Radio Scene Changes

The *PW* Editorial and Art Department teams hope you'll enjoy the 'new look' for the specialised regular columns. Titles have been changed where appropriate to reflect the topics of our specialist authors more accurately.

Whilst on the subject of specialist authors I'd like to formally welcome **Tom Walters** to the 'control desk' of our newly retitled h.f. broadcast bands 'Tune-In' column. And if you listen regularly to the BBC's 'World Service' you may well hear Tom in his 'Announcer's' capacity.

Another hearty welcome is extended to new 'Antenna Workshop' author **Joe Carr K4IPV**. Already an internationally known author, Joe will be a 'regular' on antenna-related topics n the future. Glad to have you aboard Tom and Joe!

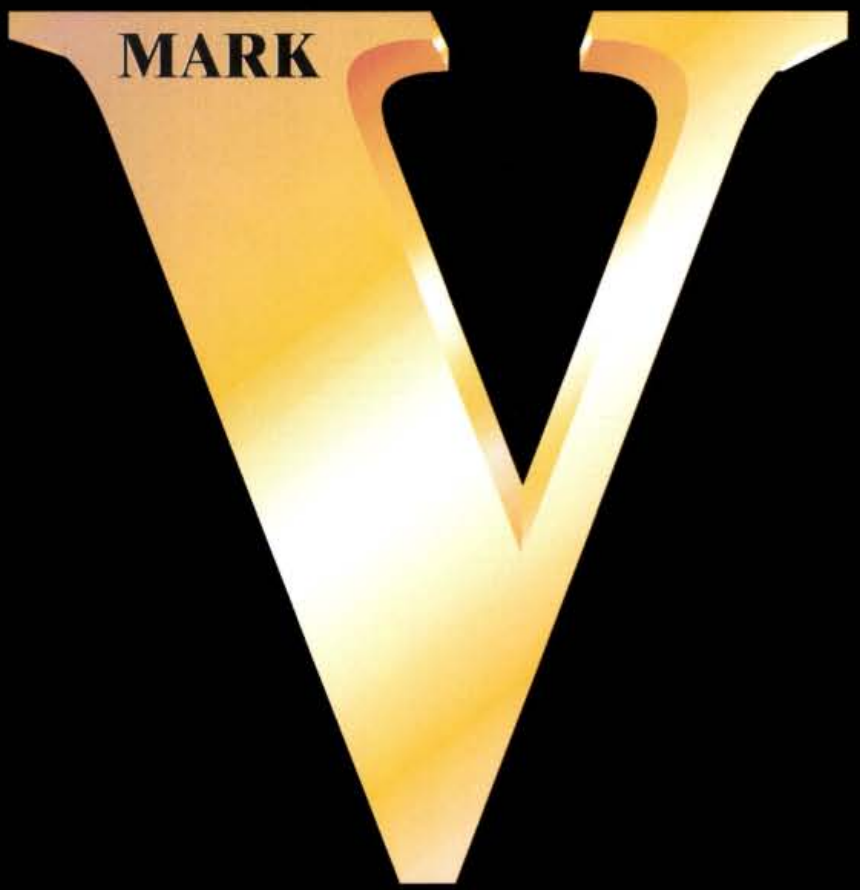
Bumper Issue & Front Cover

Everyone on the *PW* team is delighted to bring you this 'bumper' issue of the magazine. We've worked hard and hopefully our featured 70MHz constructional article will encourage more readers to 'have a go' on this under-utilised band.

On behalf of the *PW* Editorial/Art team I'd like to say I'm very pleased indeed with our latest front cover! However, despite the work of photographer Tex G1TEX and the co-operation of **Longleat House Camping** site, we couldn't have done it without the full and magnificent co-operation of **Richard Newton G0RSN**, his wife **Diane** and sons **Thomas** (the taller) and **Oliver,** who were on holiday and reviewing the AT-11MP automatic antenna tuner at the same time.

We're putting 'everything we've got' into making the front covers as interesting as possible. Your comments on our efforts are always appreciated, so don't hesitate to telephonre, write or E-mail them to us!

Rob G3XFD

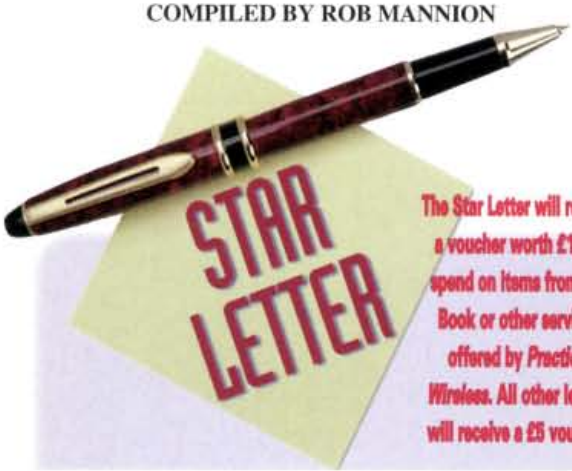


Transmitting soon ...

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ers

Letters

COMPILED BY ROB MANNION



The Star Letter will receive a voucher worth £10 to spend on items from our Book or other services offered by *Practical Wireless*. All other letters will receive a £5 voucher.

Amateur Radio & The Internet

Dear Sir

What a great hobby - and it's all the better for the Internet! I am a long-standing short wave listener (s.w.l.), currently studying the Novice RAE, to at least get on some of the bands. A recent experience, and 'on air' encouragement, from one so far away, really did bring a lump to the throat. A tale well worth repeating for all doubters of this great hobby.

I was set-up, as usual, my trusty FRG-100 by my side, laptop close by, with *qrz.com*, *DX Summit* and *Winlog32*, up & running, and ready for use. The *DX Summit* showed interesting activity on the Isle of Wight, using 14MHz. **Keith G4RZQ** (a good 5 and 6 signal) to be joined by (5 and 9 plus!) **Chris VK2SLO** from Eastern Australia - a fabulous signal and interesting conversation. *Qrz.com* showed VK2 to have an E-mail address, great! A quick s.w.l. E-mail report away, and I continued listening.

A few seconds later, Chris VK2 is reading my E-mail over the air to Keith on the Isle of Wight, and I'm listening to it all in Inverness in the Highlands of Scotland! A definite first for me. In over an hour we exchanged five or six E-mails before Chris went down into the noise. Absolutely brilliant.

I had mentioned during this exchange, that I wanted to get 'on air' one day, and the encouragement was amazing. He on h.f, and me on E-mail! Definitely different. This morning I had more e-mail from Chris, with details and lessons of the Australian exams, and the express offer of help, should I need it, together with loads of other 'stuff', he thought would be of interest.

I'm very keen to get 'on air', and was overwhelmed at the offers of help from so far away. The Internet is a great help to this wonderful hobby of ours, and its use should be encouraged, not thought of as a threat. The two mediums together allow such a vast, and almost instant exchange of knowledge and information, it really does defy belief. I've already got the Internet, but I want Radio as well. What a combination!

Laurence Leech RS178959
Inverness

Editor's comment: That's an excellent result Laurence ... I've never heard of that happening before (although I don't doubt someone else has had something similar occur). What a marvellous use for the Internet, allowing s.w.l.s to participate. More power to your elbow and good luck with the NRAE.

Dear Sir

I read **Donna Vincent G7TZB's** review ('*EURO-WAVE* PMR 446 Transceiver Review' *PW* August, page 28) and I agree with her as to the utility afforded by the PMR 446 system. I say this because my partner Chris and I have been using Motorola equipment in France while on holiday.

From the first floor hotel balcony, a 2.5km path to a coastal position obstructed by slightly taller buildings, was always solid copy. When Chris went slightly further up the coast, the signal from her transceiver was intermittently discernible, but not readable at 3km. It's unlikely that propagation helped as weather conditions varied enormously, no obvious temperature inversions or high pressure were noted.

PMR 446 systems are great for keeping in touch on holiday as Godfrey G4GLM and his partner Chris discovered.

In France, channels 1 and 2 were prohibited as they are permanently allocated to the railways! I believe that Germany has permitted the use of the system, Netherlands will soon and Switzerland (not an EU state) will never allow licence-exempt systems. How's that for a supposedly pan-European agreement?

The UK is the first to implement it - that makes a change! Perhaps the other countries will soon be pressured into doing likewise. While operating the equipment, we never once heard another station, despite being in a busy resort.

Dr. Godfrey Manning G4GLM
Middlesex

Editor's comment: interesting feedback Godfrey! I wonder what the puzzled TGV driver thought of your QSOs. Perhaps they thought you were a UK train service franchisee who'd lost their way in the Channel Tunnel?

Morecambe Bay (Submerged?) Mobile!

Dear Sir

I was interested in the Editor's mention about his QSO with **Bill G0NGE** (*PW* June Page 8) who drives a large fork-lift truck and works h.f. and v.h.f. mobile. I've worked Bill on a couple of occasions on 144MHz but not h.f., I doubt he has the requisite number of hands to work c.w., which is my preferred mode.

A number of years ago, for a couple of years running I had the most uncomfortable series of rides in my life when I and a friend crossed Morecambe Bay/M. Each year, and a number of times a year during the summer... the Queen's (Morecambe Bay) Guide, **Cedric Robinson**, leads parties of walkers, sometimes numbering up to 500 at a time, across the treacherous sands of Morecambe Bay.

On each crossing the walkers are, for safety reasons accompanied by a couple of tractors, one of which tows a trailer which is a cross between a farm trailer and a milk float. It has little by the way of springs!

For two years myself and a colleague loaded my Kenwood TS-50, a Hustler antenna for 3.5MHz, and a truck battery on to the trailer. We then tied it all down and accompanied the trip.

The trailer leaves from Kents Bank on the northern side of the bay and meets the walkers half way in order to pick up stragglers and the lame. You can imagine that once you are a couple of miles out in the bay, surrounded by wet salty sand the set-up works "Quite well" putting it bluntly we had a ball! The journey is however far from flat, particularly at the edges of the bay, and it pays to hold on to everything all at once.

On the second year we were caught in an electrical storm out in the middle of the bay. We formed the only 'pimple' in sight for at least two miles in any direction: a tractor and trailer supporting a 4m high Hustler antenna and a six metre carbon fibre roach pole with a 144MHz antenna on top. As you may have guessed - the antenna coaxial plug came out with extreme alacrity, but needless to say we survived the day!

Roy Walker G0TAK
Lancashire

Editor's Comment: Fascinating story Roy - any others like it readers? If you've operated from The Goodwin Sands, or any other remote spot (normally under water) we'd be interested to hear. Disappointingly through -Roy DID NOT send any Morecambe Bay potted shrimps with his letter!

Access To RAE Test Centres

Dear Sir

I would like to reply to the letter (August 2000 *PW*) from **Colin Topping GM6HGW** regarding access to test centres. When I decided to go for the examination in May 1998 I contacted my local College (Pembrokeshire College) like most people would to ask about availability.

First of all I was told it would be impossible to take the exams there as the papers were not on their list. However a few days later they contacted me to say they would let me sit the papers at a cost of £40 per paper plus the paper cost itself, which I think was £18. This would have given a total of £116.

I almost gave up on the idea of taking the exams, but due to the hard work I'd put in and cost of various courses, books, etc., I searched for a better option. I found another College (Carmarthen College at Llanelli) 72km away **who were very obliging** and it only cost me £24 plus paper costs.

My point is, it's no wonder that there seems to be a decline in new entrants in rural areas when unnecessary obstacles like that I came across are put in their way.

Many Thanks

Mal Broxton
MW0CHI

Editor's comment: Mal has highlighted a real problem, and it's likely to become worse as time goes by. I would fully support any move to put the sitting and control of the RAE into the hands of Radio Amateurs themselves and as I see it - it's the only way forward - and has proved successful elsewhere. Comments from readers who live in countries where this idea is already working would be most welcome.

Dodgy Dits & Dahs?

Dear Sir

Over the last week or so, I have heard a station allegedly using Morse on the 7MHz band, usually around 7.028MHz. After listening intently for quite some time, I finally worked out that the operator was an M0 call. The operator has a tendency to run the whole of the callsign together and it just comes out as a string of seven dahs. When I first heard the transmissions, the operator was just sending de M0??? with no CQ, etc., I have heard the station a couple of times now and have still to work out what the suffix is!

The point of my letter is to ask how such an individual passed a Morse test in the first place? Why wasn't the operator not taught the correct procedures and does he/she expect people to reply when he/she is obviously incompetent? Personally, I will slow down to accommodate anyone, and encourage any newcomers to the c.w. allocations of our bands, but this is just very bad Morse.

There are a number of amateurs in this area who teach Morse and none of them would suggest that a candidate take a test unless they were convinced that he or she was ready. This includes knowing the procedures of a QSO, not to mention the etiquette, such as QRL? before calling CQ.

It's not always easy to find someone in your area to teach Morse, so perhaps this person had to learn using a tutor or tapes. This is no excuse really, because a period of listening would soon teach him (or her) to pick up the necessary. If the person recognises him/herself, please tape record your own Morse and see if you can read it because you are not making yourself understood to me and I suspect many others, I doubt whether you will be able to make sense of your own!

Alan Clay M0AXJ
The Wirral

Editor's comment: Although my own c.w. keying is not very good at all (as many readers know - arthritis is making it increasingly difficult) many of the problems I hear on the bands are from very badly adjusted electronic keyers with almost indecipherable weighting ratios. This leads (for me anyway) to great difficulty in reading the c.w. But, in every day speech we all meet people with strange accents and some who mumble or have speech impediments. So, is it something we should try to overcome (after all we try hard to listen to someone with a stammer in their speech) on the receiving end to help the other station? I enjoy the c.w. mode very much and I know that many people who I work 'bear with me' in my struggle to send the best Morse possible. It's over to you readers ... what do you think?

● Morse - a good keyer helps but it has to be used correctly.

Letters Received Via The 'Internet'

A great deal of correspondence intended for 'letters' now arrives via the 'Internet'. And although there's no problem in general with E-Mail, many correspondents are forgetting to provide their postal address. I have to remind readers that although we will not publish a full postal address (unless we are asked to do so), we require it if the letter is to be considered. So, please don't forget to include your full postal address and callsign along with your E-Mail hieroglyphics! All letters intended for publication on this page must be clearly marked 'For Publication' (on the letter itself). **Letters for possible publication are not normally acknowledged and we ask that wherever possible letters are not sent in by 'FAX'. Editor**

New Hobby & New Questions

Dear Sir

Let me explain from the beginning ... I am currently unemployed after being made redundant from my job two weeks ago. While I'm looking for a new job, I thought I would invest in a new hobby.

After seeing your magazine in my local newsagents, I decided to buy it and find out what it's all about. I have always been interested in radios and such like from a young age, I found great satisfaction in going to airports and listening in on air traffic control. I guess I am looking for a similar 'buzz 'now, but don't know where to start. Even after reading your magazine, all I know is that you can buy a Scanner or a Transceiver, which has CTCSS, built in modem and 1750Hz Tone?

What's it all about? Do you think you could do an article for a completely new 'amateur' like myself, or just give me some beginner's advice.

Marcus Davis.
South Wales

Editor's comment: Marcus has raised a interesting point. As feedback from readers regarding 'Radio Basics' projects, etc., has proved there is a real need for *PW* to carry on with simpler projects - perhaps that raised by Marcus adds another need: a separate 'beginner's guide' so to speak. So, in order that we can prepare something to help, I would be very pleased if you could write in with comments, queries and other ideas. All letters will be read, although I hope you understand that I won't be able to reply to everyone individually (I'll acknowledge your responses in 'Keylines'). Thank you in anticipation!

News

COMPILED BY DONNA VINCENT G7TZB

Headline News

Radio Active Joins PW & SWM

We are pleased to announce that PW Publishing Ltd., publishers of *Practical Wireless* and *Short Wave Magazine*, have added *Radio Active Magazine* to their portfolio of titles. With effect from the November issue *Radio Active*, edited by **Elaine Richards G4LFM**, will join our stable and will be available from our Book Store as well as newsagents.

Radio Active's content is broadly based covering many aspects of radio communication from its roots in CB, through commercial usage and general applications to short wave listening and Amateur Radio. In fact, there's something for everyone and it's a good introduction to radio applications as a whole.

If you haven't seen *Radio Active* then look out for it at newsagents and if you're a regular reader we can promise you plenty of interesting reading in the months to come. Priced at £2.25 you'll find it's the perfect compliment to *PW & SWM* offering you another perspective on the fascinating world of radio communication.

Canadian Morse Changes

The *PW* Newdesk has received news that the National Amateur Radio Society for Canada, Radio Amateurs of Canada (RAC) has approached Industry Canada (their equivalent of the Radiocommunications Agency) to discontinue the 12w.p.m. Morse requirement and replace it with a 5w.p.m. test.

The RAC has over the past year consulted the Canadian Amateur Radio community over the issue of Morse and the findings clearly show that there is support towards dropping the 12w.p.m. test, although there are many against the change. However, it is noted that any decision to drop the current requirement for 12w.p.m. would be in keeping with things that are developing in Amateur Radio in other parts of the world, as well as simplifying reciprocal operating.

The President of the RAC, **Kenneth Oelke VE6AFO** had requested that Industry Canada should consider 'beefing up' the existing written tests in a bid to strengthen operator knowledge and skills regarding station set-up and operation, on-air procedures and operating practices. Watch this space for more news as it unfolds.

Have You Been Offered an INAC PSU?

If you've been offered an INAC 25Amp power supply for sale recently the chances are that it's come from a quantity that were stolen from an out-building at Waters & Stanton's premises at Main Road, Hockley, Essex on 8 August 2000. The Spanish made p.s.u.s had only just arrived in the country and hadn't been placed on general sale when the break-in occured.

In total five pieces of model FG-25 and 36 pieces of model FA-25 were stolen. If you have been offered one of these for sale or can offer any information regarding the break-in please contact **CID** at **Rayleigh Police Station, High Street, Rayleigh, Essex Tel: (01268) 775533** or **Waters & Stanton** on **(01702) 206835.**

Last Minute RAE

Stop Press: Here are details of some more RAE courses starting this month, but you'll have to hurry as some courses are already underway:

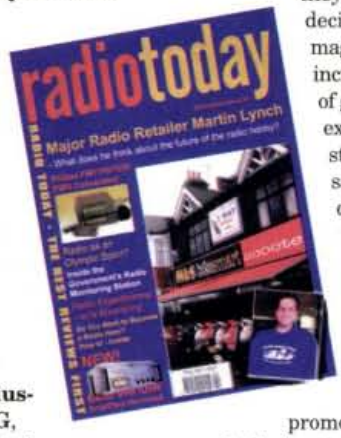
Monday 11 September 2000 saw the start of an an RAE course in preparation for the May 2001 exam at **Newstead Wood School for Girls**, Avebury Road, Orpington, Kent. If you're quick you can still enrol by contacting the Bromley Adult Education College, Widmore Centre, Nightingale Lane, Bromley, Kent BR1 2SQ, Tel: 0208-460 0020. All other enquires to course tutor **Alan G0HIQ**, **Tel: (01689) 831123**.

North Cheshire Radio Club are running NRAE and RAE classes every Sunday from 7pm. Although the courses started on 10 September, enrolements will be accepted until the end of November at the Morley Social Club, Morley Green, Wilmslow, Cheshire. For details contact **Gordon Adams G3LEQ** on Tel: **(01565) 652652** or FAX: **(01565) 634560** or E-mail: **g3leq@cwcom.net**

Warrington College Institute will be running an RAE course on Thursday evenings from 7pm starting on the 14 September. Enrolments are taking place on weekdays at the Winwick Road Campus, Warrington throughout, September, October and November. For more details telephone **Gordon Adams G3LEQ** on **(01565) 652652** or the College on **(01925) 494494**.

Radio Today Closes!

Radio Today, the RSGB's news-stand magazine is to cease publication after it's October 2000 issue. After two years of publishing, under the Editorship of **Steve Telenius-Lowe G4JVG**, the RSGB state in their press release that they have taken the decision to close the magazine due to the increasing difficulties of getting enough exposure on the news-stands. The Society say that they will continue to focus their efforts into further improving and developing their house journal *Radcom* as well as concentrating, supporting and promoting Amateur Radio in schools.



Busman's Holiday For G3XFD/EI5IW!

Rob Mannion G3XFD/EI5IW eventually set off for another Irish holiday after an enforced stay in hospital. Rob writes:

"Choosing to go to Ireland on their early August Bank Holiday weekend - nearly proved to be a big 'peak time' mistake, but thanks to all *PW*'s friends it wasn't! The ferry crossing from Pembroke Dock to Rosslare on Friday 4 August was smooth, but to say the Irish Ferries ship the *Isle of Innisfree* was crowded is an understatement!

● Smiling but (uncharacteristically) speechless for once! Rob pictured with Mark Wall EI7IS, after receiving the inscribed Kilkenny Marble Clock.

The Republic of Ireland may have less than 4 million people - but I can tell you that everyone of them (plus foreign tourists like me) seemed to be on the road that weekend - Dublin must have been empty! Because of this, and the shortage of accommodation, as I was heading for County Mayo my good friend **Oliver Norris**, a keen s.w.l. and member of the very active **Mayo Radio Experimenters Network** kindly invited me to stay at his delightfully situated bungalow near Westport.

Oliver, and his Wife **Briege** made me very welcome and I felt very much at home indeed and were marvellous hosts. Thanks folks!

On Sunday 6 August: Oliver, along with **John Corless EI7IQ** (Vice President of the **Irish Radio Transmitter's Society**) and friends organised an informal 'get together' at the 'Hotel Westport'. The fact that the meeting was successful and thoroughly enjoyed by everyone can be judged by the fact that we were still chatting at 1am. Indeed, we then decided to have another session on the Tuesday, very enjoyable and some of the topics covered will be mentioned in 'Keylines' soon.

Wednesday found me back on the East coast of Ireland. My short 'busman's holiday' was made more enjoyable by the fact that only two weeks before I was due to go to Ireland an invitation came from **Mark Wall EI7IS** to visit the **South Eastern Amateur Radio Group** (SEARG) in Waterford arrived. It was my pleasure to attend the city so famous for 'Waterford Crystal' and the surrounding beautiful countryside. Here the meeting was again thoroughly enjoyable - with many young faces visible. (This recently reformed group is **doing exceptionally well**).

After presenting the '*PW* Origins, Past Present and Future' talk I was presented with a beautiful inscribed Kilkenny Marble clock as a memento of my visit. For once I was left speechless in gratitude, such is the bond of friendship between Radio Amateurs in our group of Islands!

The final event of my Busman's Holiday was on the Thursday evening when I went to see old friends at the Tipperary Amateur Radio Group in Clonmel. Thanks to **Liam EI7FE**, **Hugh EI2HI** and everyone for the evening, which ended up with me getting to bed back at Tagoat (near Rosslare) in Wexford at 3am!

● This time the self-timer on the camera worked! Rob E5IW and some of the South Eastern Amateur Radio Group in Waterford on Wednesday 9th of August.

Finally, I'm pleased to say that, appropriately as I now have a G and EI licence, I'm now a member of both the RSGB and IRTS. And I'm very grateful to say that my first year's membership to the IRTS was a personal gift from **John Corless EI7IQ**, reinforcing the bond I've already mentioned that exists between Amateurs on our Island group. Thank you John, and everyone for a holiday to remember!

Icom Flying High

Icom UK Ltd., Herne Bay, Kent recently aided British adventurer **David Hempleman-Adams** in his succesful bid to cross the Arctic Circle in an open basket balloon. David contacted Icom's **Chris Ridley G8GKC** back in March in an attempt to source some communications equipment as the Iridium 'phone sets he was going to use were proving unreliable.

Chris recommended that David use two h.f. IC-M710 GMDSS marine transceivers, an IC-A3E and a IC-A22E v.h.f. airband transceiver and various antennas, power supplies, battery cases and waterproof radio cases. The IC-M710s were recommended for use as the main operating transceivers between the balloon and the base in Birmingham while the airband transceivers as back-up and for communication with the rescue helicopter. David also took a trip to Icom (UK) Ltd.'s headquarters for a training session using the equipment.

● Chris Ridley G8GKC (left) with David Hempleman-Adams and the IC-M710.

David's trip set a number of records, including:

* First balloonist to fly solo across the Arctic Ocean
* First balloonist to fly solo to the North Pole
* Longest solo flight by a British balloonist at 132 hours
* Altitude record for the Arctic at over 15000ft

All in all a great success for radio and flight!

Please Note

Bob Griffiths G7NHB, RAE instructor has reminded the Newsdesk of the following:

Entires for the City & Guilds Radio Amateur Examination on Monday 11 December 2000 have to be with C&G by **1 November 2000**. Students who are part of an organised course will almost certainly be covered by their instructor. But external candidates need to contact their local examination centre by the middle of October at the latest to give the centre time to process their entry and send it to City & Guilds by 1 November 2000. Late entries can be difficult to process and also carry a substantial surcharge.

So, with that in mind make sure you don't miss out!

Has it really been around that long?

75 YEARS OF TELEVISION

Ray Herbert G2KU looks back at how John Logie Baird made a significant breakthrough for television 75 years ago!

We all take television for granted seeing it as a part of everyday life but until this month 75 years ago television did not exist. The 2 October 2000 sees the 75th anniversary of John Logie Baird making history by becoming the first person anywhere to achieve **true television**. That is, **the instantaneous reproduction of recognisable images from three dimensional objects, showing correct graduations of light and shade.**

The man without whom there would be no television - John Logie Baird.

Several other experimenters were pursuing the same objective, notably C. F. Jenkins (USA), D.von Mihaly (Hungary) and Dr. Fournier d'Albe (UK). Baird and Jenkins put their faith in the Nipkow disc, Mihaly favoured vibrating mirrors and Dr d'Albe used a complex arrangement of selenium cells and acoustic resonators.

The key to the attainment of true television depended upon the ability to use light reflected from different areas of the object. The low output from a light sensitive cell could be overcome by shining a bright light directly at the cell, interposed geometric shapes providing shadowgraphs. By comparison, the amount of light reflected from a coloured surface, the human face for example, was tiny, and that represented the problem in moving on from shadowgraphs to real television pictures with half-tones.

John Baird used reflected light for his demonstration at Selfridges (**Fig. 1**) store in April 1925, but only succeeded in showing a cardboard cut-out of a face. Recently discovered letters between Baird and his financial backer Will Day, indicate that he was using reflected light at Hastings in 1924.

A letter to Day dated 16 June 1924 states "I have just got the cell sufficiently sensitive to work by reflected light, that is actual objects, not transparencies". The suggestion that Baird had improved upon the sensitivity of the cell itself lends credence to the possibility that he was using a home-made device, since the sensitivity of a commercially manufactured photo-electric cell cannot be altered by the user.

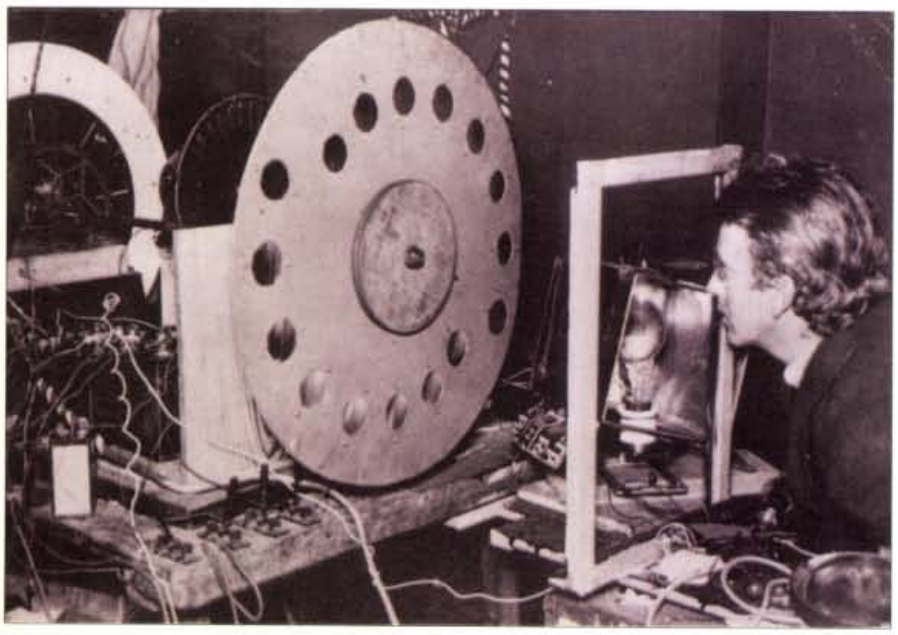


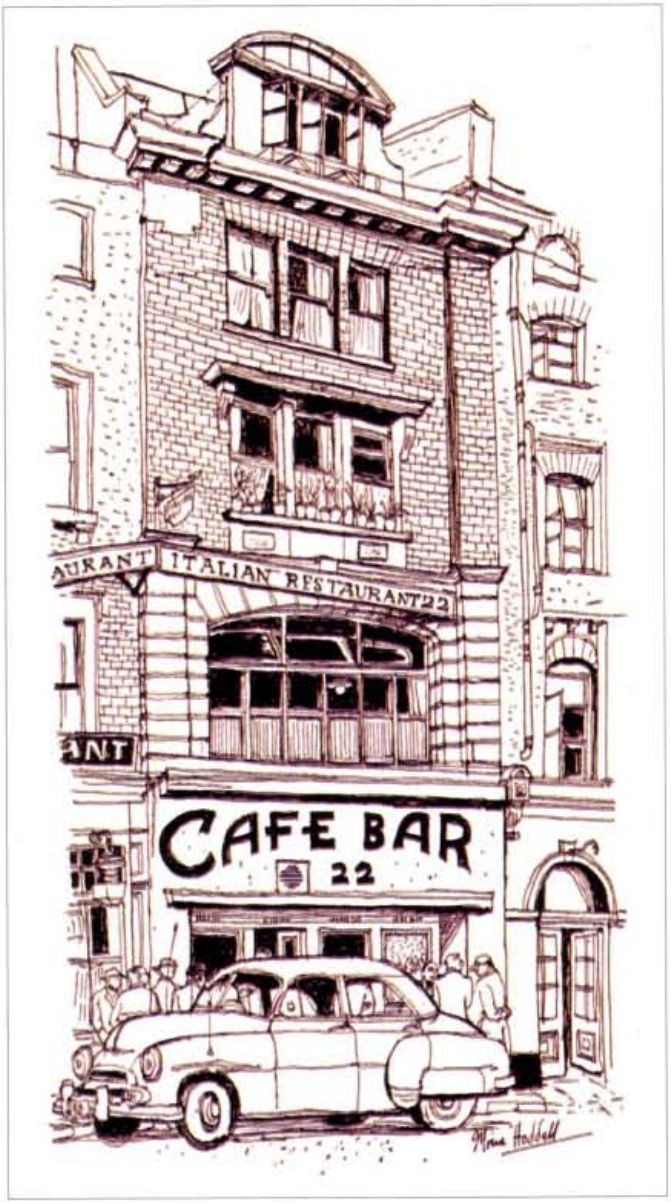
Fig. 1: The equipment used for the 1925 demonstration at Selfridges.

The Breakthrough

Throughout the summer of 1925, Baird continued his experiments at 22 Frith Street, Soho, London (**Fig. 2**) still working alone with less equipment and test gear than would be possessed by the average wireless enthusiast. On 2 October 1925 he finally achieved his goal, real television, and described the important breakthrough in his autobiography, *Sermons, Socks and Television*.

"Funds were going down, the situation was becoming desperate and we were down to our last £30 when at last, one Friday in the first week of October 1925, everything functioned properly. The image of the dummy's head formed itself on the screen with what appeared to me almost unbelievable clarity. I had got it! I could scarcely believe my eyes, and felt myself shaking with excitement.

"I ran down the little flight of stairs to Mr Cross' office, and seized the arm of his office boy William Taynton (**Fig. 4**), hauled himself upstairs and put him in front of the transmitter. I then went to the receiver only to find the screen blank, William did not like the lights, and the whirring discs and had withdrawn out of range. I gave him 2/6 (12p) and pushed his head into position. This time



● Fig. 2: John Logie Baird occupied the 3rd Floor of 22 Frith Street. (Illustration by Moira Hoddell for the Royal Television Society).

he came through and on the screen I saw the flickering, but clearly recognisable image of William's face - the first face seen by television".

Over 50 years ago he made a recording of his recollections of that eventful day. In particular William remembers several powerful lights with tin reflectors, which were nearly touching his face. The terrific heat made his nose bleed. Later, in 1929, at Baird's invitation he joined the company and remained there until 1964.

John Baird did not make any announcement at the time regarding this important milestone in the progress of television. Possibly, he wished to avoid alerting his competitors to the current situation, but a more likely explanation was discussed in the January 2000 issue of *PW* in a short article on 'Baird's Lost Letters'.

The relationship between Day, the hard-headed businessman and Baird, the impecunious inventor, had now deteriorated to the point where Will Day had stopped paying the rent for the Frith Street premises and was actively looking for someone to purchase his shareholding. This situation did not appear to worry Baird and it seems possible that he already had plans for the future which did not include Day, who did, in fact, resign in December. Baird's old friend, Oliver Hutchinson, took over his position and shareholding.

In the meantime, the image quality had improved and demonstrations could be given with confidence to the press. The *Daily Express* carried a report on 8 January 1926 followed by a demonstration to members of the Royal Institution shortly afterwards. "The international race for the perfection of television...has been won by Great Britain" proclaimed the *New York Times* in their edition for 23 January.

A description of the apparatus he used during 1925 is to be found in a paper for the Radio Society of Great Britain (RSGB) which was read by Lt. Col. J.R. Relf at the Institution of Electrical Engineers in December 1926 because John Baird was unwell. *Experimental Wireless* (*EW*) for that month published the paper in full.

The *EW* describes a system using a lens disc containing two identical sets of eight lenses arranged in staggered formation. This provided an image divided into eight strips. To obtain a finer subdivision a rotating spiral slot quadruples the initial scan to provide a 32-line picture.

References by Baird, Taynton and others to the discomfort from the glare and heat of powerful lamps confirms the use of the floodlight system in those earliest days. Also, all the photographs up to mid-1928 show people being televised under an array of floodlights. From then on, W. W. Jacomb, the chief engineer, introduced the spotlight method of transmission. This represented a complete reversal of previous techniques as the subject was now in a blacked-out studio, in front of a hole in the wall through which shone a brilliant pin-point of light that scanned the scene in sequential vertical strips.

Experiments with television were being carried out at the Admiralty Research Laboratories (ARL) between 1923-26 and Prof. Russell Burns has provided details of this work in his IEE paper 'Early Admiralty Interest in the Direction of Aircraft'. The activities at ARL were wide ranging and included scanning systems incorporating lens discs, rotating and oscillating mirrors.

Light sensitive cells formed an important part of ARL's investigations and covered selenium and thalofide cells, also vacuum and gas filled photo-electric devices. Despite the impressive array of technical facilities available to them, they were unable to equal the results being obtained by J. L. Baird. There must have been some subtle ingredient

● Fig. 3: John Logie Baird looking down the viewing tunnel of the television receiver used at the demonstration to members of the Royal Institution.

***"The international race for the perfection of television...has been won by Great Britain"* proclaimed the *New York Times* in their edition for 23 January 1926.**

75 YEARS OF TELEVISION

in the design of his apparatus which enabled him to keep ahead.

The Light Cell Mystery

Significantly, in his description in *Experimental Wireless*, Baird wrote "The trouble did not lie in the mechanical or optical part of the apparatus, but on the electrical side of the problem, and essentially in the light sensitive cell". Considerable mystery surrounds this device, no photographs have ever been seen and it was missing from the equipment donated to the Science Museum late in 1926. It's interesting to note that John Baird always referred to a light sensitive cell and avoided giving a more revealing description.

Probably, the most useful clue is contained in E. G. H. Stewart's report in April 1926 of a private demonstration given to him by Baird. This stated that the light cell was designed by himself, it possessed great sensitivity and differed from other cells on the market. This ties up with comments made by Baird in a 1925 article where he confirmed it was neither a photo-electric cell nor a selenium cell, but a colloidal (fluid) cell of his own invention.

Thalofide cells had been around since 1920 and were suitable for low definition television work since they had a much quicker response time to changes in light values than selenium. Did John Baird use a thalofide light sensitive cell in a colloidal form? Possibly, but the strange thing is, that in later years no one thought to ask him what type of cell he had used.

Fig. 4: William Taynton, the first person ever to be seen on a television screen, holding a large picture tube in 1935.

The President of the Television Society, Sir Robert Renwick, unveiled one of the familiar LCC blue plaques at Frith Street on 24 October 1951. In his address he said, "The Television Society, which is now celebrating its Silver Jubilee, owes its foundation to Baird, and is proud to have had him as its first Honary Fellow. Although this memorial plaque stands in the heart of London, his real memorial is in the forest of television aerials that spread over the whole of the country. When we next look at one of these, we will remember John Logie Baird who first showed us television". *PW*

Further Reading

The Institution of Electrical Engineers is publishing twin books, each dealing with different aspects of Baird's achievements. The first, *Restoring Baird's Image* by Donald McLean is available now. The second, by Professor Russell Burns, *John Logie Baird, Television Pioneer*, is due for publication shortly.

Cost:	£169 for kit, £199 ready assembled
Company:	Hands Electronics
Contact:	Sales
Tel:	(01239) 698427

The AT-11MP Automatic Antenna Tuner

Richard Newton goes on holiday with the AT-11MP auto antenna tuner

Richard Newton G0RSN, our specialist mobile and hand-held reviewer tells us how excited he was to get the chance of trying an automatic antenna tuning unit. He's now also added 'portable operating' to his author's portfolio!

I was very excited when I was asked to review the AT-11MP automatic antenna tuning unit (a.a.t.u.) manufactured by LDG Electronics, supplied by Hands Electronics. I was also especially interested when I was told that it had a special interface for the Icom IC-706 and coaxial socket fittings.

When I collected the a.a.t.u. I could hardly hide my surprise at just how small and how light it was. It was about the same size as the '706. The AT-11MP is available as a 'ready to go' unit or in kit form, and the *PW* team had arranged for me to review the 'ready to go' version.

Pleasing To The Eye

The AT-11MP is pleasing to the eye and has a professional and well constructed feel to it. I was also extremely impressed at the quality of the craftsmanship both in construction and manufacture.

All controls for the AT-11MP are on the front panel, including the master **On/Off** switch and a l.e.d indicator to show the unit is powered. The next switch selects either fully **Automatic** or **Semi-Automatic** tuning.

The next two toggle switches are those for **Fine Tuning** or **Bypassing/Resetting**. There is also push button for evoking a **'Tune Solution'** (while in Semi auto mode) and lastly the s.w.r meter with a very effective back light.

On the rear panel the AT-11MP has two SO239 u.h.f. coaxial cable connectors, a jack plug for the IC-706 interface, a d.c power socket and a 9 pin D plug for the optional Remote Control Unit. The unit is supplied with a long power lead and plug and the IC-706 interface cable and also comes with a hand book.

I have to say that as **a 'user manual' the book does fall a bit short**. This is largely due to that most of it is given over to the construction of the kit. However, in this respect the book seems to be excellent with good explanations and clear colour photos of different stages of construction.

Richard Newton G0RSN has been writing reviews for *Practical Wireless* for eight years. He has been interested in Amateur Radio since he was little as his father was an Amateur. He specialises in h.f. mobile rigs.

Very Portable!

Still enthusing at the very portable size and weight of this impressive little unit I felt I should at least read some of the book before jumping in with both of my size 10s! I read that the AT-11MP was designed to work on frequencies between 1.8 and 30MHz. It will also operate with input powers of between 5 and 150W.

The tuner uses a switched 'L' with 256 capacitors and 256 inductors and High-Low impedance settings, providing over 130 000 tuning combinations. The unit will tune impedances of about 6 to about 850Ω (an s.w.r or about 10:1).

With a tuning range of 0 to 390pF and 0 to 20µH the AT-11MP's 'L' network will tune most coaxial fed antennas, such as dipoles, verticals or beams. Long wires can be tuned **as long as there is a balun installed between the tuner and the antenna**.

The AT-11's book told me that a tuning solution would be found between 0.1 and 6 seconds, on average one would be found after about 2.5 seconds. This estimate turned out to be very realistic.

The cross needle s.w.r and power meter will give an indication of s.w.r and r.f. power when the unit is powered. However, as the power is actually calculated in the processor, the meter will not function when the power is off.

The unit is initialised immediately the power lead is connected, and it draws a small amount of current even when the main switch is off. And although the AT-11 does not remember tuning solutions it will remember the last tuning solution it made as long as it is not disconnected from the power.

In Auto mode the tuner will seek a 1.5:1 (or better) match every time that the s.w.r rises above 3:1. In semi-auto mode the tuner will only seek a match if the **Tune** button is pressed.

The tuner will always require at least 5W of r.f. in order to tune. In either **Auto** or **Semi-Auto** mode you can fine tune the solution found by the AT-11MP by using the **Up/Down** capacitor and inductor controls.

Another feature of the AT-11MP is that it can provide an 'audio feedback' indicator facility. This will then give a number of audible beeps ... a different number corresponding with different s.w.r ranges. (Very useful for operators who suffer from poor eyesight, and also for a mobile or portable set-up where it would be difficult to actually see the meter).

On The Air

I decided to combine my on-air tests with a caravan and camping holiday to

Fig. 1: Richard shows his two sons Thomas (left) and Oliver the joys of portable operating.

my birth-place, Minehead in Somerset. I took my IC-706 and the AT-11MP, all my mobile whips, a 20m long wire with balun and some other bits and pieces. Oh yes, I also managed to squeeze in my wife, **Diane** and our two sons, **Thomas** and **Oliver!**

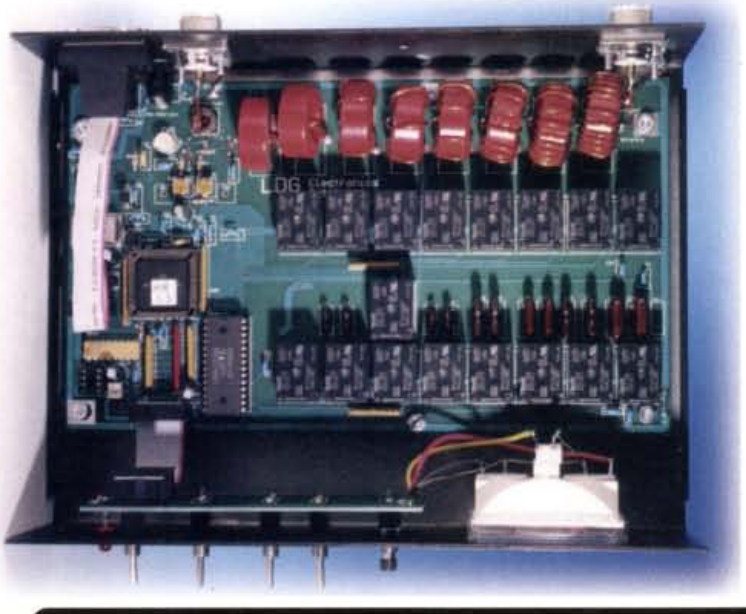
In setting-up I connected the IC-706 and the AT-11MP to the 30A power supply I've got in the caravan. **Note:** It's important remember to turn the AT-11MP on **before the '706**, as the '706 then 'finds' the a.a.t.u. You can then control the tuner using the **Tune** button on the transceiver and the AT-11MP will also tell the '706 when it's tuned to the antenna. The whole operation was wonderfully simple and straightforward!

Unfortunately I was unable to set up the long wire due to lack of space, so I used the mobile whips (on the car) with a coaxial cable feed. The whips are only resonant on parts of the bands they cover so I was looking forward to the freedom of an entire band using the AT-11MP.

On 7MHz

The 7MHz band was tried first using a centre loaded vertical antenna and **Nigel M5AFZ** in Cheshire was the first contact. Nigel was a huge 5 and 9 signal and he gave me a similar report. This excellent first contact was followed by another with **John M0TOR** in Doncaster who was a super signal, we were able to give one another a good 5 and 5.

Fig. 2: Inside the box!



Now, they say the first sign of madness is talking to yourself! well my next contact using the AT-11MP was with **Richard Newton G0EWH** (also /P on a caravan site) in Huntingdon in Cambridgeshire. The contact was a bit up and down with 5 and 5 being the best report.

With the temporary set-up I found it was best to use the AT-11MP in the **Semi-Auto** mode because the wind was blowing the mobile whip, momentarily sending the s.w.r above the 3:1 mark. This meant that the tuner immediately started to retune while I was talking. Setting the tuner to Semi-Auto mode cured this problem straight away.

Although I enjoyed using the IC-706 tuning interface on the AT-11MP I preferred using the **AM** setting on the '706 to force the AT-11MP to tune.

Spurred on by my 7MHz success I decided to use my old multi-band coil and whip set. The best way I can describe them are a set of poor man's G-Whips. Some are quite good but others have been unusable due to the fact I could never get a decent s.w.r.

I listened round the bands and 21MHz seemed to be lively. The AT-11MP **was wonderful**, it tuned the beleaguered 21MHz whip from a 5:1 match to about 1.4:1- Wow!

My first contact was a pile-up breaking call as **Ted TK/P HB9TL** (a Swiss operator operating from Corsica) I got my 5 and 9 report confirmed and that was it! Next, although I did not manage to work him, I also heard **Chai HS1NGR (Thailand)** who was a superb 5 and 9 plus signal. The next confirmed contact was with **Costas SV2CXI** from Greece. I then went to 28MHz and enjoyed a QSO with **Laci HA7UG** in Budapest. I've not had as much fun working mobile/portable in a long while!

The AT-11MP did an excellent job and gave me a lot more scope with my cobbled together portable station. However, I had noticed that on a couple of occasions the s.w.r bridge had struggled to show the higher r.f. output levels.

I was aware that the AT-11MP had been set up using low power, so having taken some advice, I decided to test out some of the instructions in the handbook. Using a simple multimeter, a dummy load and my Kenwood TS-850 set to 50W c.w. **Tune** setting it took me about 10 minutes from start to finish to slightly adjust the s.w.r meter. I had no trouble at all following the instructions.

At home I also tried the AT-11MP out with my R5 vertical and my TS-850. It performed even better in these circumstances, finding most tuning solutions within a second.

Product

The AT-11MP Automatic Antenna Tuner

Pros & Cons

Pros: Portable, lightweight, professional and well constructed 'feel' and provides an audio feedback indicator.

Cons: User manual is more of a construction manual, doesn't keep tuning solutions in the memory and it's a little noisy.

Accessories

Long power lead and plug and interface cable for IC-706

My thanks go to
Sheldon Hands,
Hands Electronics, Tegryn,
Llanfynach, Pembrokshire SA35.
Tel: (01239) 698427
for supplying the AT-11MP.

Summary

I was very impressed with the AT-11MP. Despite the fact it does not keep tuning solutions in memory and it's a little noisy on tuning compared to other auto a.a.t.u.s I've used, I consider that it's small size, coaxial cable connector and lightweight design more than makes up for these.

The AT-11MP naturally lends itself to mobile or portable work. It enhanced my portable working ten fold. It did just as well, if not better, in a home station situation. Altogether it's a very impressive bit of kit.

RRP:
£169 for the kit version, £199 for the built and tested version Plus £6.50 P&P (UK), £10.50 P&P (overseas)

Join Ben Nock G4BXD as he constructs ...

A 3.5 MHz 'PB' QRP TRANSMITTER

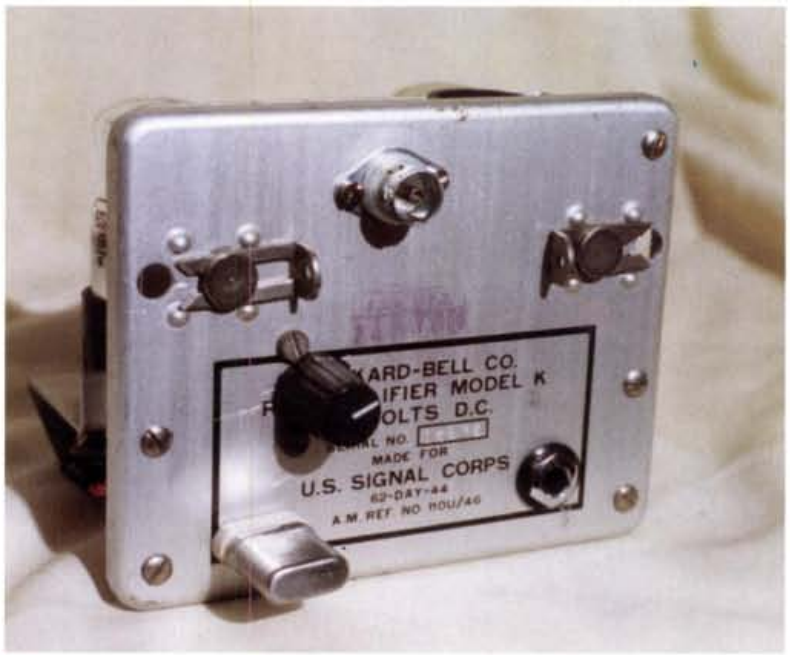
Ben Nock G4BXD, one of *PW*'s regular 'Valve & Vintage' authors, tells you all about a 3.5MHz 'PB' QRP Transmitter which he designed and constructed using valves from a Packard Bell audio amplifier instead of semiconductors.

I had this sudden, unexplained interest in building a QRP transmitter but, due to my interest in valves I wanted to use them rather than one of the many similar semiconductor circuits normally seen described for this type of operation. Also, being a very lazy constructor, I wanted to do as little metal work as possible.

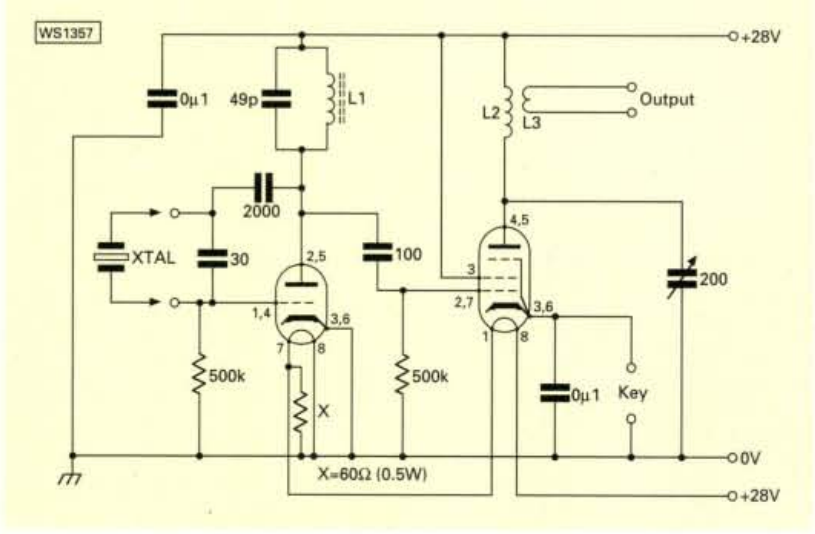
It turned out that I had just the thing in my junk box - I found I had several spare Packard Bell audio pre-amplifiers, model K. These were used in front of various military sets during the late 1940s and early 1950s, etc., in order to increase the modulation on a.m., the unit uses two valves and runs off a single 28V source in as both heater and high tension (h.t.) supply.

As I had several units in use on various military sets already, I felt I could spare one of the extra stock of Packard Bell units I had for a trial, hence the title: 'A 3.5MHz 'PB' QRP Transmitter'. I removed most of the components from inside: a couple of audio transformers; a large capacitor and a few smaller resistors.

The two valves, an 6SL7 and a 28D7, had their heaters wired in series across the supply but, as the 28D7 took more current than the 6SL7, the 6SL7 has a resistor in parallel with its heater. This resistor is left in place, marked 'X' on the circuit diagram, 60Ω 0.5W.



● 'Old for new' - a simple transmitter made up from an audio amplifier (see text).



● Fig. 1: Circuit of G4BXD's 3.5MHz 'PB' QRP transmitter.

Transmitter Design

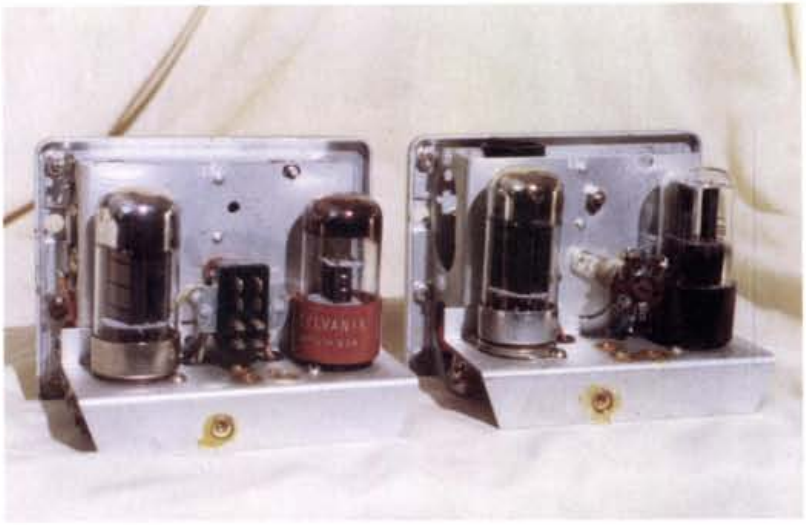
The design for the transmitter came straight out of my head but was no-doubt based on many of the circuits I have seen over the years. Let's face it, there are only so many variations you can devise with a valve, resistor and capacitor so there will inevitably be very close similarities to other circuits. (See **Fig. 1**).

The 6SL7 is a double triode, so both sections were simply strapped together, tuned circuit in the anode feed and the crystal wired between the anode and grid. I was lucky in that I have a very large junk box of tuned circuits and the like.

I chose a coil that appeared to be near what was needed and with the grid dip oscillator (g.d.o.), confirmed its frequency. I chose 3.5MHz as the operating frequency but for those interested in DX working I see no problem in making the transmitter work on either 7 or 14MHz, though I'm not sure how well these valves will work up there.

If you have to wind a coil, you might start with about 70 turns of 34 s.w.g. wire on a 9mm former with dust slug inside. The p.a. coil was again rescued from the junk box, this time it was on a former about 25mm and had about 35 turns of 24 s.w.g. enamelled on it, air spaced.

The antenna coupling winding is about four turns



● Fig. 2: Before conversion (left) and after re-building (right) - the 'PB' transmitter is re-born from the audio amplifier unit (see text).

of 1mm plastic-covered wire around the cold end, that's the end away from the anode connection. There's a large space just behind the front panel, once a large metal cased capacitor is removed, that is ideal for mounting the p.a. coil and tuning capacitor and there's also enough space for the key jack and crystal socket.

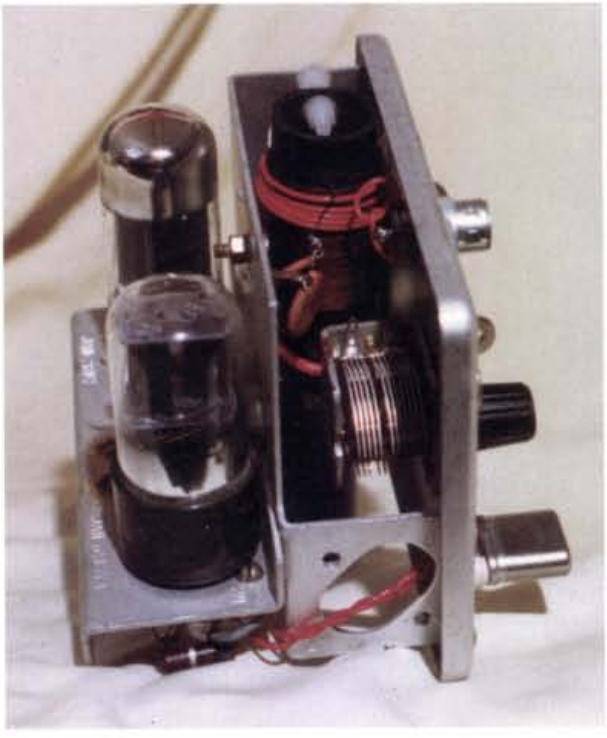
Straightforward Construction

Construction is straight forward, there are no special points to watch out for, the few components that are used fit easily into the space available. After removing the original components (if you've got one of the PB units) you'll find there are five chassis mounted decoupling capacitors, these make ideal mounting points for the h.t. rail and all the components that emanate from it.

Initial trials led to a QSO with **Ray G3IFF** on the south coast at a range of 193km on the normal Sunday morning military users net with a 449 report. Other contacts included a very tough QSO with (fellow *PW* author) Gordon King **G4VFV** in Brixham, Devon at 241km with a 539. Not bad considering Gordon only uses indoor antennas! I also received an amazing report of 579 from **Gerry G3LEO** near Scotch Corner (North Yorkshire)...not bad with an r.f. output level in the region of just over 100mW.

While on the subject of attempting QRP QSOs, I think it's worth mentioning that, as with any QRP operation, it's the antenna and the antenna tuning unit or a.t.u. that has to be up to scratch. There's no point in generating milliwatts of power from the transmitter only to lose most of it in the a.t.u. If you can get all of the available power into the antenna, you stand a much better chance of working other Radio Amateurs, regardless of the power used.

● Fig. 3: The p.a. coil and tuning capacitor with plenty of space to spare in the completed 100mW output low voltage valved transmitter. Perhaps Ben's project will give you ideas to convert similar chassis units to a 'new life'?



Future Options

Future options on this design could be to split the heater and h.t. rails and use two 24V supplies, batteries maybe and feed one to the heaters and the pair, in series, as the h.t. The valve data book states the h.t. for the 28D7 anode and screen is 28V but no doubt it would work with 48V on it for short periods - this should increase the r.f. output of the set.

I used a very simple mains p.s.u, 12-0-12V transformer, full wave rectified across the 24V and a jolly big smoothing capacitor. It's nice - and strange - to work on a valve transmitter where it doesn't matter if you accidentally touch the h.t. line!

With the success of the transmitter, I'm now thinking of making a receiver out of another unit. I was thinking of using the 28D7 as a regenerative detector with the 6SL7 as the audio amplifier. I'll let you know how I get on! *PW*

Your Attention Please!

Filtering Necessary

Even with the extremely low power output of the 'PB' transmitter - adequate 'low-pass' filtering is necessary due to the 'harmonic rich' nature of the crystal oscillator and 'p.a. stage'. Please bear this in mind is you decide to build a higher power version of this very popular basic design. **Editor.**

Coil Winding

If you love building your own projects **but hate the prospect of winding coils**, **'Barrie' Rogers G0SQR** described the perfect project for you in the April 2000 *PW*. The **'Little Imp' Coil Winder** is just what you need to make the winding of those coils much easier and more fun to do.

If you would like to build your very own 'Little Imp' then you can order a back issue of the April 2000 *PW* for just **£2.50** by calling our Book Store on: **(01202) 659930**.

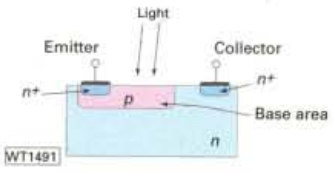
PHOTO-TRANSISTOR?

This month Ian Poole G3YWX investigates transistors that are used as photo-detectors.

Photo-detectors are widely used as they can provide advantages over their single junction counterparts. William Shockley first proposed the idea in 1951, only two years after the first transistor had been demonstrated. Since then photo-transistors have been used in a variety of applications and their development has continued.

Structure

Ordinary transistors are sensitive to light if the device itself is exposed and not encapsulated in a light-proof package. However, devices



● Fig. 1: Typical structure of a standard photo-transistor with homojunction.

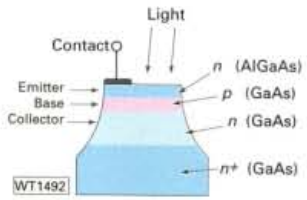
designed to operate specifically as photo-transistors are optimised to give the best performance in this role. The main differences are that the base and collector areas are much larger than in a normal transistor as shown in the typical structure, **Fig. 1**.

The transistors can be made from a variety of semiconductors. Early devices used germanium or silicon, but now type III-V materials like gallium arsenide are used.

Heterostructures that have different materials either side of the junction are also used, as they enable higher levels of efficiency to be attained. These are generally fabricated using epitaxial growth of materials that have matching lattice structures. These devices generally use a mesa structure as shown in **Fig. 2**.

Operational Characteristics

Now we'll look at operational characteristics. Photo-transistors are operated with a normal supply voltage. However, the base connection is



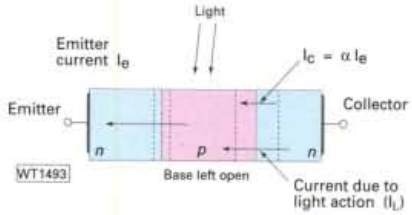
● Fig. 2: A Mesa photo-transistor with heterojunction.

left open circuit. If any bias were applied, then current would flow in the collector circuit and might mask any current arising from the action of any light falling on the device.

The light enters the base region where it causes hole electron pairs to be generated. This mainly occurs in the reverse biased base-collector junction. The hole-electron pairs move under the influence of the electric field and provide the base current, causing electrons to be injected into the emitter.

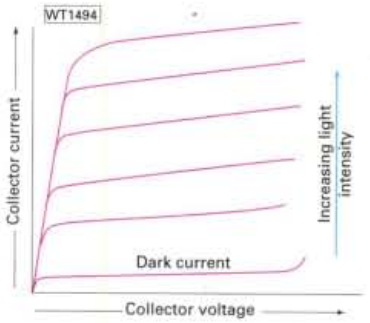
One of the main attractions of a photo-transistor (compared to a photo-diode) is the level of gain achieved. For the standard types of device the level of gain is normally in the same region as the current gain of a typical transistor. This may be in the range of about 50 to a few hundred.

To achieve much higher gain levels, transistors with hetero-structure junctions can be used. These can provide gains rising



● Fig. 3: Operation of a photo-transistor.

to 10 000. Despite the performance, these devices aren't widely used, because they are far more costly than the ordinary homo-structure devices made from a single type



● Fig. 4: The characteristics of a photo-transistor.

of semiconductor. Apart from their gain, the other advantage of photo-transistors is the much lower level of noise developed by the device compared to the avalanche photo-diode.

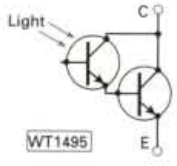
Unfortunately there are disadvantages to using photo-transistors. The main one being their limited bandwidth which arises as a result of the relatively large capacitance associated with the base-collector junction that is enlarged to improve the efficiency of the photo action. This means that the top frequencies for these devices are often as low as 250kHz. Hetero-junction devices have much higher top frequency limits and may operate at frequencies up to around 1GHz.

A plot of the characteristics of a typical photo-transistor is shown in **Fig. 4**. It can be seen that they are very similar to those of a normal transistor.

The difference is that instead of showing curves for different levels of base current, they are shown for different levels of incident light. From the diagram it can be seen that there is a small current flowing even when there is no light present. This is called the dark current, and results from the small number of carriers, i.e. holes or electrons, that are injected into the emitter. Like those generated by the action of the incident light, these are also subject to amplification by the transistor action.

Where very high levels of gain are required a device known as a photo-darlington can be used. This consists of a pair of transistors in a Darlington arrangement where the first transistor acts as the photo-detector.

The emitter of the first transistor is coupled into the base of the second transistor as shown in **Fig. 5.** This gives a very much higher level of gain, and hence is very sensitive. The drawback is that it is very much slower than the ordinary photo-transistor, having a maximum frequency of around 20kHz.



● Fig. 5: For high gain levels a Photo-Darlington device is used.

That's all for now. Next time I'll look at how laser light can be generated using a semiconductor. PW

HAYDON Communications

Mail order: 01708 862524

MasterCard SWITCH Access VISA

NEXT DAY DELIVERY TO MOST AREAS, £10.00.

Q-TEK PENETRATOR

"We've sold 100s all over Europe"

★ 1.8 - 60MHz HF vertical ★ 15 foot high ★ No ATU or ground radials required ★ (200W PEP).

ONLY **£179.95** delivery £10

SEND SAE FOR LEAFLET

Wire version now available 45ft long end fed. (1.8-60MHz) spec. as above. Price £159.95.

Q-TEK ZL SPECIALS

Delivery £9.00

2m	5ele (boom 45"/9dBd)	£39.95
2m	7ele (boom 60"/11dBd)	£49.95
2m	12ele (boom 126"/13.8dBd)	£69.95
70cm	7ele (boom 28"/11dBd)	£29.95
70cm	12ele (boom 48"/13.8dBd)	£49.95

Q-TEK YAGIS FOR 2/4/6m + 70cm

Delivery £9.00

2m	5ele (boom 63"/9dBd)	£39.95
2m	8ele (boom 125"/11dBd)	£49.95
2m	11ele (boom 156"/12.7dBd)	£69.95
2m	5ele crossed (boom 64"/9dBd)	£69.95
2m	8ele crossed (boom 126"/11dBd)	£89.95
4m	3ele (boom 45"/7dBd)	£44.95
4m	5ele (boom 128"/9dBd)	£59.95
6m	3ele (boom 72"/7dBd)	£54.95
6m	5ele (boom 142"/9dBd)	£69.95
70cm	13ele (boom 76"/12dBd)	£39.95
70cm	13ele crossed (boom 83"/12dBd)	£59.95

Q-TEK HB9-CV

Delivery £9.00

70cm	HB9CV (boom 12")	£17.95
2mtr	HB9CV (boom 20")	£21.95
4mtr	HB9CV (boom 22.5")	£29.95
6mtr	HB9CV (boom 32.5")	£39.95
10mtr	HB9CV (boom 52")	£69.95

END FED HALF WAVES

Ground plane free. Made from glass fibre - no ground radials or tuning required.

4m Length 92" (SO239) vertical.....£39.95 *Del £9.00*

6m Length 126" (SO239) vertical....£49.95 *Del £9.00*

NEW HF MOBILE WHIPS (PL-259)

Easy to mount HF mobile whips ready to go with PL-259 fitting.

PL-80 80m whip (approx 1.5m long) .....£21.95 *Del £8.00*

PL-40 40m whip (approx 1.5m long) .....£19.95 *Del £8.00*

PL-20 20m whip (approx 1.5m long) .....£19.95 *Del £8.00*

PL-62 6m/2m whip (approx 1.3m long)...£18.95 *Del £8.00*

DELUXE G5RV

Multi-stranded PVC coated heavy duty flexweave wire. All parts replaceable. Stainless steel and galvanised fittings. Full size - 102ft.

ONLY **£39.95**

Half size 51ft. Only **£34.95** *Carriage £6.00.*

Choke Balun Inline balun for G5RV...£24.95 P&P £2

STANDARD G5RV

Full size	102ft	£24.00 P&P £6
Half size	51ft	£21.00 P&P £6

NEW Q-TEK INDUCTORS

80mtr inductors + wire to convert ½ size G5RV into full size. (Adds 8ft either end).

£22.95 P&P £2.50 (a pair).

NISSEI PS-300

Superb 30 amp/12V power supply built to combat most needs. *Features:* ★ Over voltage protection ★ Short circuit current limited ★ Twin illuminated meters ★ Variable voltage (3-15V) latches 13.8V ★ Additional "push clip" DC power sockets at rear ★ Multiple front outlets ★ Detatchable IDC lead (supplied) for mains connection. SSP £149.00.

INTRO PRICE **£99.95** Del £10

NEW PS-1020

New 25A switch mode PSU. ● Front panel volts adjust (9-15vdc) ● Light in weight: 2.1kg ● Automatic shutdown on load fault ● Switchable at rear - 240V or 110V ● Ultra quiet cooling fan ● Over volts protection ● Compact size 190W x 120H x 225D mm

INTRO PRICE **£79.95**

CLEARANCE BARGAINS

Silver Rollercoasters. 0-30MHz (110µH).
Was £79.00 NOW **£35.00** EACH

2 ELE Quad (10/11/12m).
Was £129.00 NOW **£59.95**

2m base colinear. (6.2dB). Glassfibre
Was £55.00 NOW **£25.00**

70cm base colinear. (7.2dB). Glassfibre
Was £39.95 NOW **£20.00**

2m - 2 way polar phaser.
RRP £120.00 NOW **£29.95**

Comet CF-30MR HF low pass filter.
Was £45.00 NOW **£29.95**

COPPER ANTENNA WIRE

(All 50mtr rolls)

Enamelled	£12.95 P&P £5
Hard drawn	£13.95 P&P £5
Multi-Stranded (Grey PVC)	£9.95 P&P £4
Flexweave (H/duty 50 mtes)	£30.00 P&P £5
Flexweave H/duty (20 mtrs)	£15.95 P&P £5
Flexweave (PVC coated 20 mtrs)	£18.95 P&P £5
Flexweave (PVC coated 50 mtrs)	£40.00 P&P £5
Earth wire (6mm) 20m roll	£10.00 P&P £5
Copper earth rod (4ft)	£13.00 P&P £6
Copper earth rod (4ft) + 10m wire attatched	£16.99 P&P £6

Q-TEK BALUNS & TRAPS

1.1 Balun			£24.95 P&P £2
4.1 Balun			£24.95 P&P £2
6.1 Balun			£24.95 P&P £2
40 mtrs	Traps	1kw Handling	(a pair) £25.00 P&P £4
80 mtrs	Traps	1kw Handling	(a pair) £25.00 P&P £4
10 mtrs	Traps	1kw Handling	(a pair) £25.00 P&P £4
15 mtrs	Traps	1kw Handling	(a pair) £25.00 P&P £4
20 mtrs	Traps	1kw Handling	(a pair) £25.00 P&P £4

20ft BARGAIN MAST SET

4 x 5' lengths of 2" extruded (16 gauge) heavy duty aluminium, swaged at one end to give a very heavy duty mast set.

SSP ~~£60.00~~
LIMITED STOCK
£35.00
DEL £10

TWO SETS FOR £50

22ft MAST SET

4 x 5' lengths of 1¼" swaged slot together aluminium pole. SSP £29.95.

TWO SETS FOR £30

LIMITED STOCK **£19.95** DEL £10

FIBRE GLASS MASTS

1½" Dia	£8.50 per metre	*Delivery £10*
1¾" Dia	£10.50 per metre	*Delivery £10*
2" Dia	£12.50 per metre	*Delivery £10*

WALL MOUNTING BRACKETS 2M LENGTHS

TELESCOPIC MASTS

6 section telescopic masts. Starting at 2⅝" in diameter and finishing with a top section of 1¼" diameter we offer a 8 metre and a 12 metre version. Each mast is supplied with guy rings and stainless steel pins for locking the sections when erected. The closed height of the 8 metre mast is just 5 feet and the 12 metre version at 10 feet. All sections are extruded aluminium tube with a 16 gauge wall thickness.

8 mtrs **£79.95** 12 mtrs **£109.95** *Carriage £10.00.*

Telescopic mast lengths are approx.

Tripod for telescopic masts £84.95

METAL WORK & BITS

MAST HEAD PULLEY

A simple to fit but very handy mast pulley with rope guides to avoid tangling. (Fits up to 2" mast).

£8.95 + P&P £2.00

2"	Mast base plate	£12.95 P&P £5
6"	Stand off	£6.95 P&P £5
9"	Stand off	£8.95 P&P £5
12"	T&K Brackets	£12.00 P&P £8
18"	T&K Brackets	£18.00 P&P £8
24"	T&K Brackets	£20.00 P&P £8
U bolts (1½" or 2")		£1.10 each
8 nut universal clamp (2" - 2")		£5.95
3-way guy ring		£3.95
4-way guy ring		£4.95
2" mast sleeve		£9.95
1½" mast sleeve		£8.95
Standard guy kits (with wire)		£23.95 P&P £6
Heavy duty guy kits (with wire)		£26.95 P&P £6
Ground fixing spikes (3 set)		£15.00 P&P £6
30m pack nylon guy rope		£10.00 P&P £2
30m pack (3mm dia) winch wire		£16.00 P&P £4

INTERFERENCE STOP IT!

Rectangular snap-fixing ferrite cores suitable for :- Radio coax/TV/mains/telephone/PC & data cables. Plastic teeth prevent it from sliding on cable. Simply snap close onto cable and job is done!

BULK PURCHASE hence **2 for £7.50**

(P&P £2.50). HURRY – LIMITED STOCK

MASSIVE STOCK TAKING CLEARANCE SALE. WE'D RATHER SELL IT THAN COUNT IT!

DIGITAL MULTIMETER WITH TRANSISTOR TEST SOCKET £4.99 P&P £2.

WIRE STRIPPERS RRP £6.95. SALE PRICE £1.00 P&P £1.00 (TO CLEAR)

Q-TEK DL-1000

20 PIECES

£49.95 each P&P £7.00

1kW peak dummy load. 0-30MHz. SSP £89.95

SEC-1223

23 amp PSU. SSP ~~£99.95~~.

SPECIAL OFFER

£79.95

P&P £7.00

★★ *While stocks last!* ★★

COAX BARGAINS

100m roll of RG-213 coax

ONLY £49.95

P&P £10

100m roll of RG-58 coax

ONLY £25.00

P&P £8.50

GARMIN SALE

GARMIN STREET PILOT

SPECIAL OFFER £399.95

Garmin Street Pilot Colour	Special offer £529.00
Garmin GPSIII Plus	Special offer £315.00
Garmin E-Trex	Special offer £109.95
Garmin E-Trex Summit	Special offer £189.95
Garmin E-Map	Special offer £199.95
Garmin GPS 12	Special offer £119.95

YAESU 2546L8

"Bargain UHF packet transceiver". 8 channel commercial UHF (25W) mobiles at crazy price. Frequency range 430-470MHz. We can programme these with your favourite 70cm packet frequencies at no extra cost. (These are fully synthesized). Supplied brnad new in the box with mobile bracket and DC lead.

BARGAIN PRICE £75.00

or £90.00 with mic. P&P £8.00

AOR AR300XLT

Quality rotator for VHF/UHF. ~~£49.99~~.

THIRTY PIECES

£29.99 each

AR-201 Thrust bearing for above.....only £12.99

YAESU G-450C

Heavy duty rotator for HF beams, etc. Supplied with circular display control box and 25m of rotator cable.

ONLY £329.95

P&P £10

G650C	Special offer	£369.00
G1000	Heavy duty rotator	£499.95
GC-038	Lower mast clamps	£25.00
GC-065	2" thrust bearing	£48.00

ICOM PCR-1000

Bring another world to your computer. The PCR-1000 connects externally to your computer and offers exceptional receiver performance. 0.5-1300MHz (all mode). Includes SSB. ~~£349.00~~.

UK's LOWEST PRICE

£269.00

UT-106 Optional DSP unit.....£79.95

HAND-HELD SCANNERS

YUPITERU MVT-7100EU

Wideband scanner 500kHz-1650MHz (all mode) includes nicads/charger/car charger & antenna.

ONLY £199.95

MVT-9000MkII	Special offer	£319.95
Icom IC-R2	Special offer	£129.00
Icom IC-R10	Special offer	£249.00
Yaesu VR-500	Special offer	£249.00
Commtel COM-307	Special offer	£59.95

AOR BARGAINS

AOR AR8200

State-of-the-art hand-held receiver.

ONLY £379.95

AR5000	Communications Rx	£1299.00
AR3000A	Communications Rx	£679.00
AR8000	Hand-held scanner	£249.00

BEARCAT UBC-9000XLT

25-1300MHz wideband desktop scanner with turbo scan (AM/FM/WFM).

SPECIAL OFFER £219.95

P&P £10.00

RM-913

RADIO CONTROLLED CLOCK.

- 12/24hr alarm function
- Auto clock from "Rugby" RF signal
- Alarm function
- Backlight & more
- Incl's batteries

SPECIAL OFFER £9.95 P&P £2.00

S.W RECEIVERS

SONY SW-30

Digital world receiver FM/MW/SW covers all SW broadcast/medium wave plus FM broadcast.

HALF PRICE £39.95 P&P £7.00

Sony SW-100E	SW portable	£129.95
Sangean ATS-909	SW portable	£129.95
Sangean ATS-818ACS	Built-in cassette	£139.95
Realistic DX-394	SW receiver	£149.95
Yaesu FRG-100	SW receiver	£349.00
Icom IC-R75	SW receiver	£625.00

JM-838

JUMBO WALL/DESK CLOCK.

- Wide screen/2" digit time display
- Barometer
- Calender
- Temp
- Auto RF synch

clock from Rugby. SSP ~~£59.95~~.

SPECIAL OFFER £45.95 P&P £4

BAR-888U

WEATHER/RADIO CONTROLLED CLOCK.

- Supplied with one remote (wireless) sensor
- Weather forecast
- Barometer
- 24 hr "radio" clock

Thermometer. SSP ~~£69.95~~.

SPECAIL OFFER £54.95 P&P £4

September 22/23: The 29th Leicester Amateur Radio Show and Convention takes place this weekend at The Castle Donington International Exhibition Centre, Donington Park, NW Leicestershire. Doors open 0930-1730 each day, admission £3 (one day ticket), £5 (two day ticket), concessions available and under 14s free. Over 150 stands of computers, radio and electronics including flea market, Bring & Buy, clubs and societies and Morse tests on demand. For more information contact **Geoff Dover G4AFJ** on **(01455) 823344** or **E-mail g4afj@argonet.co.uk**

October 1: The Great Lumley Amateur Radio & Electronics Society are holding their rally at the Great Lumley Community Centre, Front Street, Great Lumley, near Chester le Street, County Durham, just off the A1(M). There will be free parking, plus easy access, good, inexpensive food and drink, radio, hobbies, electronics, computer, satellite and component stalls, Bring & Buy in two sections - junk and good buys. Doors open 1100 (1030 for disabled visitors). Admission is £1, free of charge to under 14s accompanied by an adult. Talk-in. Further details on **0191-384 2803** or **0208-937 2772** or from Rally Organiser **Nancy Bone G7UUR, 49 South Street, Durham City DH1 4QP**.

October 15: The Blackwood Radio, Computer & Electronics Rally is to be held again at the Newport Centre, Newport, South Wales, which is about 2km from J25A on the M4. Opens at 1030/1100. There will be a Bring & Buy, talk-in, car parks, trade stands, special interest groups, licensed bar, catering, disabled facilities and family attractions. Further information can be obtained from **Stuart Instone GW0NPL** on **(01495) 240260/(07970) 777756** (combined telephone/FAX number) or E-mail: **fireham@aol.com**

October 15: The Hornsea Amateur Radio Club Rally will be taking place on this day. For more details on where it is and what will be there, contact **Duncan G3TLI** on **(01964) 532588**.

October 29: The Galashiels & District Amateur Radio Society are holding their Annual Radio & Computer Rally at The Volunteer Hall, St Johns Street, Galashiels, Scottish Borders, from 1100-1600. There will be traders, Bring & Buy and refreshments, etc. More details from **Jim GM7LUN** on **(01896) 850245** or E-mail: **jimk@gm7lun.freeserve.co.uk**

November 4/5: The 14th North Wales Radio & Electronics Show will be held at the North Wales Conference Centre, Llandudno. The show opens at 1000 both days and the entrance fee is £2 for adults and under 14s free when accompanied by an adult. There will be a club room and an extensive Bring & Buy. **M. Mee GW7NFY** on **(01745) 591704** (combined telephone and FAX number).

November 12: The Midland Amateur Radio Society are holding their 12th Radio & Computer Rally at Stockland Green Leisure Centre, Slade Road, Erdington, Birmingham. Doors open at 1000. There will be a large, free car park, special interest exhibits, local clubs, etc. Trader information from **Norman G8BHE** on **0121-422 9787** or general information from **Peter G6DRN** on **0121-443 1189**.

November 12: The Tenth Great Northern Hamfest takes place at the Metrodome Leisure Complex, Queens Road, Barnsley, South Yorkshire. Doors open at 1000. For further information please contact the Hamfest Manager, **Ernie Bailey G4LUE, 8 Hild Ave, Cudworth, Barnsley, Yorkshire S72 8RN** or telephone on **(01226) 716339** or **(07787) 546515** (mobile).

November 25: The Rochdale & District Amateur Radio Society are holding their traditional radio rally at St Vincent de Paul Catholic Church Hall, Caldershaw Road, off the A680 Edenfield Road, approx two miles west of Rochdale. Follow the orange arrows from M62 J20. Doors open 1030, 1015 for disabled visitors. Entrance fee is just £1 and there will be refreshments/rest area. **John G7OAI**, evenings, on **(01706) 376204**.

November 25/26: The London Amateur Radio & Computer Show is to be held at the Lee Valley Leisure Centre, Picketts Lock Lane, Edmonton, London N9. There will be trade stands, talk-in on 2m and 70cm, Bring & Buy, special interest groups, free parking, disabled facilities, camp site, family attractions, licensed bar, catering and Morse tests. Doors open on Saturday at 1015 till 1700 and on the Sunday from 1000 till 1600. Further information on **(01923) 893929**.

If you're travelling a long distance to a rally, it could be worth 'phoning the contact number to check all is well, before setting off. The Editorial Staff of *PW* cannot be held responsible for information on Rallies, as this is supplied by the organisers and is published in good faith as a service to readers. If you have any queries about a particular event, please contact the organisers direct. – Editor

November 26: The Bishop Auckland Radio Amateurs Club (BARAC) Rally will take place at Spennymoor Leisure Centre. This venue is ideally suited for both trader and disabled visitors as it boasts good parking and access to large ground floor hall. There will be the usual radio, computer, electronics and Bring & Buy stalls, as well as catering and bar facilities. Morse tests are available on demand. There will be lots to do for all the family within the Leisure Centre for members of the family not interested in radio. Doors open 1100 (1030 for disabled visitors). Admission is £1, under 14s free of charge. Talk-in on S22. **Mark G0GFG** on **(01388) 745353** or **G7OCK** on **(01388) 762678**.

2001

February 4: The 16th South Essex ARS Radio Rally will be held at the Paddocks (situated at the end of the A130), Long Rd, Canvey Island, Essex. Doors open at 1030 and featured will be Amateur Radio, Computer and Electronic Component exhibitors. Home-made refreshments, free car parking with space outside main doors for disabled visitors. Details from **Brian F Bellamy G7IIO** on **(01268) 756331**, E-mail: **briang7iio@yahoo.com**

February 11: The Cambridge & Dsitrict ARC Annual Radio, Computer Rally & Car Boot Sale takes place today at a **new venue** - Lordsbridge Arena, Wimpole Road, Barton, Nr Cambridge, opposite Mullards Radio Observatory on the A603 off J12 on the M11. Doors open 1000 for disabled visitors, 1030 general public, admission is £1.50, £1 OAP/disabled and Under 14s free. Talk-in on S22. **Bob G0GVZ** on **(01223) 413401** or E-mail: **Bob.Grimes@btinternet.com**

March 18: The Norbreck Amateur Radio, Electronics and Computing Exhibition, organised by the Northern Amateur Radio Societies Association (NARSA), will be held at the Norbreck Castle Exhibition Centre, Blackpool. Don't miss the largest single day exhibition in the country. Morse tests will be available on demand. **Peter Denton G6CGF** on **0151-630 5790**.

April 21/22: The London Amateur Radio & Computer Show will take place at Alexandra Palace, Wood Green, London N22 - **please note the change of venue!** Further details on **(01923) 893929**.

April 22: The 17th Yeovil QRP Convention takes place today at the Digby Hall, Sherborne, Dorset. Doors open at 1000. Traders, construction challenge contest, talks, QRP forum, Morse tests, catering, free parking and invalid facilities. Talk-in on S22. Further details from **D. Bowden M1WOB** on **(01934) 414452**.

April 22: The Harrogate Radio Computer and Electronics Rally will be held at the Harrogate Ladies College today. For more information contact **Gerald Brady G0UFI** on **(01765) 640229** or E-mail g0ufi@qsl.net

May 20: The Drayton Manor Radio & Computer Rally will take place at Drayton manor Park, Fazeley, Tamworth, Staffs, on the A4091. Main traders will be in four marquees, there will also be a large outside traders flea market, Bring & Buy stall, local clubs and special interest stands. Doors open from 1000 onwards. Trader information from **Norman** on **0121-422 9787**, other information from **Peter G6DRN** on **0121-443 1189** - evenings please.

On Air With...
LES ÎLES GLÉNAN

Phil Whitchurch G3SWH takes you on an Amateur Radio journey to the Island of St. Nicolas where he and his friend, Jim, set up an Amateur Radio station.

Following our successful 1996 expedition to Les Minquiers (the Minkies - EU-099)) as GJ3RTE/P and GJ3SWH/P, Jim and I started to look for an island group to activate in 1997. We considered St Kilda (EU-059) and St Tudwals (EU-106), but were unable to obtain permission to land, so our thoughts turned towards some of the more unusual French islands.

I had activated Les Iles Chausey (EU-039) in March 1996 and Les Iles St. Marcouf (EU-081) were found to be inaccessible following un-repaired storm damage to the jetty. However, a little research showed that Les Iles Glénan, in the Bay of Biscay, off Concarneau, were both inhabited and accessible, so I started to make more concrete plans. The archipelago consists of a total of nine islands, each of which counts separately for the French islands award (DIFM) but only as a single group for IOTA purposes.

Using my limited spoken French, I made contact with the tourist office in Fouesnant and was lucky enough to find a very helpful lady there called Lydia who spoke good English. I learned from her that there's an internationally famous sailing school and a diving centre on the islands, as well as some very limited accommodation for rent.

Neither the sailing school nor the diving centre were interested in providing rooms for Radio Amateurs, so Lydia gave me the telephone number of **Monsieur Herpe**, who also speaks good English and whose girlfriend runs Les Viviers, one of the two restaurants on the island of St. Nicolas. M. Herpe was most helpful and accepted our booking over the telephone, refusing my offer of a deposit and saying we could pay by credit card on the island.

We originally wanted to go at the end of March, when we believed propagation to be more favourable and, although there's a choice of several ferries, their schedules did not commence until after Easter. We had alternative dates available in May, but the rooms were all booked by the diving school.

Finally, we decided upon the weekend of 28/29th June. Channel ferry timings from Plymouth to Roscoff were most convenient and integrated well with the Beg Meil ferries to the island at 1000 on Saturday 28th, returning at 1700 on Monday 30th.

We had been fortunate enough to borrow two of the IOTA Committee's **Yaesu FT-900AT** transceivers an our plan was to be on the air from the island with two stations for over 48 hours.

Everything went according to plan until we arrived at the ferry company's offices in Beg Meil, when we found that the ferry had been cancelled due to bad weather. A

Continued on page 26...

Fig. 1: (Background) The landing jetty and the two restaurants on St. Nicolas Island.

Phil Whitchurch G3SWH and Jim sat at their Amateur Radio set-up on the Island of St. Nicolas.

... continued from page 24

very helpful lady found an alternative ferry at 1000 from Bénodet and I drove the 10km or so at breakneck speed, stopping only to fill our jerry cans with petrol for the two generators.

We made the ferry in plenty of time and Jim went off to get some essential provisions whilst I exercised my French to get the tickets, only to be told there was no return ferry on Monday evening, only Sunday or Tuesday. I left the question of the return open and we started to load our equipment onto the *Aigrette*.

We came up against yet another problem when we were told that the jerry cans of petrol just purchased would not be allowed on the boat. After some desperate negotiations, the captain relented and they were carried on the foredeck - the rest of our gear was stowed on the stern.

● Fig. 3: Phil G3SWH with Jean-Paul F3TT - an unexpected visitor to their station on St. Nicolas Island.

Arrival At The Island

The ferry journey was uneventful and there was no sign of the bad weather which had upset our plans in the beginning. On arrival at the island of St. Nicolas (see **Fig. 1**), we unloaded our gear and I set off to find M. Herpe, only to find that nobody knew him! I eventually found his girlfriend and we were shown to our room which had two single beds, a sink, a gas cooker and (generator powered) electricity.

● Fig. 2: Phil G3SWH and Jim outside their room on St. Nicolas Island.

The weather was fine and we had a courtyard outside our room, so we decided to set up our two stations on the pub-style table outside, running one radio from the local power and one from the quieter of our two generators. (See **Fig. 2**).

Jim set up his 20m ground plane and I set up my multi-band inverted V dipoles on a 9m (30 foot) telescopic mast, maintaining about 100m between the two antennas. We found that we could operate the two stations simultaneously on 14.26MHz s.s.b. and 14.025MHz c.w. without any untoward mutual interference.

First QSO

Jim's first QSO was on s.s.b. with **DL2DXA** at 1309UTC. Mine, on the other hand was on c.w. with **DK9QD** at 1307UTC and Jim worked on 14MHz steadily for an hour or so. I made forays on to the 18.1 and 21MHz bands but could not generate a pile up. Jim was obviously in much greater demand than me and I came to the conclusion that my signal was not getting out as well as his. We changed antennas, and my rate increased, whereas Jim's decreased, which proved where the problem lay.

To maintain the maximum distance between the antennas, I had erected mine at the end of about a 120m run of URM70 coaxial cable. This exact arrangement had worked well in the Minkies, so I was a bit sceptical when the problem appeared to be power loss along the feeder. I'd tried to obtain attenuation figures for URM70 at 14MHz, but could only get figures for 100MHz (1.5dB per 10m) and 1000MHz. My interpolation seems to be in question!

I quickly lowered the telescopic mast and moved it to a closer location within the courtyard, within a 20m cable run of the rig. In the process of doing so, the antennas got hopelessly tangled and I spent about two and a half hours untangling and re-erecting them, even with Jim's help. The QSO rate then increased to a more satisfactory level.

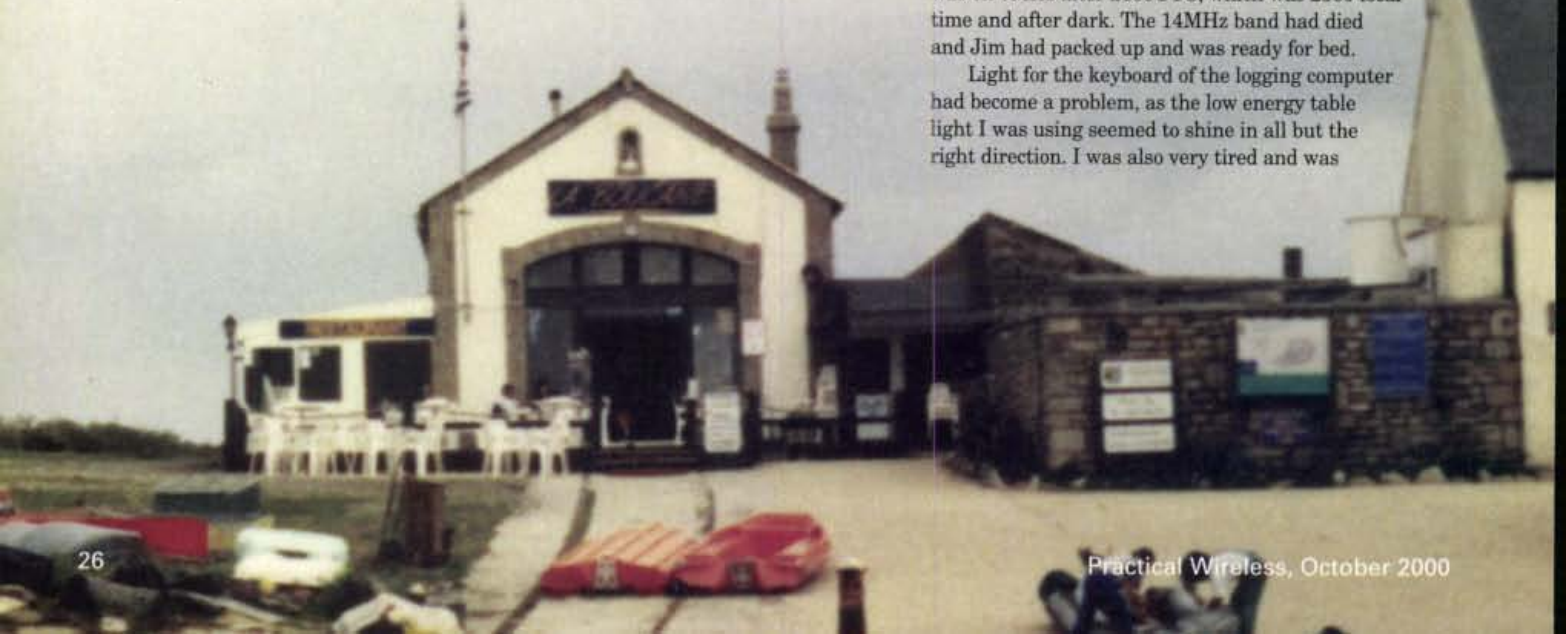
Poor Conditions

Conditions were very poor and the bands seemed only to be open to Europe. I did work a handful of US and Canadian stations, but Jim worked none at all. It was the weekend of the US field day contest and we suspected that the field day stations were too busy working each other to look for QSOs with non US stations.

Skip on 14MHz was not good to the UK, we were able to work GMs without difficulty, as well as Gs in the north but almost nothing in the south. Even my favourite band of 10.1MHz failed to live up to expectations.

The only time that I got a good pile up running was on 7MHz after 2100UTC, which was 2300 local time and after dark. The 14MHz band had died and Jim had packed up and was ready for bed.

Light for the keyboard of the logging computer had become a problem, as the low energy table light I was using seemed to shine in all but the right direction. I was also very tired and was



having trouble reading the calls of the stations calling as a result. I ran the pile up for half an hour or so after that but decided to call it a night. Jim had 521 QSOs in his log and I had only 338.

I was up early the following morning and the flow of QSOs was steady, with activity on 7, 14 and 18.1MHz. Jim took down his ground plane and put up a sloping dipole for 7MHz but found activity to be poor, so reverted to 14MHz after a couple of hours.

We decided that, providing we could change our Channel ferry booking from Monday evening to Sunday evening we should take the Sunday afternoon ferry from the island, as we had no desire to be stranded there. Jim had a mobile phone with GSM facilities, so we tried to call the 'freephone' number for Brittany Ferries in Plymouth, only to find that you can't call a UK 'freephone' number or Directory Enquiries from abroad!

Because of this, we had to get Jim's wife to call Directory Enquiries for the Plymouth number and then call us back with it before we could change the booking. There was no ferry on the Sunday night, but there was an early morning sailing on Monday 30th, which we booked.

Local Interest

We caused quite a lot of interest amongst the Sunday visitors to the island who wanted to know what we were doing. It's bad enough trying to explain Amateur Radio to people who speak English, but it was totally impossible due to my atrocious French! An unexpected pleasure was a visit from **Jean-Paul F3TT** (see **Fig. 3**) who was visiting the island as a tourist and who spent some time with us.

We decided that we would need to close down and pack up at about 1300UTC (1500 local time) as the ferry was scheduled for 1700. The QSO rate had dropped right down by this time and Jim's last QSO was with 9H3JR at 1240UTC - his 739th! And mine, with S58MU at 1312UTC - my 701st!

We packed up all the gear and paid the bill for the room. When the ferry arrived, we were still in the process of transporting it to the jetty. I loaded what we had onto the foredeck, explained to the ticket collector that we needed tickets and that we had more baggage ashore.

When I went back to collect it, I found Jim busy tidying up the room. I picked up the last of the baggage, told him to hurry and headed back to the jetty, to find the ferry had cast off and was leaving without us. After much shouting and to the embarrassment of the ticket collector, the ferry put pack to shore and we loaded the last of the gear.

Jim was carrying the jerry cans, which still contained some petrol. Again the Captain refused to allow them on board "for safety reasons", no matter how much we protested. We were thus obliged to abandon about 30 litres of petrol in two jerry cans on the island's jetty. I have since wondered quite how "safe" that was, but could see no alternative. I'm sure the islanders put the petrol to good use!

On arrival at Bénodet, we loaded all the gear into the car and set off towards Roscoff, planning to find a small hotel for the night en route. The ferry left at 0830 and I wanted to be as close as possible to the port the previous evening. We finally found a room in St Pol de Léon, had a good meal and slept very well.

● Fig. 4: Phil and Jim's QSL card. (See text).

Disappointing Number

It was very disappointing to have to cut the planned time on the island by 50%, as was the low number of QSOs in general, particularly with our transatlantic friends. However, it was good experience and we learned a lot about what **not** to do next time!

Our particular thanks must go to our XYLs, **Cheryl** and **Jan** for allowing us to go, to M Herpe for his help in arranging the accommodation on the island and to **Neville Cheadle G3NUG** for the loan of the two Yaesu FT-900AT transceivers, without whom this operation would not have been possible.

Special QSLs

Special QSLs (see **Fig. 4**) have been printed and are available for both stations via G3SWH direct with reply paid postage (QTHR in any callbook since 1970) or via the RSGB Bureau. *PW*

"We caused quite a lot of interest amongst the Sunday visitors to the island who wanted to know what we were doing."

Electronics-In-Action

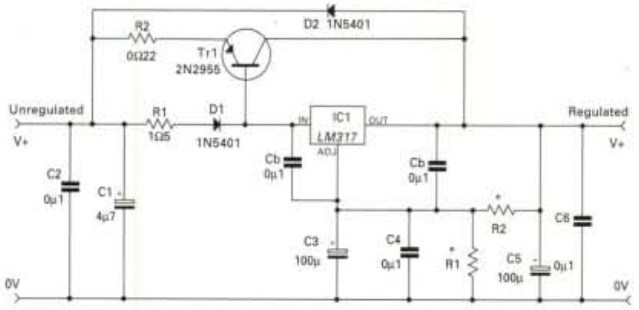
Hello and welcome to the October 2000 Electronics-in-Action column! This time I'll be explaining more about the LM317 power supply unit that I described in the August column, and I'll 'lightly' cover switch-mode p.s.u.s. But first some news of a 'vanishing component'.

A subject that concerns us, as a practical magazine, is that of vanishing components, especially after we publish a project and the components become difficult to source. On that topic, I've had an E-mail from **Mr A. Lewis** in Camberley who's having trouble finding a BB212 varicap diode. This diode was the main tuning control for the 'Multi-band Miniature Receiver' described by **David Rowlands G6VEB** on pages 24 - 26 of the July issue of *PW*. Mr Lewis found that on telephoning around the only firm that could obtain large numbers of BB212s was **Basic Components** in Farnborough, Hants **Tel: (01252) 548018** who say they can import from Germany. For more details and price of the BB212 varicap, you should contact **Ray** at Basic Components.

The BB212 problem isn't the first time that the 'disappearing component' has foiled us. Several years ago, we had to 'pull' a superb 28MHz transceiver (especially designed for us) when the Plessey SL600 series of communications i.c.s disappeared almost overnight. The only advice that I can give is to **keep buying up components as you see them being sold cheaply** - you never know when they will come in handy to repair some piece of equipment that you have become 'fond' of.

Extending The LM317 Design

After I described a simple step-variable LM317 based p.s.u. in the August column, I've had an E-mail from **Ted Martin** who asked if it were possible to extend the design. In his E-mail Ted says that he needs to build a multiple output voltage p.s.u. and asked two questions: 1) Can V_{out} be larger than V_{in}? 2) If I parallel several LM317s will one of them 'hog' all the current and if so how do I prevent this?



● Fig. 3: I favour using a single *pnp* transistor as a current multiplier, if greater output current is needed. (See text for details).

The answer to question 1 is, in the instance of the simple design I showed in the August column, is sadly - no! And this simple answer may be applied to almost every 'linear' power supply where the current input regulator is always of the same order as the current supplied to the load by the regulator. The input voltage (to the regulator) has always to be higher than the output level. Although there are some special circuits that can run with a very small voltage differential between input and output. But the circuit I designed isn't one of them. It is possible to 'parallel' several LM317 i.c.s to give a greater output current capability, but the two methods I'll describe both have their problems. Look first at the circuit of **Fig. 1**. This is, in essence, the same as the circuit shown on page 41 of the August issue of *PW*, although it looks more complicated.

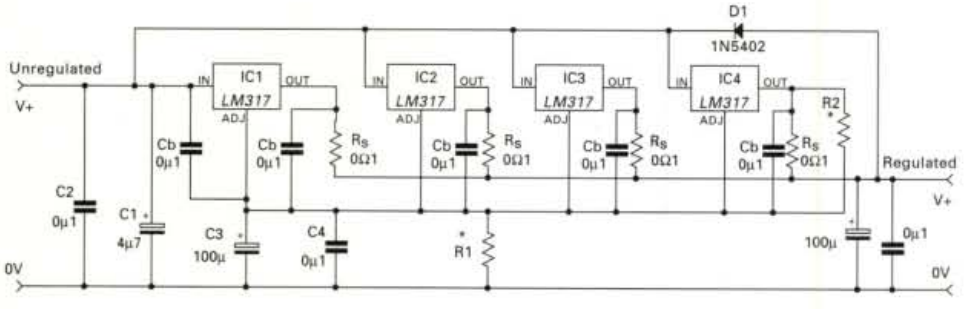
Each of the four LM317 i.c.s has its input ('**IN**') connected to the supply rail and the '**ADJ**' pin to the common voltage setting point through R1 to 0V. To help to isolate each '317 from it neighbour, but to allow them to share the load, each output is now taken through individual low value resistors (shown as 0Ω1) before being coupled to the full load. Another possibility to increase current capability, is to use the similar circuit shown in **Fig. 2**, where the diodes labelled 'Ds' isolate each '317 from its neighbour much more effectively than the resistors in Fig. 1.

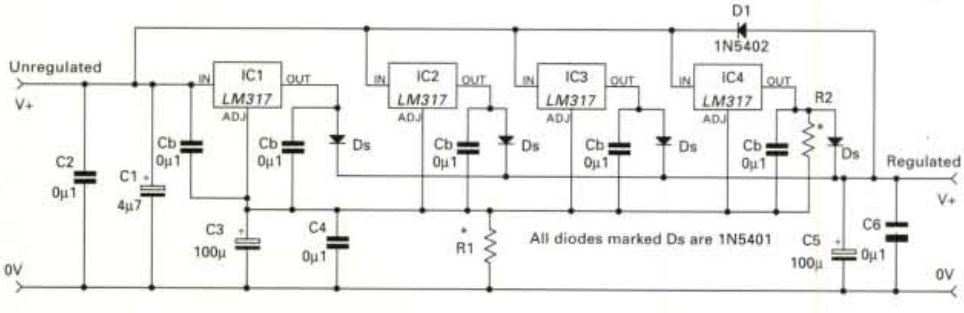
In both of these circuits there are several drawbacks that have to be kept in mind when designing and building the circuit. One of the LM317 i.c.s has to be thought of as the 'master' i.c. In the case of my two circuits, this master i.c. is used to set the output voltage, all others merely follow 'as best they can'. The components that help in loadsharing, be they resistors or diodes, cause a reduced voltage regulation capability to be kept in mind. The basic output voltage setting is still as described in August, but the output will 'droop' under load by around 100mV for the resistors or 0.7V for the diode circuit.

Basic Problem

Both of the above circuits have 'in my mind' a basic problem, and that is of complexity. So now I come to the circuit that is my preference for higher current capability. Each LM317, added to the circuit of Fig. 1 or 2, must have its own decoupling capacitors fitted near to the actual i.c. The circuit I prefer is shown in **Fig. 3**, where the *pnp* transistor (2N2955 or similar) acts as a current 'amplifier' for the output pin giving about a four to five times increase in the output

● Fig. 1: Using separate 0Ω1 resistors with multiple LM317 i.c.s to increase the output current available isn't without its problems. (See text for details).





● Fig. 2: Diodes are also a possibility to allow current sharing between multiple LM317 devices. (See text for details).

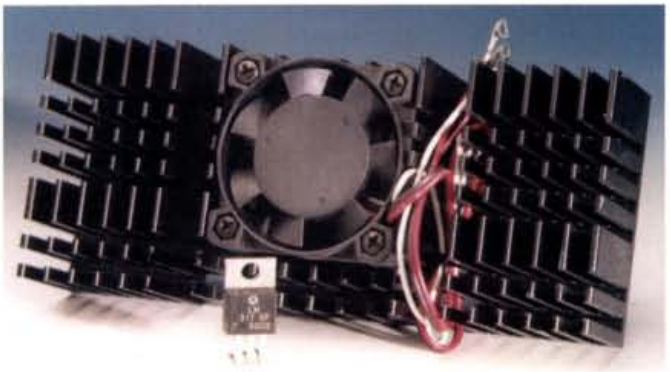


Fig. 4: Capable of good heat dissipation by virtue of a 12V fan, this computer item could be 'retro-fitted' to a p.s.u. that is running hot. (See text for details).

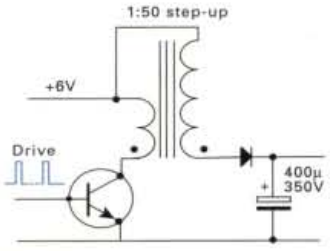


Fig. 5: Stepping a 6V supply up to 300V for a Zenon flash tube is a simple use of a switch-mode power supply.

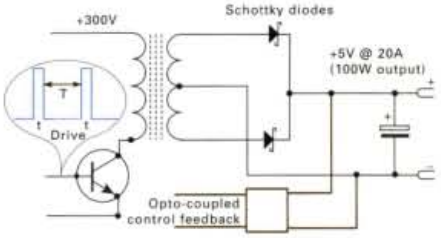


Fig. 6: By switching energy at at high voltage (but low current) gives a greater efficiency for computer power supplies, where high currents are needed at a low voltage.

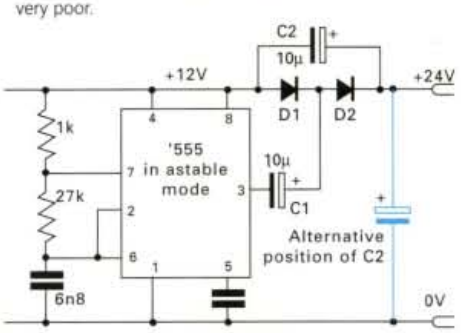


Fig. 7: A simple voltage step-up circuit giving a maximum of twice the power supply rail voltage at the output. But the voltage regulation is very poor.

current capability of the circuit. And as you can see it's rather more simple than either of the first two circuits discussed above. But don't forget when the current supplied goes up you will need a much bigger heatsink for the various devices. Each must have its own area of the heatsink - or even a separate heatsink.

And on the subject of heatsinks, have a look at the photograph of **Fig. 4** which shows a heatsink with 12V fan that is designed for the Pentium II series of computer processors. The heatsink shown in the photograph will quite happily dissipate up to about 25W in normal use and can cope reasonably well with up to 40W of intermittent dissipation. With a little ingenuity this could be added to the outside of an existing case to give 'through wall' heatsinking helping to reduce the internal heat of an existing set.

Fits Neatly

A request from a reader, was passed to me by the Editor **Rob G3XFD** after one of his *PW* club visits, and it fits in neatly with the first question asked by Ted Martin. Ted's first question was about creating an output voltage higher than the input voltage, which might seem impossible. So, I'll delve a little into the world of switch-mode power supplies.

Many of you will have come across switch-mode power supplies possibly without realising it. The oldest example I can think about is the e.h.t. circuit using the 'flyback' of the line output transformer in a television to create the very high voltages needed to drive the screen. A similar circuit is used in most all battery electronic flashguns for photography. It's common to have a 6V battery pack creating around 300V for the flash tube.

The circuit is arranged so that a switch of some sort, puts energy into, either an inductor or a capacitor, which may be passed over at either a higher voltage or current level to the output. In switch-mode p.s.u. it's the energy which is passed from input to output, rather than voltage or current directly. A skeleton voltage step-up convertor is shown in **Fig. 5**, where a low input voltage (but at a much higher current) creates a higher output voltage at a lower current. But output power cannot be greater than input power.

On a similar, but opposite tack, have a look at the part circuit of **Fig. 6**, which shows a 300V input switched, transformed and rectified down to supply the 5V rail for a computer. To regulate the output, an analogue of the output is passed back through the voltage isolation of the opto-coupler to control the switching drive to the input side. In a computer power supply the 300V is created by rectifying the incoming mains without transformer at all. the switching frequency applied to the transistor will often be around 50kHz, and either the frequency of switching will be varied (with fixed pulse width) or the 'mark-space' ratio of the switching frequency itself is used to control the output voltage. But capacitors can also be used as a switch-mode p.s.u., usually to change voltages which I've shown a simple version in **Fig. 7**.

The simple step-up switching circuit of Fig. 7 will give an output voltage of almost twice the input level. The 555 i.c. is used as to create a square wave with a mark-space ratio of around 50% at its output pin 3. if the 555 is not oscillating then the output voltage would be around 10.2V But when the 555 is oscillating the capacitor C1 couples this 12V change of level to the junction of the two diodes. Diode D1 isolates this pulse from the power line leaving the pulse to flow into capacitor C2 charging it up. As it is charged up the output voltage must also rise, taking it above the power rail.

By a cunning rearrangement of capacitors and diodes it's possible to create a negative supply of -12V as shown in the circuit of **Fig. 8**.

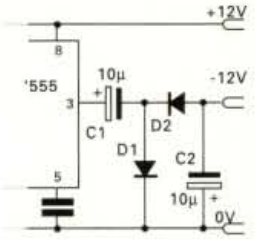


Fig. 8: Moving the capacitors and diodes around allows us to create a negative output rail. Again the voltage regulation is very poor.

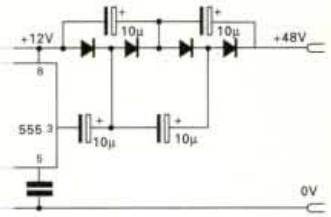


Fig. 9 Using the 'Cockcroft-Walton' multiplier circuit to 'quadruple' the output level. This has the same voltage regulation problems as before.

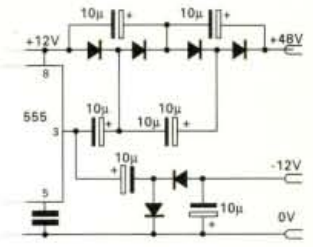


Fig. 10: Combining circuits of Fig.s 8 and 9 to create a simple p.s.u. for a single valved radio perhaps.

Another alternative is a second set of capacitors and diodes added to the circuit of Fig. 7 to create the voltage quadrupler of **Fig. 9** where the maximum output voltage could be as high as 48V (almost). How about the circuit of **Fig. 10** for valve enthusiasts looking to create a safe h.t. and suitable 'grid-bias' supplies for a simple one-valve radio?

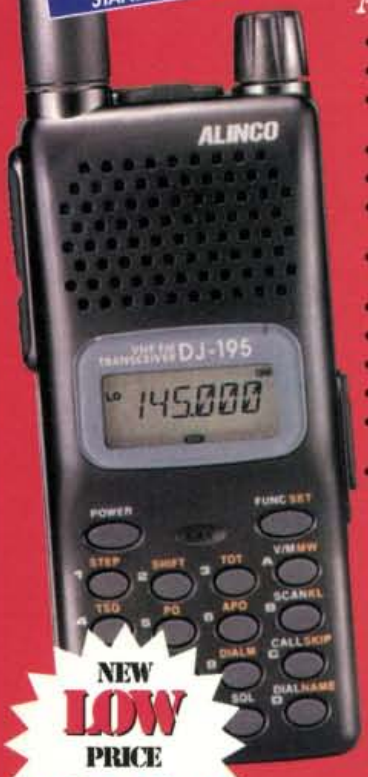
All switch-mode power supplies have one thing in common - they are efficient in terms of output power to input power, approaching up to 90%. Where a simple 'linear' regulator may not even be 50% efficient.

Ah well it's happened again - I've run out of space. See you all in the next E-i-A.

Tex

5 WATTS OUTPUT AS STANDARD!

ALINCO DJ-195



- 5 Watt output (with standard battery)
- Alphanumeric display
- CTCSS Encode and Decode fitted as standard
- DCS, Tone burst and DTMF
- 40 memory channels
- 13.8V DC direct input facility with battery charge feature
- *THEFT ALARM!* Emits a tone when disconnected from power
- S Meter with easy to read display
- Direct frequency input
- Audio dialer
- Call cloning facility
- Computer programmable (with third party software)
- Experimental insect repellent feature!

Can the DJ-195 actually repel mosquitos? Activate the special tone and decide for yourself!

NEW LOW PRICE £149

ACCESSORIES

For DJ-195

EBP-48N ...NiCad battery pack £39.95
EDC-88 ...Rapid Charger £64.95

For DJ-V5

EDC-91 ...Rapid Charger £45.95

For DJ-195 & DJ-V5

EDC-36 ...Car lighter cable/filter £13.95
EDC-37 ...Cable for ext pwr source £6.95
EMS-9 ...Speaker mic £29.95
EMS-47 ...Spkr mic with vol control £19.95
EMS-51 ...Miniature type spkr mic £24.95

ALINCO DX-77(E)

HF Transceiver

YOU WON'T BEAT THIS FOR VALUE!

NEW LOW PRICE £549

Now an HF Transceiver thats within your reach. This is no 'Bare Bones' radio, it was designed from the beginning to be full of features that enhance its performance.

- Covers all HF Amateur Bands
- General coverage receive (150kHz - 30MHz)
- 100 memories
- 100W, SSB, CW & FM, 40W AM
- Built in speech compressor
- Computer control with optional ERW-4
- Full QSK in CW modes
- QRM/QRN reduction with IF shift, RF attenuator and optional CW filter
- Two VFOs + memory operation mode
- Basic model upgradeable to (T) model with

EJ33U Electronic keyer £29.95
EJ34U CTCSS £19.95
EJ35U CW filter £49.95

ALINCO DR-605E *Dual Band Mobile*

CROSS BAND FULL DUPLEX
READY FOR 9600 BPS PACKET

NEW LOW PRICE £299

The DR-605E is a no-nonsense twin-band mobile transceiver that delivers power and performance with user-friendly features. The command keys are simply laid out to enable intuitive operation.

- Ready for 9600 bps packet
- Extended RX capability 136 - 174MHz, 420 - 470MHz
- 50W (2m) - 35W (70cms)
- 100 memory channels (+ CALL Channels)
- Cross band full duplex
- Tone search function
- Cable cloning function
- Channel indication mode
- CTCSS encoder fitted

THE NEW ALINCO DJ-V5

A Dual Band Transceiver PLUS Scanner for the price of a scanner!

ALINCO introduces an exciting NEW VHF/UHF handie transceiver that will change the way you think about communications!

WITH WIDE BAND RECEIVE

- Full VHF + UHF Amateur Band coverage
- Expandable Receive Range, (76 - 999MHz)
- Wide FM for FM broadcast
- Up to 5W output (3 output settings: 0.5W, 1W, 5W)
- 200 memory channels plus two call channels
- 4 scan modes

BAND SCAN - Scans entire band in VFO mode

PROGRAMMED SCAN - Scans channels programmed in memory for dedicated frequency range.

MEMORY SCAN - Scans memory channels

SKIP SCAN - Scans memory channels less ones marked to skip

- 5 programmable scan bands
- Priority Watch - monitors priority channel every 5 seconds
- Alphanumeric Display
- CTCSS Encode + Decode, DTMF squelch and 4 different European Tone Bursts
- Input voltage display with over voltage warning
- Autodial memories
- Standard high power 700mAh NiCad battery pack EBP-45N

NEW LOW PRICE £199

ALINCO DR-135 *VHF Mobile*

INTERNAL TNC FOR PACKET AND APRS (OPTIONAL EXTRA £45)

NEW £235

- TX: 144-146MHz RX: Expandable 118-174MHz
- 50/10/5 Watts power settings
- 100 memory channels
- Freq Steps: 5, 8.33, 10, 12.5, 15, 20, 25, 30, 50kHz
- Internal TNC operates 1200 and 9600bps
- Front panel GPS input for APRS
- Rear panel DSUB9 computer connection
- No need to remove mic for packet operation
- Ignition key on/off fecture
- CTCSS and DCS encode + decode
- Clean, clear Alinco audio
- Super-wide 7 character alphanumeric display
- Wide and narrow (25/12½kHz) FM modes
- Theft alarm feature
- AM airband receive
- Stays in mode you select (voice/packet) through power off cycles
- Ten auto dial memories
- Size: 142 x 40 x 174mm

NEVADA

ORDER HOTLINE
023 9231 3090

• tel: 023 92 313090 • website: www.nevada.co.uk • e-mail: info@nevada.co.uk • Unit 1, Fitzherbert Spur, Farlington, Portsmouth, Hants, PO6 1TT

100W HF TRANSCEIVER

Plus 100W on 6 metres

THE LATEST ALINCO DX70TH

NEW LOW PRICE £599

THE IDEAL 'TRAVELLING COMPANION!

- HOLIDAYS
- DXPEDITIONS
- IOTA 2000
- MOBILE OPS

- TX - all HF + 6mtr
- 100W output on HF & 6mtrs
- RX - general coverage
  150kHz - 30-MHz
  50MHz - 54MHz
- SSB, CW, AM, FM & digital modes
- 100 memories
- Detachable faceplate and remote mounting kit available
- Speech processor standard
- Narrow filters fitted as standard
- Selectable 4 stage RF gain -20dB to +10dB
- Superb TX audio and RX
- Excellent RX sensitivity
- Full break in on CW
- All mode squelch
- Scan facilities
- CTCSS encoder
- Noise blanker
- Quick offset for DX pile-ups
- IF shift control
- Separate HF & 6M antenna sockets

The **DX70 TH** packs a hefty 100W punch on all Ham bands 1.8 - 50MHz. It is backed by a superb receiver with narrow filters fitted as standard. Make no mistake - this is a real DX operators transceiver ideal for use at home, in the car, or for that portable DXpedition. General coverage receive is included and wideband transmit facilities for export customers. The detachable front panel allows remote mounting and additional security.

EMS-14

Add 'talk power' to your DX70TH with this matching speech compressor BASE MIC

£59.95 REC RETAIL

EDX-2 *Automatic Random Wire Antenna Tuner*

- Freq. 3.5 - 30MHz *(Min. 3 mtrs wire/whip)*
  1.6 - 30MHz *(Min. 12 mtrs wire/whip)*
- Power 200W PEP
- Fully weatherproof
- Fast automatic matching

An automatic antenna tuner that matches your transceiver to a random wire, mobile whip, vertical, inverted L or dipole antenna.

The EDX-2 is supplied with 5 metres of coaxial and control cables ready wired for the Alinco DX70. The EDX-2 is also suitable for ICOM, KENWOOD and YAESU radios.

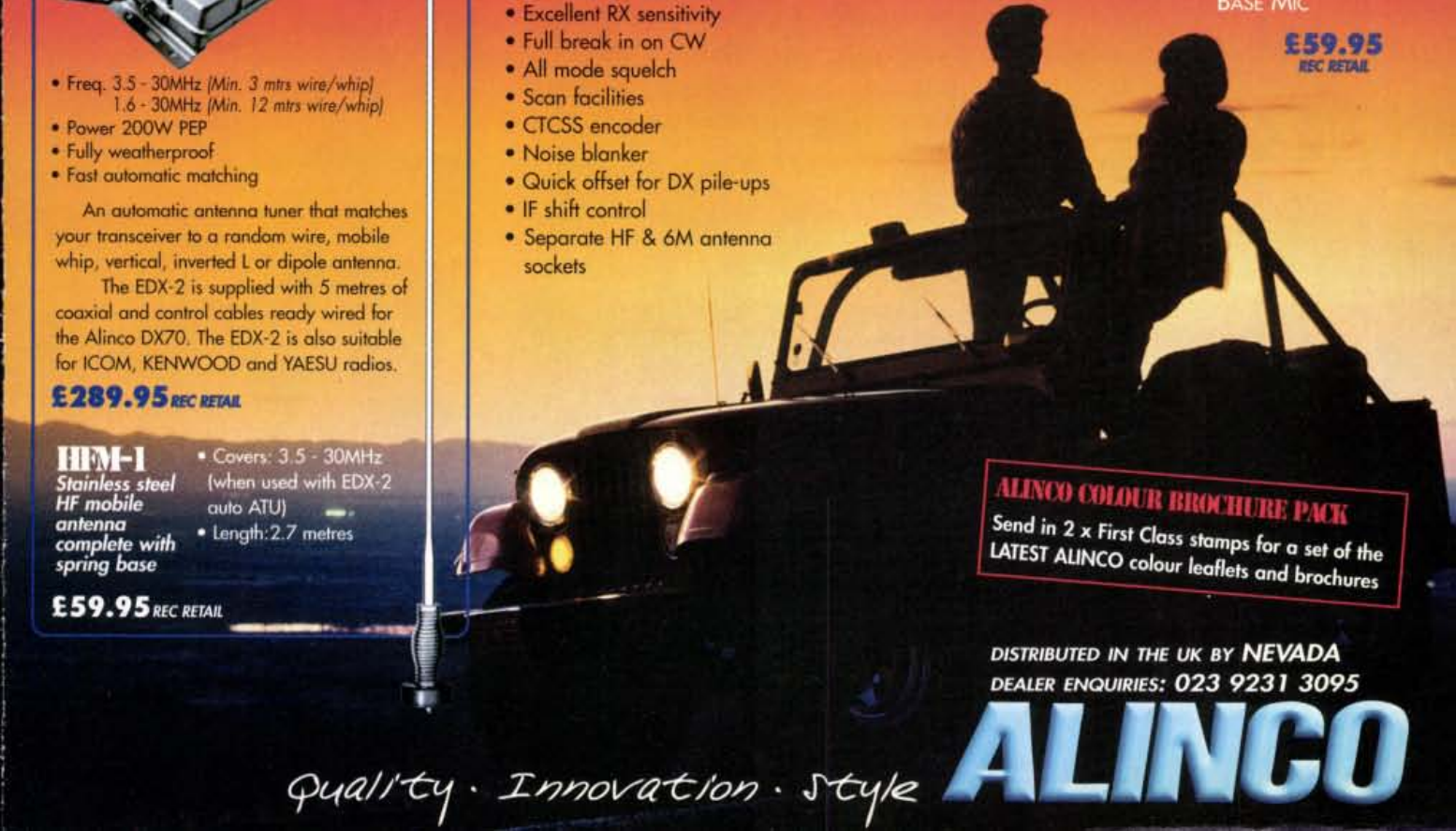
£289.95 REC RETAIL

HFM-1

Stainless steel HF mobile antenna complete with spring base

- Covers: 3.5 - 30MHz (when used with EDX-2 auto ATU)
- Length: 2.7 metres

£59.95 REC RETAIL



ALINCO COLOUR BROCHURE PACK

Send in 2 x First Class stamps for a set of the LATEST ALINCO colour leaflets and brochures

DISTRIBUTED IN THE UK BY **NEVADA**

DEALER ENQUIRIES: 023 9231 3095

Quality · Innovation · Style

ALINCO

Subscription Saver

GET YOUR FAVOURITE RADIO MAGAZINES FOR JUST £1.66 AN ISSUE!

Calling all **new** subscribers - Get *Practical Wireless* **and** *Short Wave Magazine* for just **£20** (UK) when you take advantage of this great **6 month joint** subscription offer.

Here at *Practical Wireless* we know that many of our readers are avid short wave listeners too so we've teamed up with our sister publication *Short Wave Magazine*, which is crammed full of essential information for the monitoring and listening enthusiast every month, to bring you this great offer. To qualify, you must be a new or lapsed subscriber*.

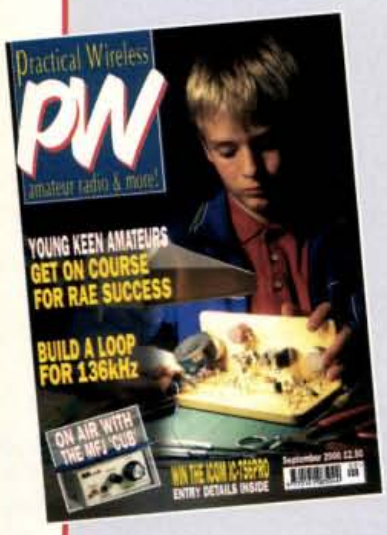
Sign up today and you'll wonder why you hadn't subscribed earlier. Subscribing gives you the benefits of:

* Being the envy of your friends by receiving your magazine before it goes on general sale.
* Ensuring that you are right-up-to date with the latest news, views and reviews in Amateur Radio and short wave listening.
* Having *PW* & *SWM* delivered direct to your door every month - no more queuing at the newsagents.
* Protecting yourself against cover price rises for the duration of your subscription.

So why delay? - Call the **Credit Card Hotline** on **(01202) 659930**, FAX on **(01202) 659950** or E-mail: **bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk** quoting **PW10 TODAY!**

Overseas special joint 6 month prices:
£30 Europe Airmail. £34 Rest of the World Airsaver.

* Existing subscribers are not eligible to extend or renew their sub under this offer - sorry!



PW & SWM at Leicester 2000!

See us at the 29th Leicester Amateur Radio Show on 22 & 23 September 2000 at Castle Donington.

Stop by the *PW* & *SWM* stand for the best in book offers, subscription deals and a warm radio welcome.

Don't miss it - find your favourite radio magazines on Stand No W5!

QSL COMMUNICATIONS

UNIT 6, WORLE INDUSTRIAL CENTRE, COKER ROAD
WORLE, WESTON-SUPER-MARE BS22 6BX

IN STOCK YAESU

MARK-V FT-1000MP

FT-847

160-70cm multimode
VHF/UHF favourite.
£PHONE

160-10m multimode
Dual receive 200W and much more.
£PHONE

FT-920

160-6m multimode
DSP, auto ATU 100W.
£PHONE

VX-5R

6m/2m/70cm,
5W output
CTCSS
endcode/
decode.
£PHONE

£PHONE

FT-90R

2m & 70cm
mobile
50W/35W will
fit most cars.

VR-500

Multimode
receiver.
100kHz-
1240MHz
band scope.
£PHONE

QSL CARDS SEND LARGE SAE FOR SAMPLES

SHOP OPENING TIMES
Monday 10am - 1pm
Tuesday - Friday 10am - 6pm
Saturday 9am - 1pm

SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT WANTED

AOR AR8200 SERIES 2

£PHONE

AKD HF3S

1.8 - 30MHz receiver
£159.95 P&P £6

FERRITE RING

OD = 40mm
ID = 26mm
H = 6mm

PACK OF 10
£10.00
INC P&P

EARTH RODS 4ft long, adjustable brass fixing
Solid copper £10.99 P&P £4.00
Copper plated steel £8.99 P&P £4.00

SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT

Yaesu FT-2500RH 2m FM mobile	£179
Yaesu FT-847 HF + 6 + 2 + 70cm boxed	£999
Yaesu FRT-7700 tuner	£49
Yaesu FT-209 _ FT-709 + NC15 charger	£149
Alinco DR-M06 6m FM mobile	£189
Alinco DJ-191 2m handy complete	£99
Kenwood TH-26E handy	£90
Kenwood TH-79E dualband + extras	£239
Kenwood TR-8400 70cm FM + PSU	£149
Kenwood TS-850SAT HF	£799
Kenwood TS-450S HF boxed	£499
Icom IC-735 HF transceiver	£390
Lowe 225 receiver + keypad + PSU	£329
Yaesu FSP1 speaker	£15
JIL RF-5080 500-800MHz converter	£49
Alinco DJS-41C 70cm handy	£69
Yaesu MMB-11 mobile bracket for 290	£20
Icom IC-725 HF boxed SSB/CW	£400
Icom IC-T7E 2m/70cm h/held boxed	£149
Kenwood R-5000 receiver boxed	£670
Icom IC-706 MkI boxed	£440
Kenwood AT-50 antenna tuner	£149

ANTENNAS

PRO - AM

MOBILE HF

PHF - 6	£18
PHF - 15	£18
PHF - 17	£18
PHF - 20	£18

QAP

MOBILE

DA270 - 2/70	£21.99
DA7000 - 2/70	£21.99
NL3 - 6/2/70	£34.99

BASE STATION

BA6100 - 2/70	£39.99
BA6200 - 2/70	£56.99

CHELCOM

BASE STATION

Stainless steel discone	£39.99
3-ele 6m beam	£49.99
5-ele 6m beam	£69.99
5-ele 2m beam	£37.60
8-ele 2m beam	£47.00
LP270 Log Periodic 144-440MHz	£79.99
G5RV Half size	£21.00
G5RV Full size	£24.00

PHONE FOR P&P

RECHARGEABLE ALKALINE CELLS

Starter kit consists of charger plus 4 x AA batteries **£13.49** + £2.50 P&P. The charger will charge AA & AAA cells. 4 x AAA cells **£5.95** + P&P.
Please note only the special cells can be charged with this charger.

DL-300M DUMMY LOAD

DC to 150MHz RF power
up to 300W.
£34.95 P&P £3.00

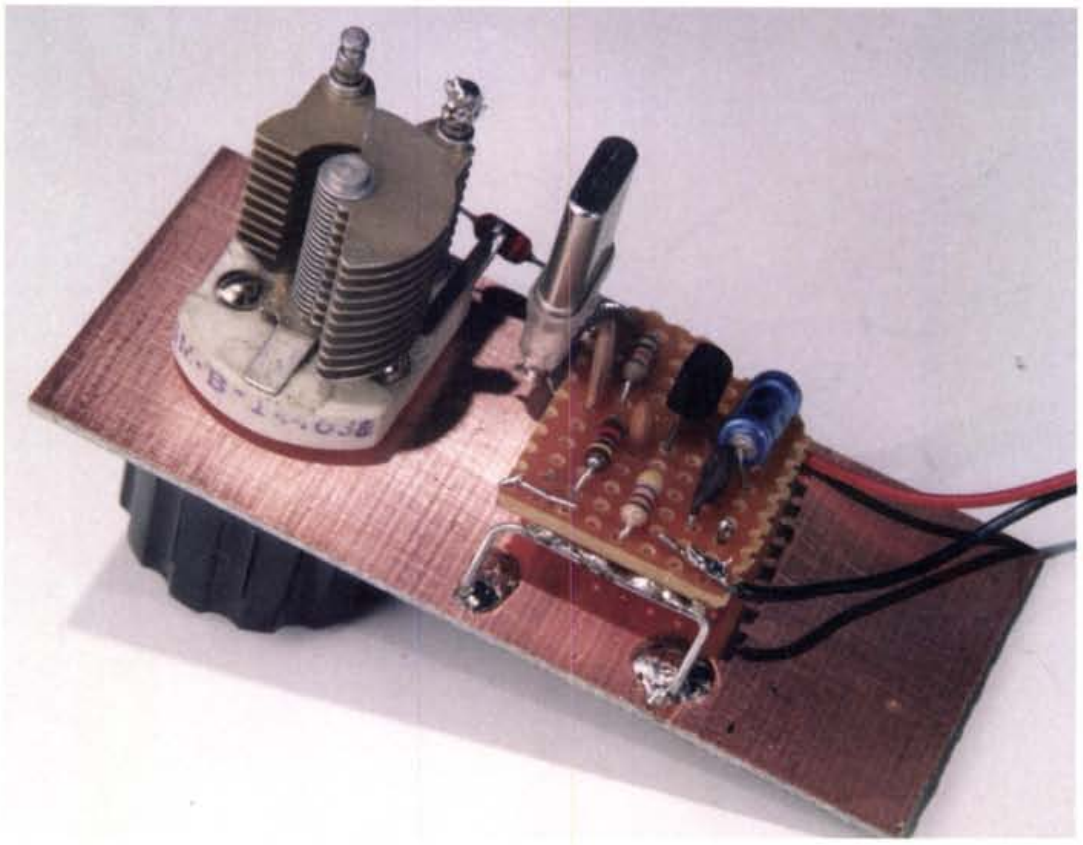
MAIL ORDER HOTLINE: 01934 512757

E-mail: jayne@qsl comms.f9.co.uk

Carrying On The Practical Way

This month the Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV takes a close look at 'shifting' crystal oscillators .... after the appropriate quotation he's managed to find!

"whether on crystal rocks ye rove"
William Blake.
"To the Muses"



● This month G3RJV delves a little deeper into Variable Crystal Oscillator (VXO) techniques.

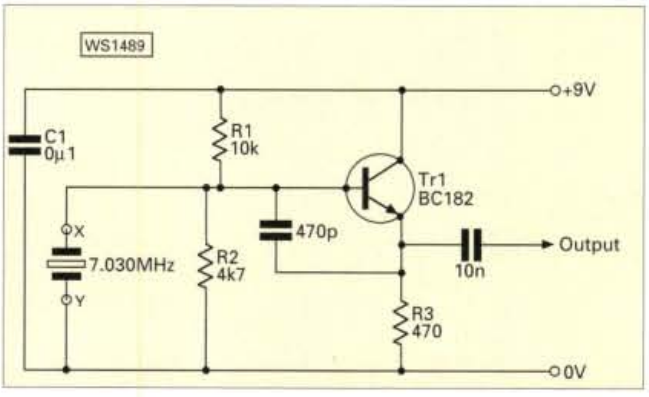
Sometimes I'm asked about the philosophy of radio home construction and QRP operation. And although it's difficult to explain in a few words ...here's a little story I related at a recent Dayton HamVention Forum. I had with me an apple. I always buy myself fruit in the United States - a country known for offering me large quantities of meat and very little in the way of vegetables. The apple is a beautiful thing and a very natural food substance but very different from how we once knew apples.

I bought it at a supermarket and I was not sure which country it came from although it may have been labelled by country on the shelf display. I had no idea which town it came from and certainly could not know in which orchard it was picked! That apple, although a natural thing, was just an object, a product sold to me. In fact it came from a section of the shop called 'produce'.

Not so many years ago if I had an apple it would have probably been a 'subject'. It might have been local and I may have known which orchard it came from. I also might have known who had picked it or I may even have picked it myself. In those times I could have known the fruit I was eating. Sadly these days, we eat objects.

This is also a model of most aspects of Amateur Radio as a modern hobby. It's largely a user hobby. When I first began Amateur Radio almost everyone I knew had built their own equipment or it was surplus equipment that they had modified themselves. I knew Radio Amateurs who took great pride in how little their stations had cost whereas these days more pride seems to emanate from how much a station costs.

I would not wish to be a 'Luddite' and certainly Amateur Radio stations are technically better than they have ever been in the past but we are distanced from the



● Fig. 1: A basic bipolar transistorised crystal oscillator circuit (see text).

equipment which we use. Once upon a time most Radio Amateurs built their own equipment, then they began to buy equipment but knew what happened inside the box. Later we began to buy equipment the internals of which were a mystery and now amateurs buy equipment unsure about what all the front panel controls do.

The building of your own equipment, however modest, does redress some of the balance and perhaps, to use the jargon, helps us to reclaim radio for ourselves. But enough of the philosophical sermonising- back to the soldering!

Variable Frequency Oscillator

In my last column I described a simple little transmitter, which used a variable frequency crystal oscillator (VXO). In that issue in his little footnote, **Rob Mannion G3XFD** the *PW* Editor expressed some surprise at the degree of shift possible in that particular VXO design. So this month, to help further I'm offering a few extra notes on variable frequency crystal oscillators.

To pick up the William Blake text, the source of my quotation this month, the main advantage of using 'crystal rocks' in oscillators is that they do not 'rove'.

Certainly I do hear horror stories from people attempting to build inductance/capacitor controlled variable frequency oscillators (v.f.o.s.) I receive letters about problems in getting such oscillators on frequency and then stopping them wandering around the desired frequency!

Although such problems can lie with the design of the circuit more often they are associated with the method of construction. Most common v.f.o. designs will give a reproducible stable oscillator if the construction is mechanically sound.

The VXO does often offer a viable alternative. Based upon the stability of the crystal oscillator, it allows some frequency shift for tuning. The main problem lies in the amount of available frequency shift which is usually only in the order of kilohertz.

The amount of shift does depend upon the frequency of the oscillator: the higher the frequency the more the expected shift, and individual crystal. The type of off-set circuit will also determine the amount of available shift from the nominal crystal frequency.

A Basic Circuit

The diagram, **Fig. 1**, shows a basic crystal oscillator circuit. The crystal controls the frequency of oscillation. In this example I used a 7.030MHz crystal - the QRP calling frequency for the 40m (7MHz) band.

The internal theoretical circuit of the crystal is a somewhat complex combination of inductance and capacitance. Applying external inductors and capacitors can vary this frequency.

The diagram, **Fig. 2**, shows the common ways in which this may be done. I tried some of the combinations of Fig. 2 and the results are shown in **Table 1**. (Bear in mind that such results will depend upon individual samples of crystal and the way in which the circuit is built and laid out).

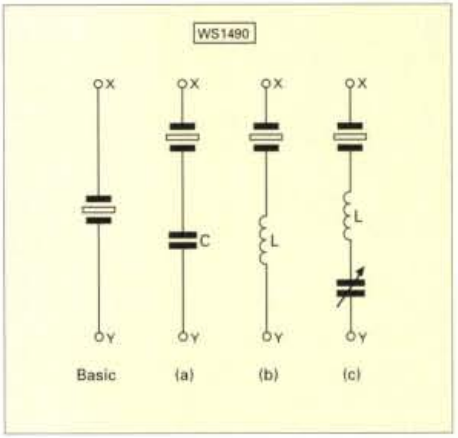


Fig. 2: Techniques for providing variable frequency shift on a crystal oscillator - turning it into a VXO (see text). Details for the separate circuit references a, b and c are provided in Table 1.

The first interesting result is that the basic oscillator circuit, without any form of offset circuit, **oscillates below** the nominal frequency of 7.030MHz. This is due to loading of the crystal by the circuit.

If a constructor wishes to obtain the nominal crystal frequency from an oscillator, some degree of external adjustment is usually required. A small series capacitor will usually do the job.

The offset circuits in Fig. 2. apply series capacitance or inductance or a combination of the two. The rough rule of thumb is that capacitance raises the oscillator frequency and inductance lowers the oscillator frequency. The combination in Fig. 2 (c) can shift the frequency either side of the nominal frequency.

The results shown on the table for additional capacitance alone show that there is a limit to the effectiveness of simply adding extra capacitance. A variable capacitor or trimmer added to the oscillator is a common way to apply a small degree of offset. My results with a 60pF variable capacitor show that this can be a useful and simple way to obtain a variable crystal oscillator.

Fig No.	L / C	Freq (kHz)
Fig. 1	None	7028
Fig. 2a	4p7	7035
	10p	7033
	22p	7030
	56p	7029
	60pF	7029 - 7036
Fig. 2b	10µH	7027
	22µH	7024
	47µH	6940
Fig. 2c	22µH+60pF	7026 - 7034
	47µH+60pF	6975 - 7032

Table 1.

Adding a range of small moulded fixed inductors did give a downward movement in frequency as shown in the table. The 47μH inductor gave a dramatic movement in frequency.

However, **a word or two of real caution now needs to be said** about the addition of inductance to a crystal oscillator circuit. Over a certain value the inductance takes over from the crystal as the main frequency controlling component. At this point the stability of the oscillator is compromised because the mode of operation has changed.

The last results on the table are for a combination of inductance and capacitance, a method I have often used in *PW* circuits. The results for the 22μH inductor with the 60pf variable capacitor give a useful swing of frequency around the nominal frequency of the oscillator.

The 47μH inductor with the 60pF variable capacitor gives an amazing swing of frequency. But constructors beware! There's a real danger that the low end of this range is compromising the stability of the oscillator. This will depend upon the individual crystal. I leave readers to experiment ...and you have got those soldering irons switched on haven't you? *PW*

Cost:	Around £250
Company:	Loaned from The Shortwave Shop
Contact:	Sales
Tel:	(01202) 490099
Web site:	www.shortwave.co.uk

It's A Classic!

The Kenwood TS-830S HF transceiver

In our occasional series where specialist authors look at older 'classic' equipment Rob Mannion G3XFD reports on his findings using the Kenwood (Trio) TS-830S. Rob suggests that someone taking up an M5 licence could find this transceiver very useful indeed.

When I found out that the **Shortwave Shop**, Christchurch had a Kenwood TS-830S available for testing I jumped at the idea as I thought it would be ideal for our 'It's A Classic' series. Especially in mind is the (very much appreciated) added activity on 7MHz - particularly - with the recently arrived M5 operators, many of whom will probably be very interested indeed in this popular transceiver.

Kenwood have produced some excellent transceivers over the years - the more recent TS-850 - along with the Yaesu FT-1000 - seem (from my log where I always record details of the equipment used by the other operator) to be the most preferred rigs for c.w. enthusiasts. However, the TS-850 really does seem to have found a niche with some people and you don't often see them for sale and this also applies to the earlier TS-830S!

So, after reading this article I hope you'll take a second look at any TS-830S you might see for sale. It could prove a good investment and also provide you with an excellent introduction to the h.f. bands.

What's On Offer?

So, what's on offer with the Kenwood TS-830S - what does it do and how does it perform? To answer your questions I'll run through some of the main design points.

Firstly, it's an h.f. band only 100W transceiver, covering all (note it covers all the WARC bands too) the present h.f. allocations, and was originally introduced in the early 1980s. It provides c.w., and s.s.b. modes and for the c.w. operator provides semi-break in facilities.

Based around a double conversion superhet design the receiver is all solid state. The first intermediate frequency is 8.83MHz and the second is the standard 455kHz.

Only three valves are used in the TS-830S. The power amplifier (p.a.) valves are the easily obtainable, extremely reliable 6146B types. The driver stage uses a 12BY7A.

In use the built-in rear mounted cooling fan runs so silently that I had to check to see that it was working!

Other facilities included in the design are: VOX, built-in 25kHz calibrator, RIT, switch-selected r.f. attenuator (**and there's also a proper r.f. gain control**) and noise blanker. Switch selected automatic gain control (a.g.c.) is provided along with the just as important automatic level control (a.l.c.).

Speech compression is controlled from a front panel switch, and for the c.w. operator variable delay semi-automatic break-in is provided via the VOX circuitry used for s.s.b. operation.

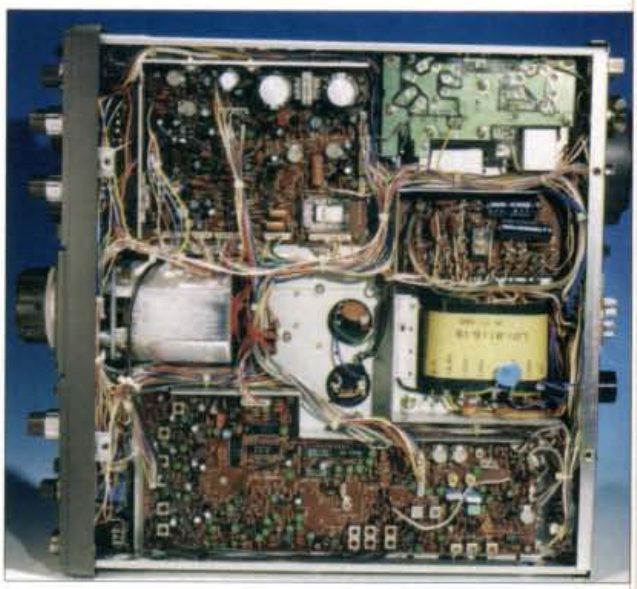
Power output control is achieved by using the Carrier control (concentrically mounted with the microphone gain control). And, as a keen QRP operator I was pleased to see from my power meter that it could be smoothly adjusted from well below 5W up to the full output power of around 100W.

Front panel lay-out is excellent and the all-important antenna (50Ω) tuning is exceedingly easy to set up and use. In conjunction with a good antenna tuning unit (a.t.u.) even an inexperienced operator should have no problems whatsoever.

On The Air

The acid test for any transceiver must surely be 'on the air'. I suggest this because many of the reviews published nowadays are accompanied by reams of measurements which unless they're prepared from tests taken under the necessary (certificated) laboratory conditions - often don't mean very much.

Rear view of the upper side of the main chassis. Note the 6146B p.a. valves and the cooling fan which G3XFD says is extremely quiet when running (see text)



Underside view of the TS-830S showing main transformer (centre right) and main printed circuit boards. Note that although i.c.s are used, there are many discrete (and recognisable!) components, making user-servicing a possiblity...provided replacements are available.

Product

The Kenwood TS-830S h.f. transceiver

Pros & Cons

Pros: Easy-to-use transceiver with built-in power supply, very reliable, and quiet in operation. Selective receiver with good characteristics despite relatively low first i.f. Good quality audio on transmit and receive. Stable oscillators and excellent brightly lit fluorescent digital frequency read-out.

Cons: Heavy power consumption for portable use because of valved p.a. stage. Noisy semi-automatic break in operation (somewhat alleviated by wearing headphones) on c.w. Easily knocked switch: When moving rig take care not to knock the neutralising slide switch.

- It's a Classic! With rugged valves in the p.a. stage and a clear fluorescent frequency read-out the Kenwood TS-830S holds its own on the bands and G3XFD enjoyed using it on the air.

- Rear panel of the TS-830S. The slide switch immediately under the cooling fan is for adjustment of the neutralising on the p.a. stage. Inadvertently knocked to 'off' it can lead to the operator thinking that the p.a. stage has failed (see text).

The 'test results' are often only included 'as a guide' because to comply with European Union law they have to be accompanied by a statement that they have not been done by a certificated laboratory (A very expensive process indeed). Added to this problem is the fact that many manufacturers 'dress up' their specifications and present them in ways that many of us - even fully qualified electronic engineers can have difficulty interpreting!

Bearing in mind that the TS-830S has a relatively low first i.f. of less than 9MHz, I was expecting it not to perform as well as my Alinco DX-70 which has a first i.f. in the region **of 70MHz** (such is progress!). However, this was soon disproved and I found the TS-830S to be an excellent performer, especially with the help of the built in i.f. shift and 'notch' facilities. (Although the transceiver I had on loan was recorded as having a narrow c.w. filter fitted in 1986 this had subsequently been removed). A pity because I would have liked to have evaluated it on air

On 7MHz (my yardstick band as conditions can often be chaotic) the selectivity and general performance on the receiver was excellent. Adjacent channel performance was very good, and it was only when I was on c.w. - with other stations operating within a kilohertz or so - that problems appeared.

Although the receiver coped well with strong adjacent channel signal there was some 'pumping' of the a.g.c. In other words the adjacent channel transmissions - although not affecting my QSO - appeared on the S-meter. However, such 'pumping' is often seen on other rigs, and I've got no doubt that if a narrow crystal filter was fitted (for the keen c.w. operator) the problem could lessen.

On 7MHz (and other bands of course) the variable r.f. gain control also proved very useful - especially when very strong adjacent channel station 'splatter' appeared. Only once did I have to switch in the 'step' attenuator - and that was when I was working a station right up near to the band edge just below 7.1MHz.

Lack of sensitivity on older transceivers can often show up on the bands above 14MHz. Not so with the TS-830! Up on 28MHz I found some activity ('Ten' wasn't so good during the review period) and the receiver proved more than adequate. A pity though that the TS-830 is not equipped with narrow band f. m, as I could hear (on my Alinco DX-70) that there was some worthwhile activity on the band.

On My Operating Desk?

You may ask - would I, bearing in mind my experience with this transceiver and the many others which have come my way be happy to have this transceiver on my operating desk? The short answer is yes!

In fact, having never owned one of these lovely old rigs I wish I had! I say this even though some of the Amateur Radio dealers I spoke to on the telephone (to get an idea of the price you'd have to pay 'through the trade') say that they don't handle valved transceivers any more. Some of the traders also suggested that spares could be a real problem.

There are one or two annoying things with this transceiver. But to be fair the design is over 20 years old! The transmit-receive switching, for example, is especially annoying on c.w. However, wearing my Eugen Beyer studio headphones took the 'click-clack' of the relays (coming on and dropping out when the shortest delay for the semi-automatic 'break-in' is selected) reduced the level of the sound out of my hearing range.

Another point for potential TS-830 owners to remember is the famous neutralising switch. I'd heard that it was possible to inadvertently operate it with a finger when the unit was being carried. However, once caught out you'll not be caught again. You soon realise that the p.a. hasn't given up the ghost ... it's just 'finger trouble'!

PW

Summary

With everything considered, and if I were on a limited budget and had the chance of buying a TS-830S from another Amateur - I wouldn't hesitate. It's a good rig and remarkably (considering it's valved) not large at all - my old KW2000B dwarfs it!

So, take another look - don't leave the TS-830S on the shelf. It's a good 'first transceiver' and if you like a really good bright frequency read-out display and good old analogue metering - this is the 'classic' rig for you!

My thanks go to the **Shortwave Shop, 18 Fairmile Road, Christchurch, Dorset BH23 2LJ, Tel/FAX: (01202) 490099 for the loan of the TS-830S. (Actual loan transceiver already sold!).**

SRP TRADING

1686 Bristol Road South, Rednal, Birmingham B45 9TZ

★ ★ **TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME** ★ ★

SKYSCAN V1300 DISCONE

Vertical & horizontal elements enhance reception from 25-1300MHz. Constructed from the best s/steel & aluminium. Complete with pole & pole clamps.

£49.95 + P&P

SKYSCAN DESKTOP

Desktop discone antenna for scanning receivers. Ideal for indoor use or as a car antenna when the car is stationary. Covers 25-1300MHz. Comes complete with 4m RG58 coax cable and BNC connector.

£49.00 + P&P

NEW SKYSCAN DOUBLE DISCONE

Broadband discone high gain and low radiation. 25-1300 Rx 2m Tx. Constructed of best stainless steel. Come complete with mounting pole & brackets. Connections SO239.

£39.95 + P&P

SKYSCAN DX

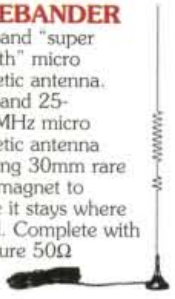
External tubular antenna for scanning receivers. Covers 60-1000MHz. Can be mounted to a pole or hung from a hook using loop provided. Size: 900 x 30mm. Connection SO239.

£19.95 + P&P

SKYSCAN AIRBASE

Civil airband base station antenna with extednded receive capability.Civil airband antenna offering dedicated 118-137MHz Tx/Rx & 25-1300MHz Rx. Built using good quality fibreglass s/steel and chromed brass to whtihstand the weather. Complete with mounting tube and clamps. Dimensions: 1100H x 1100mmW. Connection SO239.

£39.95 + P&P



WIDEBANDER

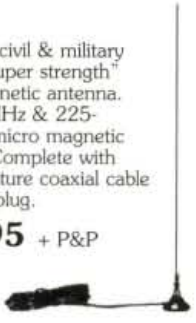
Wideband "super strength" micro magnetic antenna. Wideband 25-2000MHz micro magnetic antenna featuring 30mm rare earth magnet to ensure it stays where placed. Complete with miniature 50Ω coxial cable and BNC plug.

£29.95 + P&P

AIRBANDER

Micro magnetic car antenna for better reception on the civil aircraft band. 108-136MHz featuing 30mm rare earth magnet to ensure it stays in place. Complete with miniature 50Ω coaxial cable and BNC plug.

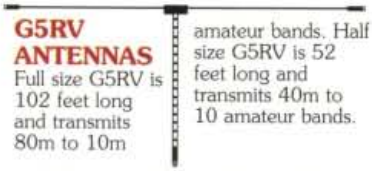
£19.95 + P&P



PILOT

Dedicated civil & military airband "super strength" micro magnetic antenna. 108-137MHz & 225-400MHz micro magnetic antenna. Complete with 50Ω miniature coaxial cable and BNC plug.

£24.95 + P&P



G5RV ANTENNAS

Full size G5RV is 102 feet long and transmits 80m to 10m amateur bands. Half size G5RV is 52 feet long and transmits 40m to 10 amateur bands.

Full size G5RV £20.00 + P&P
Half size G5RV £15.00 + P&P

T & K STAND OFF BRACKETS

T & K stand off brackets to clear roof overhang and support masting poles for aerial erection. Available with 12", 18" and 24" stand off's.

12" **£9.95** 18" **£11.95**
24" **£13.95** + P&P.

SKY SCAN TELESCOPIC

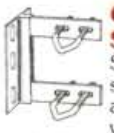
Centre loaded telescopic whip antenna for hand-held radio. Improved reception on hand-held scanners. Receives 25-1300MHz. Connection BNC type.

£9.95 + P&P

SILVER DIAMOND

Four band discone. TX 6m, 2m, 70cm & 23cm, 200W, RX25-1300MHz. Stainless steel construction. Connection type 'N'.

£29.95 + P&P



6" MINI STAND OFF

Short metal 6" standoff for light aerials. Bolts to wall or chimney stack. Complete with U-bolts.

£6.50 + P&P.

COAX BARGAINS

100 meter roll of RG213. Only **£69.95** free + P&P.

100 meter roll of RG58 military spec. only **£35.00** free + P&P.

ROTATOR AR300XL

Max load 60kg (with support bearing) 360deg. rotation in approx 65sec. (Support bearing optional £14.95)

£39.95 + P&P.

SHORT WAVE PORTABLE ANTENNA

Compact portable short wave longwire antenna on a reel.

£7.99 + P&P

SRP 2mtr/70cm BASE COLINEAR

Constructed using good quality fibreglass with stainless steel to withstand the weather. Complete with mounting equipment.

£29.95 + P&P

WIDEBAND PRE-AMP

100MHz-1GHz. With adjustable amplification level of up to 20dB. DC adaptor.

£39.95 + P&P.

PHONE!! WE ARE PROBABLY THE MOST COMPETITIVE PRICES IN THE UK PHONE!!

Yupiteru MVT-7100	**New!!**	**Uniden Bearcat**	**Uniden Bearcat**	**Maycom AR-108**
Yupiteru MVT-9000	**Yupiteru MVT-7300**	**UBC-220XLT**	**UBC-9000XLT**	**Commtel 307**
AOR AR8200 Series 2	**New!!**	**Uniden Bearcat**	**Uniden Bearcat**	**Commtel 306**
Icom IC-R2	**Alinco DJ-X2**	**UBC-3000XLT**	**UBC-860XLT**	**etc., etc., etc**

Call Mary (M0BMH) or Dave on:

0121-460 1581, 0121-457 7788

FAX: 0121-457 9009

NOW BACK IN STOCK!!

COMMTEL COM-225
500 CHANNEL AM/FM/WFM
BASE STATION

CONTINUOUS COVERAGE
Range: 25 - 1300MHz. No gaps.
~~**£299.95.**~~
£249.95 + £10.00 P&P

214W x 128H x 38.5D mm

SANGEAN ATS-505
FM-STEREO/MW/LW/SW/PLL SYNTHESISED RECEIVER
Professional digital multi-band world receiver.
AM, SSB, FM continuous coverage 150-29999kHz.
£109.00 + P&P

COMMTEL COM-307
COMPACT CIVIL AIRBAND SCANNING
Frequency coverage:-
108MHz-136.975MHz AM.
136MHZ-180MHz FM.
£59.95
+ P&P

AKD HF3S
SHORT WAVE RECEIVER
30kHz-30MHz. USB/LSB/AM.
Included in this package:-
The popular HF3 short wave receiver with 'NEW' 10 memory facility, data output on the receiver and data lead to your computer. Software JFAX7.1 & Hamcomm 3.1 UK power supply & long wire aerial.
£159.95 + P&P

SANGEAN ATS-909
QUALITY PORTABLE SHORTWAVE RECEIVER
153kHz to 30MHz (AM, SSB). 87.5MHz to 108MHz (FM). AM/FM/USB/LSB.
Features (RDS) Radio Data System; 307 memory channels; World clock, 3 timers; LCD display; Signal strength meter, etc.
£139.95 + P&P

BEARCAT UBC9000XLT
AM/FM/WFM SWITCHABLE BASE SCANNING RECEIVER
25-550MHz and 760-1300MHz.
Features: Headphone socket, speaker socket, backlit orange LCD display, squelch control, rotary tuner, sound squelch, scan delay, auto sorting, RF attenuator, 500 memories, scan rate of 100/300 channels/sec.
£219.95 + P&P

DC INVERTORS
12V DC IN 240V AC OUT

150W	(for notebook computers etc.)	**£39.95** + P&P
300W	(for small power tools etc.)	**£59.95** + P&P
600W	(for medium power tool etc.)	**£109.95** + P&P
1000W	(for large power tools etc.)	**£139.95** + P&P

RECHARGEABLE NI-MH BATTERIES
"No memory effect".
Over twice the capacity of Nicads.

AA cell	1500mAh @	1.2V.....£2.00 each
AAA cell	550mAh @	1.2V.....£2.40 each
C cell	2200mAh @	1.2V.....£3.99 each
D cell	2200mAh @	1.2V.....£3.99 each
PP3 cell	150mAh @	1.2V.....£3.99 each

CHARGERS FOR ALL SIZES AVAILABLE

Opening times: Mon-Sat 9.30am to 5.15pm. We are Kenwood, Yaesu, Icom, & Alinco dealers.

Trade customers are you getting the best deal?
Phone and find out!

Rob Mannion G3XFD takes pleasure in talking to...

RADIO PERSONALITY - ROBERT SNARY G4OBE

Radio Amateurs don't come much more 'big hearted' then Robert Snary G4OBE. Rob Mannion G3XFD took pleasure in talking to someone who has done so much to encourage young people into the hobby.

Robert Snary G4OBE and I have known each other for some years now and I've always been impressed by his attitude to people, his devotion to the hobby and the wonderfully kind nature. Added to that he's as big as I am - and we really feel like brothers when we're together!

If you've witnessed him in action at the Picketts Lock Show in London, you cannot fail to be impressed. Anyone helped into our hobby by G4OBE has a flying start!

So, after managing to pin him down for a while (with the help of his ever supportive parents) we managed to find time to record Robert's interesting background. Armed with tape recorder and pen I got to work and wasn't disappointed!

● Robert Snary G4OBE, in action at the Picketts Locks show in March 2000, proving how successful the Novice training scheme can be.

A question that is sometimes asked of hobbyists is "Is an interest in radio inherited?" It may well be true, as both the grandfathers of Robert G4OBE were interested in radio, his maternal grandfather made one of the first receivers in Tottenham while his paternal grandfather had one of the first receivers in Edmonton and was also a reader of both *Practical Wireless* and *Wireless World*.

Robert told me that "One of the first expressions of interest in radio was when as a five year old I was found with a screwdriver trying to take the back off the family radiogram to find out how it worked. To encourage my interest in finding out about radio safely I was bought the Ladybird Book of *How to Build Your Own Transistor Radio**.

* Note: Many readers will remember this book (now out of print) - which was written of course by the very well known *PW* author the **Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV**.

First Of Many

Continuing, Robert told me: "I was also introduced to the first of the many people who helped me, **Frank Mozer**. The name Mozer will bring back memories to many people in the North London area as being one of the main local component shops.

As I became more confident I was also bought a Philips Electronics Set so that I could learn more, little did my parents know what they had started.

When I was 13½ I joined the Air Training Corps (ATC) and this was where I had the second of my lucky breaks in that one on the instructors (**Don Blampied G4JGO**) was going to be taking the RAE at Friday Hill House in Chingford and was willing to take some cadets along as well. I also received a lot of help and encouragement from the other radio instructor at the squadron **Ted Ball** (now **G4NLR**).

Distinction & Credit

Now in full - and fascinating - flow Robert continued his story: "I took the RAE in May 1977 and passed (Distinction and Credit) and received my first licence in September 1977 as **G80BE** (at the time I was the youngest amateur in the country).

It was when I first came on air that I met a great number of local amateurs who all helped encourage me. These included **Paddy G3LZE**, **John G8PPZ**, **Robert G8CTF** and many more too numerous to mention but who also offered much appreciated help and guidance.

I used my interest in radio to help me with my choice of career and joined the Post Office International Telephones (later British Telecom International) as an apprentice.

Whilst the apprenticeship came first I also learnt c.w. and took my Morse test in January 1982 and waited until May 1982 for my current callsign. In December 1982 I became too old to remain in Air Cadets and became a civilian instructor with the ATC.

In the years that followed I served as the PRO for the Southgate Amateur Radio Club and this was at a time when **John Jackson G3TZZ** was mayor for Enfield and the Southgate Club ran several special event stations in the GBxEMC series culminating with a sponsored station which raised over £1000 for the Mayor's Charity.

Novice Instructor

Delving deeper into his radio 'past' Robert continued: "When the first call for Novice Instructors was made in 1990 I registered as a Novice Instructor and ran my first class in October 1991 for the March 1992 examination. The reason for the delay was to ensure that everything would work first time as I am a great believer in the 5Ps rule (Proper Preparation Prevents Poor Performance). The first course was more nerve

racking as the first student to sign up for the course was **Margaret** now **2E1AQS**, better known to me as Mum!

The night of the examination was the first time I suffered from 'exam nerves' which I still suffer from every time I have a course take the NRAE, even though I now have over 100 successful candidates having gone through what is locally known as the 'Enfield Novice Training Academy'.

I've always promised the students that I will see then before going into the examination and be there as they come out. However, this was put to the test when on one occasion I was suffering from Chicken Pox and had to do the well wishing from the quarantine of my car!

I should pinpoint that in all fairness it is **not just my work in the Novice courses** but is in fact a team effort as without the support given by my Mother 2E1AQS and my Dad **Frank**, the s.w.l. member of the family, I would be unable to do everything that I get involved with. Their help is particularly important in the preparation of the training facilities in what used to be the front room as well as answering enquiries when I'm at work.

Aside from the work I do as both a Novice Instructor and also since July the RSGB Novice Training Co-ordinator I still try to get on air and am active with both Worked All Britain (WAB) and also 10-10 international as well as being a GB2RS newsreader. I also do try and visit clubs giving talks on the Novice Scheme, WAB and also such topics as Electronic Intelligence, etc. As a result of some of the visits and talks other clubs have successfully started Novice courses.

● Robert spent many years associated with the Air Training Corps and it's appropriate that he's shown encouraging ATC Cadets at the London Show.

Other Activities

As the tape rolled I learned of other interesting aspects of G4OBE's busy life as he told me: "I also get involved with other activities away from radio, one of which is being a First Aider and I have taken part in First Aid Competitions.

With the competition work I also help by **being a casualty!** This casualty work has also seen me at some emergency service exercises providing an 'economy sized body' for people to work with! Yet another interest is Aviation and Photography as can be seen by the front of one of my QSL cards (photograph taken at Biggin Hill, QSL card by FDS).

I also still enjoy home-brew especially experimenting with antennas and getting on air as often as I can. The wall of my shack displays some of the awards that I have achieved over the years although I won't let you publish a photo as my call describes the shack: G4 **O**dd **B**its **E**verywhere)!

● The sense of achievement shown by "first timers' (both young and old) provides G4OBE with much satisfaction. "It's the way forward for our hobby" he told *Practical Wireless*.

Hobby Influenced Work?

Continuing, Robert reflected on a question often asked of electronics professionals who are active in Amateur Radio: "Many people have commented that their hobby has influenced work and this is true in my case as I have moved on from an engineering role working on Transmission Systems in BT's International Operations to being given the role of undertaking the design and delivery of specialised training courses this change of career came about as a result of my running Novice courses.

One of the things that I strongly feel about in the hobby is that we need to encourage the next generation of Amateurs to keep the hobby alive. There have been many comments about the Internet, however having been at the Picketts Lock Rally and also at the Hatfield Rally last year with a stand to encourage youngsters to have a go at construction it was gratifying to see the number of potential Amateurs say that they enjoyed building things.

When one visitor was asked what they thought of building an electronic dice project as opposed to using the Web the rely was " I made this! Working with the computer is just looking at a screen"!

Robert continued: "It's remarks like this and the pleasure of seeing people getting back on the air and enjoying Amateur Radio that I feel that by being an Instructor I'm putting something back into the hobby. While all the new friends that I have made makes the work on the courses worthwhile".

Thanks Robert! What a giant he is in every sense of the word: large helpings of enthusiasm, dedication and all accompanied by a big smile. **We should all be proud of G4OBE** and let's hope one day he will be Robert Snary OBE, G4OBE, in recognition of his services to Amateur Radio!

PW

Whilst others brag about how cheap they are ...we would r

CHOOSE ML&S FOR THE BEST PRICE, ADVICE AND SERVICE

FT-1000MPmkV
Elite-Class HF Transceiver Design Milestone

For those of you that have been patiently waiting the arrival of a new H.F. Flagship, the new FT-1000MP MKV is the answer to your prayers.

Today's HF Transceivers do not simply listen to signals at a level of 1 microvolt or less. The Amateur Bands, especially during contest or pile-up conditions, are jammed with local and DX stations that may present a Volt or more each to a receiver's front-end. Moreover, the commercial broadcast bands, especially in the 6-10MHz range, are full of 500kW stations creating a hostile environment for a receiver. And multi-operator contest groups may run six stations simultaneously, with antennas in close proximity, causing many Volts of energy to impinge on the early stages of a receiver. This is an environment for a serious radio:
The new Mark V FT-1000MP.

Features Include:

- 200 watts TX Output
- Class A operation at full 75 Watts - first in an Amateur Transceiver, offering the cleanest purest form of RF on the bands today.
- Enhanced DSP operation
- Variable RF Front End Filter, using a specially designed Yaesu Hi-Q input preselector
- Interlocked Digital Bandwidth Tracking System
- 455kHz IF Notch filter
- Digital SSB microphone equaliser
- Dual Receive with independent AGC systems
- 10 pole Collins 455kHz filters available
- Superbly crafted large Tuning dial and improved front panel layout

Estimated RRP £2799. Only £299 deposit & 48 payments of £76.07.

FT-1000MP/AC
Still the benchmark until the mkV arrives.
Special Offer Whilst Stocks Last!
Only £179.90 deposit & 9 payments of £179.90 p/m - **INTEREST FREE!**

FT-100 All mode All band mobile/base Transceiver. £849. Only £50 deposit & 36 payments of £29.69.

FT-920AF Excellent HF & 6M base transceiver.

VX-5R
The only Triple bander worth considering! £299 and INTEREST FREE with NO DEPOSIT over 9 months at £33.22

FT-90 with **FREE** YSK-90 Seperation cable. The smallest Dual bander mobile in the world. £349.

VR-500 Pocket Communications Receiver. The Yaesu VR500 is a truly pocket sized communications receiver. Offering all mode coverage of 0.1-13000mhz (AM.FM,WFM,USB,LSB & CW) at only £199.95. Just to make life easier there is an optional ADMS programming package at £39.95

VL-1000 Quadra 1kW HF & 6M Linear, ATU & PSU. £3399 or £399 deposit & 48 payments of £91.29.

IC-746 HF, 6m, 2m all at 100W with auto ATU. £1349. Only £100 deposit & 36 payments of £46.42.

IC-775 DSPmkII

200W flagship Icom base. C/W PSU & ATU. £2295. Only £295 deposit & 48 payments of £60.86

IC-2800H
Dual Band with built in TFT Colour screen. Remote head lead included, proper 12.5kHz channel spacing on TX/RX. £339. Only £40 deposit & 12 payments of £27.69.

TS-950SDX
Three Only: £1199.
(Refurbished)

IC-756Pro
The UK's best selling HF & 6M Base transceiver. £1949. No deposit & 36 payments of £72.44.

AE201S. 10m all mode handheld
This amazing 10 metre all mode handheld delivers 6 watts ssb and 4 watts on AM, FM
Priced at £199.95

AE485S. Mobile 10m unit
Power output is 6 W AM, 25 W FM, 25 W SSB
Features include Mike Gain, RF gain, Programable repeater offset and Low power.
Priced at £199.95

MFJ ATU's

MFJ-969 300W ATU 160-6m wire, coax or balanced. Includes VSWR / Power Meter, Antenna Selector, PEP feature, Roller Coaster Tuning. **Only £169.95**

MFJ-949E 300W ATU 160-10m wire, coax or balanced. Includes VSWR / Power Meter, Antenna Selector, PEP feature, Roller Coaster Tuning. **Only £139.95**

MFJ-948 300W ATU 160-10m wire, coax or balanced. Includes VSWR / Power Meter, Antenna Selector, PEP feature, Built-in Balun, 12V Illumination. **Only £119.95**

MFJ-901B 300W ATU
160-10m wire, coax or balanced.
Only £75.95

MFJ-962D 1.5kW ATU
160-10m wire, coax or balanced. Includes VSWR / Power Meter, Antenna Selector, PEP feature, Roller Coaster Tuning, T-Network.
Only £239.95

MFJ-968 3kW ATU
160-10m wire, coax or balanced. VSWR / Power Meter, Antenna Se feature, Roller Coaster Tuning, D Tuning. **Only £289.95**

Remember! All equipment sold by ML&S is BRAND NEW, not dog-eared, shop soiled, opened, ex-demo, unwanted gift or returns. So there! Full UK manufacturers warranty with all items sold.

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK: MON - SAT 9.30 - 6.00, SUNDAYS 10.00 - 4.00

● TEL: 0208 566 1120 ● FAX: 0208 566 1207 ● Web site: www.hamradio.co.uk

MARTIN LYNCH & SONS 140-142 NORTHFIELD AVENU

Martin Lynch can also offer finance terms up to 48 months with no deposit. We welcome your part exchange against any new (or used!) product, provided its clean and in good w and offered with full manufacturers RTB warranty. All prices quoted for cash/cheque or Switch/Delta card. No additional charges for credit cards. Martin Lynch is a licensed cred

ather let our customers tell you how good we are!

TS-870S
Proper DSP HF Transceiver.
£1399. Only £100 deposit &
48 payments of £39.52

TM-D700E
The only Dual bander with Built in Modem and APRS facility. £469.
Only £69 deposit & 24 payments of £20.36.

TH-D7E
Compact handie dual bander with Modem & APRS.
New mk11 model with KISS mode. £249.

Mr Martin Lynch
Martin Lynch & Sons
Ealing, London

Dear Sirs
I would like to congratulate you on how well I was dealt with in your shop on Sunday 1st July 2000.

I popped into your shop and spoke to Chris with an interest in buying a second hand HF radio (mobile).

He was very efficient and extremely helpful, in fact I ended up buying a new Yaesu rig.

I would just like to convey how happy I am with the service which I received, so keep up the good work.

Many Thanks
JW Smith M1JWS

POWER SUPPLIES

Diamond GSV-4000
Switch Mode PSU 40 Amps!
Nice and compact, 13.8V DC at 40 AMPS, fully metered and it only weighs 3.5kg.

Only £159.95

Samlex SEC-1223 PSU
Without doubt the best selling PSU in the last twelve months. Very small & compact, ideal for FT-100 & IC-706.

- Voltage out: 13.8 DC
- Current: 23-25amps
- Cooling: Internal heatsink & fan
- Input: 240V (or 110 with int.modification)
- Dimentions: 57 x 177 x 190mm
- Weight: 1.45kg

Only £99.95

Linear Amp UK Amplifiers
The Linear Amp UK range of amplifiers are proudly built in the heart of Yorkshire. If you want a well made amplifier with support only a phonecall away -then look no further.

Ranger 811
Using the 811 valves giving up to 800 watts output the Ranger 811H is great value at **only £895.00**

Explorer 1200
Another good value Amplifier offering 1.2kw **at only £1595.00**

Call for details of 2 metre, 6 metre 70cm and other amplifiers in the range.

To celebrate Peter and Gwens 50th Birthday's we are offering the full range of amplifiers on **interest free credit** for this month only.

Garmin Street Pilot
The Street pilot is an excellent in car GPS unit with map detail down to street level.
The amber backlit display is easy to read and makes the unit Ideal for navigation in unknown territory. The Street Pilot is also at home with APRS when used in conjunction with a THD7E or TMD700E. Supplied with *The UK Metro Guide* on CD Rom, an 8mb Ram module cigar Lead, PC lead and a magnetic roof mount antenna the system is all **ready to go at £595.00** including delivery to your Door.

Garmin E Map
The Garmin Emap is a hand held version of the Street Pilot and comes with Data lead,8 mb Ram Card & *UK Metro Guide* on CD Rom at **only £329.00.**

The Garmin GPS3plus
The ever popular GPS3 now has more map detail and allows upload to street level. **Available at £339.00**

Road and Recreation CD Rom available at **£99.00**

HEIL SOUND

ML&S are the sole authorised retailers of this excellent range of TX/RX Audio products from the USA. As used by the 9M0C DXpedition last year, treat yourself to either the HC4 for DX or HC5 'full articulation' inserts.
The Pro Series Headsets are designed to meet the demands of top contesters and DX chasers. The light and comfortable headset combines with a flexible boom which houses either a HC4 DX or HC5 full "BBC quality" microphone insert.

Heil Proset *Professional Headset & Boom Microphone.* **£119.95.**
HC-4 & HC-5 *Inserts.* **ML&S £29.95. Foot Switch. £??.?? Heil Leads. £14.95.**
Heil Pro Micro *Lightweight Headset & Boom Microphone.* **£??.??**

Includes
elector, PEP
fferential

MFJ-986 3kW ATU
160-10m wire, coax or balanced. Includes VSWR / Power Meter, Antenna Selector, PEP feature, Roller Coaster Tuning, T-Network.
Only £299.95

MFJ-989C 3kW ATU 160-10m wire, coax or balanced. Includes VSWR / Power Meter, Antenna Selector, PEP feature, Roller Coaster Tuning, T-Network.
Only £299.95

Call 0208 566 1120 today
or visit www.hamradio.co.uk
FOR A QUICK RESPONSE -
FILL IN OUR 'ONLINE' FINANCE APPLICATION

We are Authorised Dealers for these quality suppliers, and many more!

★ICOM	★MFJ	★TONNA	★SGC	★HIMOUND
★YAESU	★HEIL	★AVAIR	★SAMLEX	★SSB ELECTRONICS
★KENWOOD	★WATSON	★DIAMOND	★ADONIS	
★CUSHCRAFT	★CUSHCRAFT	★RADIOWORKS	★AMERITRON	

● **e-mail: sales@MLandS.co.uk**

UE, EALING, LONDON W13 9SB

FINANCE EXAMPLE
All examples do not include P&P.

Cash Price	36 Payments of	Total Credit Price (T.A.P.)	APR
£469	£17.43	£627.48	21.9%

Written quotations available on request

orking order. Call the Sales Desk today. APR: 21.9%. Payment protection is also available up to 36 months. All units are brand new and boxed
lit broker. Full written details are available on request. Finance is subject to status. E&OE. £10 p&p on all major items.

ML&S

Leicester Amateur

22nd & 23rd September 2000, Castle D

The Editors' Corner
A Welcome Awaits You From Elaine & Rob!

I'm delighted to say that for the 2000 'Leicester' Show at Donington on Friday 22nd and Saturday 23rd of September that **Elaine Richards G4LFM** will be joining us on the *PW* Publishing stand. This has come about since our Publishers added *Radio Active* to their portfolio of magazines.

As many of you will remember - last year we had a totally new stand design at the show and some readers had difficulty in finding me to come and have a chat. Well, this time it's all going to be arranged so that you'll be able to see both Elaine and I, and meet the rest of the magazine team very easily indeed.

Elaine and I worked together on *PW* when I first joined the magazine, before she went off to join our sister publication *Short Wave Magazine*. Eventually Elaine went 'freelance' and took over the Editorship of *Radio Active* magazine, which covers CB and general radio communications interest. And in fact Elaine will be joining us on the stand at the Leicester Show in her capacity as Editor of *RA*, now that PW Publishing owns *RA*, just over seven years since she originally left us.

Elaine rejoins us with even more experienced to add to her unfailing enthusiasm for her work. The heading photograph shows Elaine and I together at the 1999 Show where we managed to find time to chat in my 'little corner'.

However, this year we're planning to **have two** 'Editor's Corners' at the Show. We're planning to arrange an 'Editor's Corner' at either end of our stand so that readers can come and chat to their respective Editors. So, don't jump to conclusions when you see Elaine and I at opposite ends of our stand - it's not that we've 'fallen out' - it's arranged that way so you can come and chat to us and relax for a short while.

Some readers have commented to me that the latest design of our stand at the major shows cuts me off, making it look like I've become estranged from the rest of the team! Well, I'm pleased to say that's just not the case - it's been arranged in the new way so you can come and chat, sit down and not feel as though you're in anyone's way!

Once A Year

When it comes to the larger shows - as I've mentioned on previous occasions - I have to remember that for many of you they provide the only time you'll get the chance to talk to either **Donna Vincent G7TZB**, **Tex Swann G1TEX** or myself. So, with this in mind we have to enable the meeting to be as comfortable and easy as possible. Hence the chair (or stool) for you to sit on and the 'screened off' enclave so we can chat in reasonable comfort. (perhaps one day I'll be able to arrange a '*PW* Reader's Lounge' where we can al sit in easy-chairs!

In return I know how important you regard the 'meeting of minds' to be. This was demonstrated at the London Show in March of this year. Here, for the first time, I was invited by the organisers to give a *PW* 'State of The Nation' (state of the magazine more like!) type of talk for those who wanted to attend. And bearing in mind that the talk **Tex Swann G1TEX** and I presented was the very last one of the day on the Sunday ... it was extremely well attended. So, as you may gather I fully realise just how valuable face-to-face meetings like this are for everyone involved.

So, in closing on this topic I look forward to meeting you on the stand this year. Look out for my 'battery buggy' whizzing around the main floor - and don't hesitate to 'flag me down;' to have a chat. It's what I'm there for - just to meet and talk to you all.

Special Interest Groups

Another, equally important, aspect of the Leicester Show is the opportunity provided for the 'Special Interest' groups to meet their members each year. Like ourselves, they take advantage to present trophies, enrol new members, promote their particular interest and share ideas. And in this respect I also fully support what each group gets up to. Some, particularly the British Railways Amateur Radio Society (I was Founder Member back in 1966), the *Four Metre News* magazine, Royal Navy ARS and Radio Old Timer's Association, and the RAIBC have particualy close ties with G3XFD.

In all cases nowadays I have to support everyone from a distance because (you may remember the 'Keylines' Editorial on the subject) - the sum of the individual subscriptions became such that I thought it best to support one and all although not 'officially' belongingg to any organisation other than the IRTS and the RSGB. Despite this, I feel very strongly that supporting the many different aspects of our hobby is so very important. You name it - and there's an organisation sheltering under the common 'umbrella' of Amateur Radio. Why not choose one (or two) yourself for yourself? They really could do with your support!

Looking forward to seeing you at the show. Safe journey to Donington and please do come and have a chat with me!

G3XFD

Radio Show News

onington International Exhibition Centre

Show News

To whet your appetite and get you in the mood for the 29th Leicester Amateur Radio Show and Convention here is a sneak preview of just a few of the people and products you can expect to find at Castle Donington this year. If you can't make it to the show then our guide will give you an idea of what you can find in your favourite radio dealer's stores after the show.

AOR (UK) Ltd. - Stand 5C

The production unit of the AR8600 will be proudly displayed by the AOR team at this year's show. The company state that: "This is the latest mobile receiver with an 'all new' front-end and r.f. stages, providing superior sensitivity and higher dynamic range.

Operation is similar to the trend setting AR8200 Series-2 but the circuit design is very different thanks to increased availability of space within the cabinet. Over 90% of the microprocessor operation is in common with that of the AR8200-2, however you can fit all five slot cards simultaneously and select two to operate.

Other features include: 8.33kHz airband channel spacing along with all-mode receive and wide frequency coverage; an internally fitted RS232 port; wide 10.7MHz i.f. output is provided for compatibility with the SDU5500 spectrum display unit with antenna input via a BNC socket with operation of the receiver from 12V d.c.

The receiver performance is similar to that of the AR3000A, the front-end and mixers are different to that of the AR8200 series, better strong signal handling and a more even sensitivity across the spectrum results".
Stocks are expected in the UK during October with a price tag of around £799.

Icom UK Ltd - Stand 19

The Icom team will be displaying their full range of Amateur transceivers and communications receivers on their stand. Highlights to look out for will be the forthcoming IC-718 h.f. transceiver and the new PMR446 licence free set, the IC-446S. So for the complete picture drop by the stand, meet the team and see what's on offer.

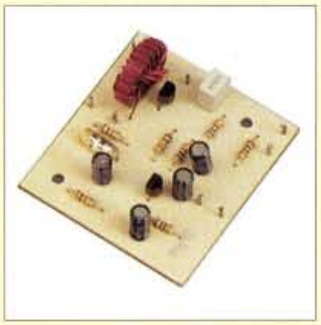
Kenwood Electronics UK Ltd Stand 17

Rush along to see **David Wilkins G5HY** and the Kenwood crew as they'll be exhibiting the first UK sight of the prototypes of the two new Kenwood all-band radios (both the normal front-panel version and also the 'black box' version). These radios are so new that as yet there are no model numbers, prices or further details available.

The Kenwood stand will also play host to **Roger Barker G4IDED** who will be demonstrating Ui-View/APRS and WinPack as they relate to Kenwood hand-helds and mobiles, especially the TM-D700E and TH-D7E.

Lake Electronics Stand W6A

Alan Lake would love you to call at his stand where he'll have the full range of Lake kits including



the DTR series of QRP transceivers and the TU4 a.t.u. and the **new** MkII TUA1 s.w.r. meter. Also on show will be a selection of antenna tuners, couplers and filters.

The Novice will be tempted by the two Novice receiver kits together with details of special terms for NRAE instructors. If you're taking the XYL don't panic about her finding something of interest as on Alan's stand she'll be delighted by the 'Conscience Pressie' range!

Martin Lynch & Sons Stand 12b

Martin and his 'gang' will be showing off all the latest 'toys' from the three big Amateur Radio manufacturers. Martin will be there all day on the Friday, as he was missed from last years show. Martin hopes to have a healthy stock of the new Yaesu FT-1000MP MkV and details of the new FT-817 portable h.f. to 430MHz all-mode transceiver, which is even smaller than the old FT-290 144MHz rig!

A monster range of new and used equipment will be also be available and Martin is particularly interested in any recent clean Amateur Equipment for outright purchase, being bought from you outright on the spot. You're guaranteed a friendly welcome by the 'Lynch Mob' so make sure you pay them a visit.

Nevada Communications Stand 11

The brand new President Lincoln 28MHz multi-mode transceiver will have its first outing on

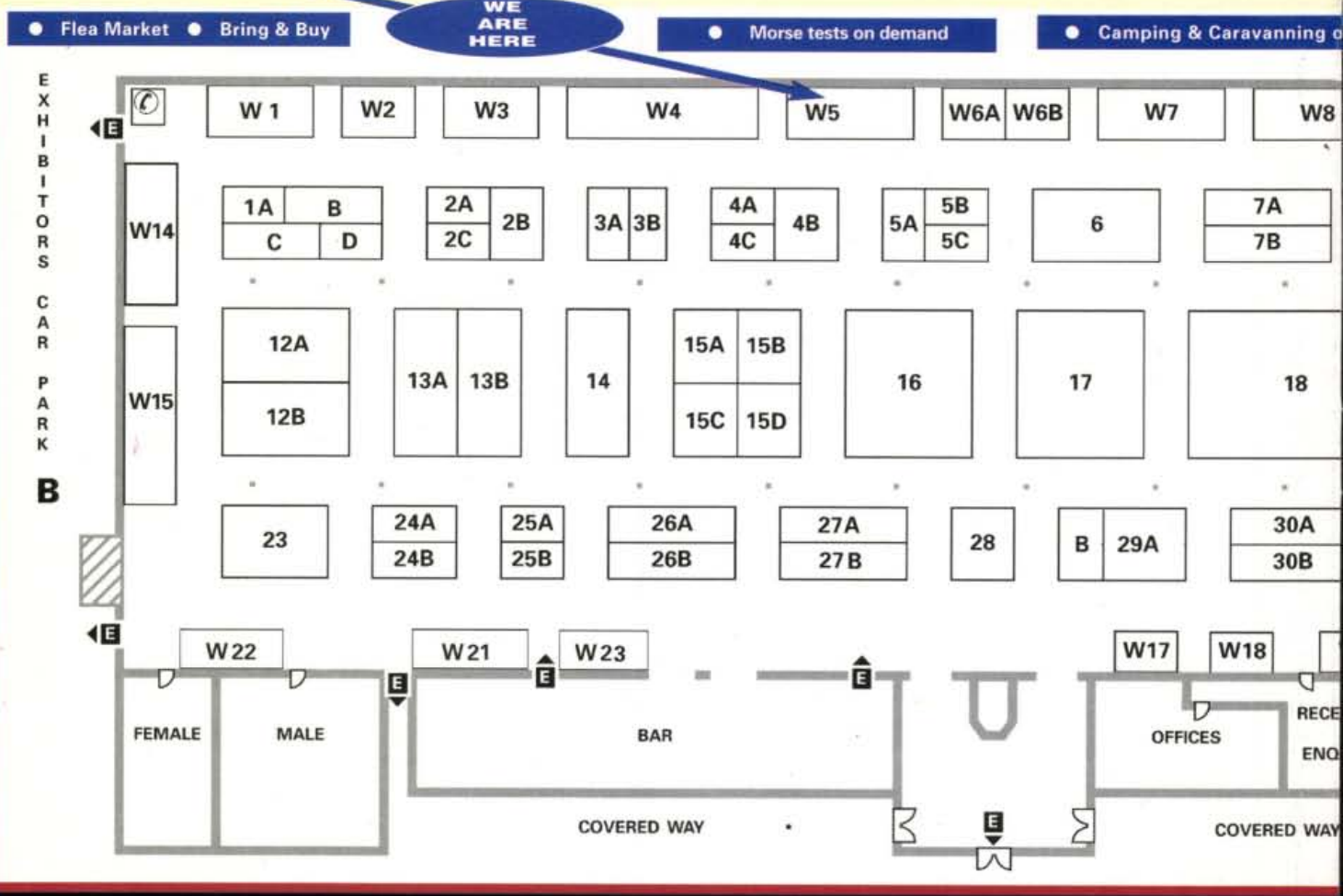
Continued on page 48...

Leicester Amateur Radio

22nd & 23rd September 2000, Castle Do

Exhibitor's List

Company	Stand No:
Essex Amateur Radio	W1
Harwood Trading	W2
Haydon Communications	W4
PW Publishing Ltd	**W5**
Lake Electronics	W6a
T & M Milman	W6b
Waters & Stanton	W9
Communications PMR	W10
Strikalite	W11
Radioworld	W14
Milkay Distributors	W15
Lowe Electronics	W16
Poole Logic	W17
LMW Electronics	W18
Timestep Electronics	W19
Bring & Buy	W20
R & D Instrument	W21
CHP	W22
Linear Amp UK	W23
Moonraker (UK)	W24
Maplin	1a
The Phone Shop	1c
H. Morgan Smith	2a
KM Publications	2c
Microwave	4c
Nonuts	5a
AOR (UK) Ltd	5c
Westlake Electronics	7b
Remote Imaging Group	9c
Alsco Tradiing	10a
InkTec Midlands	10b
Nevada Communications	11
Talk about Antenna Co	11a/t
Strumech Versa Tower	12a
Martin Lynch & Sons	12b
	Fri. Only
Sandpiper Comms.	14
IT Creations	15a



Show & Convention 2000

nington International Exhibition Centre

Company	Stand No:
Kenwood Electronics UK Ltd	17
YAESU UK LTD	18
Icom UK Ltd	19
RSGB	20
JAB Electronic Components	23
TLX Electronics	24a
Transworld Satellite	25
J & M Computers	26a
Nomis	27a
Dial Electronics	27b
Featival Computing	28

Company	Stand No:
Barenco	29a
Radio Communications Agency	29b
Ronal Computers Ltd	30a
Microgenis	30b
SGS Electronics	31a
QRP Component Company	31b
U.B.M. (London)	32
Computer Junk Shop	33
Radio Today	34a
Rich Electronics	35

* Details correct at time of going to press

Prices

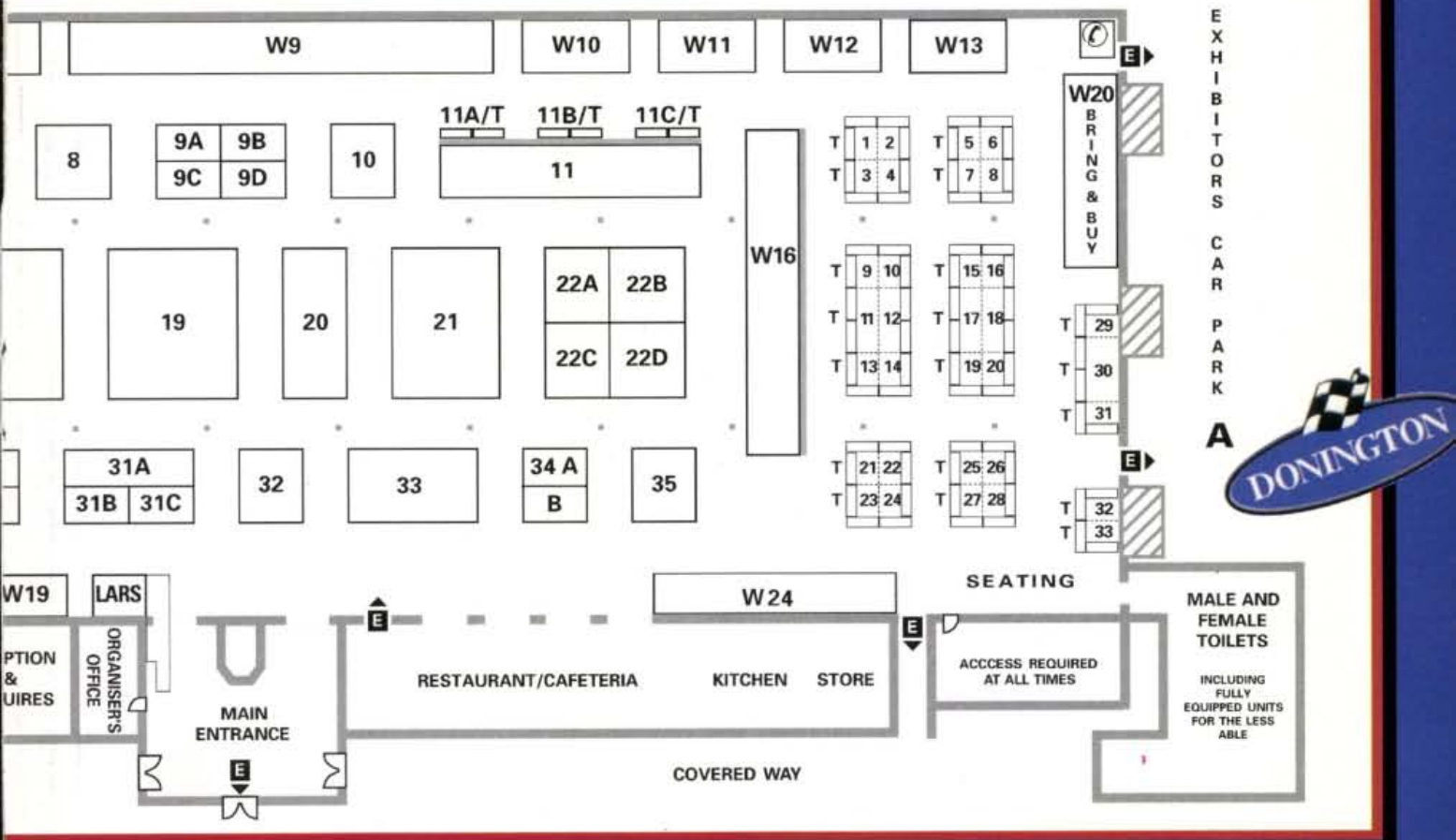
Admission:

£3	(1 day ticket)
£2.50	(OAP & under 16s)
£5	(2 day ticket)
£4	(OAP & under 16s)

Under 14s free when accompanied by an adult

Opening Times: 9.30am - 5.30pm

n site • National Clubs & Societies • Flea Market • Bring & Buy • Morse tests on demand



Leicester Amateur

22nd & 23rd September 2000, Castle Donin

News

...continued from page 45

Nevada's stand this year.

The Lincoln covers 28 to 30MHz, with a.m./f.m./s.s.b./c.w. with a power output of 25W on s.s.b. and 10W on a.m./f.m. The radio has a host of features including: Channel selector, manual or electronic up and down keys, frequency tuning, volume with power on/off control, squelch, l.c.d. display (RX/TX, mode, s.w.r, S/RF, frequency, channel, band). Jack for external S/RF meter and external speaker, frequency lock and scan function to name just a few.

With a price tag of just £225 this radio should prove very popular and provide the capability of world-wide communications on the 28MHz band at this time of the sunspot cycle. So why not stop by and see for yourself?

QRP Component Company Stand 31b

Chris Rees G3TUX is offering all visitors to his stand a slice of 'real radio'. Kits, Keys and QRP, will be the order of the day together with the full range of AKD receivers, transceivers and filters will be on display, including the new active receiver antenna.

You'll also find kits from Howes, Ten Tec and Kanga as well as the new MFJ Cub transceiver on offer. If you're looking for a Morse key, Chris will have a variety for you to choose from including Bencher, Kent and Samson keys and the fabulous TiCK keyer kits.

Waters & Stanton PLC Stand W9

Waters & Stanton will be 'manning' their usual large stand opposite the main entrance at this year's Donington show where they will have on show the complete range of products from major manufacturers such as Icom., Kenwood, and Yaesu. There will also be the chance to see new products from INAC, Heil, Radio Works, Watson and Yupiteru.

Of particular interest will be the Yupiteru MVT 7300 scanner and the complete range of INAC full control power supplies. No matter what you are looking for you can be sure of a warm welcome from the W&S Donington team.

W. H. Westlake - Stand 7b

If you're looking for high quality coaxial cable and connectors then make sure you visit the **Westlake** stand. They'll have several special offers on cut lengths of many cable types, as well as selling an extensive range of connectors including some which are only available from them.

So go along and you may just find that connector you've been searching for.

Talk about Antenna Company Stand 11a/1

Paul Beevers of Talk about Antennas will be displaying his full range of antennas which will include the Highlander, Full Monty and a Travelling Wave Wire. He will also be promoting his 'Suffolk Screwdriver' antenna, which as the name suggests is made in rural Suffolk by Paul.

Also on display will be two antennas made in California by a good friend of Paul's whose special 'stealth' antennas he will be stocking in his range. Paul is also in the process of getting his website up together so for a preview of his products point your browser at **www.talkaboutantennas.s5.com** or why not drop him an E-mail for details of his antenna range,. his address is **Antennaman@excite.com**

Please note the information given in these pages was correct at the time of going to press and we have only be able to publish information that we have be sent.

Radio Show Extras

gton International Exhibition Centre

DONINGTON

blishing Presents...
l Show Offers

More out of Thin Air - Half Price!

PW Publishing's very own collection of antenna theory, design and construction articles.

Show Price £3

ARRL Operating Manual 6th Edition - Save over £5!

See how the The American's do it (Ideal for the hobbyists around the world)- everything for the active 'ham' is inside this 400 page book.

Show Price £13

Guide to World Wide Weather Services 19th Edition - Save £13!

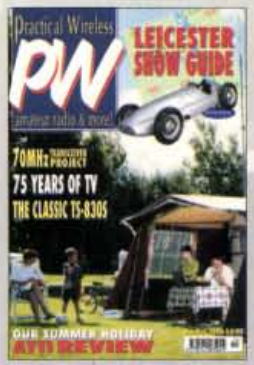
Internet, Navtex, Radiofax, Radio telex and more are covered in this acclaimed Joerg Klingenfuss comprehensive reference manual.

Show Price £10

Your three favourite radio magazines, *Practical Wireless*, *Short Wave Magazine* and *Radio Active* will have some very special offers just for you during the Leicester Show!

Come along to **Stand No W5** for a warm, friendly radio welcome and you'll have a chance to:

* **Browse and buy from our great selection of radio related books**
* **Take advantage of special show prices**
* **Subscribe at a special price**
* **Meet the team behind the magazines**



So come along and see us on stand W5 at the Leicester Amateur Radio Show & Convention on Friday 22 & Saturday 23 September - Don't Miss Out!

NEVADA®

TRUST US TO BE BETTER!

PALSTAR KH-6

CHEQUE SPREAD

LIMITED OFFER

- 50 - 54MHz
- 4W RF out (12V) 2W RF out (9V)
- UK Repeater offsets
- Intelligent Power Save circuit
- CTCSS Encode/Decode
- Scan functions • Memory recall
- C/w 8 cell AA battery case (batteries not inc)
- Optional extras

~~£155~~ **£69** £8 p&p

YAESU VX5R

CHEQUE SPREAD

LATEST Triband Handie
6M/2M/70cm + wideband receiver
500kHz-16MHz

£299 £8 p&p

YAESU VX1R

CHEQUE SPREAD

Mini 2M/70cm transceiver and wideband RX
500kHz-999MHz.

£169 £8 p&p

HEIL PRO SET

CHEQUE SPREAD

THE DXERS CHOICE

AD-K....Kenwood Adaptor Cable
AD-I....Icom Adaptor Cable
AD-Y....Yaesu Adaptor Cable
£14.95 each

PROSET 4
PROSET 5
£119.95 £8 p&p

ICOM T81E

CHEQUE SPREAD

6M - 23cm HANDIE

- Ultra Wide RX
- Alphanumeric Display

~~£415~~ **£369** £8 p&p

USED EQUIPMENT ALL SAFETY TESTED & GUARANTEED FOR 3 MONTHS

HF TRANSCEIVERS

ICOM IC706	HF/6M/2M TRANSCEIVER	499.00
ICOM IC729	100W HF + 10W 6M	499.00
ICOM IC735	HF 100W TRANSCEIVER	399.00
ICOM IC746	HF + 2M + 6M + FILTERS	1075.00
ICOM IC756	100W HF + 6M	1199.00
KENWOOD TS450S	100W HF TRANSCEIVER	499.00

VHF/UHF TRANSCEIVERS

ALINCO 203E	HANDIE 2M	99.00
ALINCO DJC1	MICRO 2M HANDIE	79.00
ALINCO DJ S41	70CM MINI HANDIE	75.00
ALINCO DR 510E	2M/70CM MOBILE TRANSCEIVER	179.00
ALINCO DRM 06TH	20W 6M FM	179.00
ICOM IC3230H	2M/70CM MOBILE TRANSCEIVER	225.00
ICOM IC575H	10M/6M MULTIMODE BASE	499.00
ICOM T8E	2/5/70CM HANDIE	225.00
ICOM ICW2E	2M/70CM HANDIE	129.90
KENPRO KT22	2M FM THUMBWHEEL	59.00
KENWOOD TM733E	TWINBANDER	295.00
STANDARD C8900	2M FM MOBILE	125.00
TRIO TR2200GX	2M FM PORTABLE	59.00
TRIO TR751E	2M MULTIMODE TRANSCEIVER	325.00
TRIO TS700G	2M MULTIMODE BASE STATION	225.00
TRIO TS711E	2M MULTIMODE BASE	299.00
YAESU FT23R	2M HANDIE	125.00
YAESU FT11R	2M HANDIE	129.00
YAESU FT290R	2M ALL MODE choice from	199.00
YAESU FT411	2M FM HANDIE - BOXED	125.00
YAESU FT726R	2M/70CMS BASE	499.00
YAESU FT5100	2M/70CM MOBILE + CTCSS	295.00
YAESU FT5200	2M/70CM MOBILE TRANSCEIVER	299.00
YAESU FT709R	70CM HANDIE	69.00
YAESU FT90R	2M/70CM MOBILE TRANSCEIVER	275.00
YAESU FTL2014	VHF PMR TRANSCEIVER	75.00

AMPLIFIERS

TOKYO HL700	SOLID STATE HF AMP	599.00
TOKYO HL100B	100W AMP 21 - 28MHZ	129.00
TOKYO SAGRA 600	2M 700W AMP 2 x 4C x 250R	799.00
M MODULES	432/50 70CMS AMP	99.00
M MODULES	432/50 LARGE 70CMS AMP	125.00

SCANNERS & RECEIVERS

AKD TARGET HF35	HF RECEIVER	120.00
COM ICPCR100	COMPUTER BASED SCANNER AM/FM	149.00
ICOM ICR1	HANDHELD SCANNER	159.00
ICOM R75	HF RECEIVER + UT102	625.00
ICOM ICR75	HF RECEIVER + DSP	649.00
ICOM ICR7100	WIDE COVERAGE BASE RECEIVER	599.00
ICOM ICR72	HF RECEIVER	399.00
KENWOOD R5000 + VHF BASE RECEIVER		599.00
JRC NRD535	HF RECEIVER	799.00
JRC NRD535/LOWE	HF RECEIVER + LOWE MODS	829.00
REALISTIC PRO 2026	BASE SCANNER	125.00
YUPITERU MVT9000	HANDHELD SCANNER	249.00
YUPITERU VT125 II	AIRBAND SCANNER	99.00
YUPITERU VT225	AIRBAND SCANNER	159.00
SONY ICF5W77	SHORTWAVE RADIO	189.00

ACCESSORIES

AEA SWR 121	HF ANTENNA ANALYSER	199.00
AMDAT ADC60	FREQ STANDARD CLOCK UNIT	99.00
AMTRON UK552	FREQUENCY COUNTER	69.00
DATONG PC1	HF CONVERTER	59.00
ICOM SM6	BASE MICROPHONE	35.00
JRC CFL243W	BWC UNIT FOR NRD 535	99.00
KENWOOD PS5	POWER SUPPLY WITH CLOCK	25.00
MW MODULES 432/144	2M/70CM TRANSVERTER	59.00
NEC	EXTENSION SPEAKER + CLOCK	39.00
PALSTAR AT1500	1.5kW ATU	239.00
STAR MASTER KEYER	DEWSBURY KEYER	45.00
SYMEK TNC 2H+HF DECK	9.6K TNC + 10W RADIO	179.00
IAMBIC PADDLE KEY		35.00
DRAE	3 WAY ANTENNA SWITCH	12.00
SISKIN MULTICAT	COMPUTER INTERFACE	39.00
TIMEWAVE DSP9+	DSP FILTER	125.00
TONO Q-550	TERMINAL UNIT	125.00
YAESU G-1000SDX	1100KG ROTATOR 450° + PRESET	329.00

ANTENNAS

CHELCOM 80V	80M VERTICAL 40FT HIGH	99.00
HYGAIN 205BA	20M 5 ELEMENT MONOBANDER	149.00
CUSHCRAFT A3WS	WARC BAND YAGI + 10MHZ KIT	165.00
CREATE CY104	10M 4 ELEMENT YAGI	99.00

NEW ITEMS COMING IN DAILY - CALL

DAIWA

DAIWA CN-801H
1.8-200MHz
Power Rating
20/200/2kW
1kW (144MHz)
£109.95 £6 p&p

CN-801 V 140-525MHz
Power Rating 20/200W Large clear meter.....£119.95

CN-101L 1.8-150MHz
Power Rating 15/150/1.5kW 1kW (144MHz).....£59.95

CN-103LN
Power Rating 20/200W (140-525MHz).....£64.95

DAIWA Triple band antennas
IDEAL REPLACEMENT ANTENNAS
144/430/1200MHz

HA45S	SMA...Triple band L: 4.5cm	£12.95
HA45B	BNC...Triple band L: 4.5cm	£12.95
HA96B	BNC...Triple band L: 9.5cm	£16.50

Add £1.50 postage & packing for all antennas

DAIWA CS-201A
HIGH QUALITY 2 WAY ANTENNA SWITCH

• 0 - 600MHz• 1kW CW • SO239
£19.95 £2 p&p

PALSTAR WM 150

- 300 & 3000W
- 1.8-150MHz
- Measures average or peak power

A heavy duty, wide frequency range HF & VHF power meter.

£59.95 £8 p&p

PALSTAR AT300 ANTENNA TUNER

- 150W
- 1.8 - 30MHz
- 4:1 Balun

~~£129.95~~ **£99** £8 p&p

PALSTAR AT300 LCN

- 1.8-30MHz
- Heavy duty 4:1 Balun
- Built-in Dummy Load
- 8-way Antenna switch
- Peak/Av power reading

Housed in a larger heavy duty cabinet with many improved features - this has to be one of the best antenna tuners on the market!

£139.95 £8 p&p

COMET
HIGH QUALITY JAPANESE ANTENNAS

COMET BASE ANTENNAS

GP-15N	50, 144, 430MHz, L: 2.4m 300W PEP	£89.95
GP-1	144/430MHz 3/6dB 1.25mtrs 200W	£49.00
GP-3	144/430MHz 4.5/7.2 1.78mtrs 200W	£57.95
GP-6	144/430MHz 6.5/9.0 3.07mtrs 200W	£89.95
GP-98	144/430/1.2GHz 2.94mtrs	£119.95

COMET HF MOBILE ANTENNA

CA-UHV	HF/VHF 7, 21, 28, 50, 144, 430MHz 1.9 mtrs	£89.00
L-14	OPTIONAL 20M COIL FOR CA-UHV	£19.95

postage & packing £8.00 all items above

COMET VHF MOBILE ANTENNAS

CHL-285	50/144MHz Mobile 300W, length 1.32 mtrs	£24.95
CHL-350	28/50MHz Mobile 200W, length 2.16 mtrs	£39.95
HR-50	50MHz centre loaded , length 2.13 mtrs	£39.95
SBB-2	Dual band Mobile 144/432 length 0.46 mtrs	£19.95
SBB-4	Dual band Mobile 144/432 length 0.92 mtrs	£29.95
SBB-14	Tri band Mobile 50/144/432 length 1.08 mtrs	£39.95
CX-702	50/144/430MHz High gain, length 2.1 mtrs	£57.50

postage & packing £4.75 all items above

COMET HANDIE ANTENNAS

SM-A3	SMA connector 144/432/900MHz	£19.95
SH-95	BNC connector 144/432/1200MHz	£26.95
RX-5	SMA connector 144/430MHz + wide RX	£26.95

postage & packing £3.75 all items above

COMET MOBILE ANTENNA CABLES/MOUNTS

3D-4M8	SO239 Base/4mtrs coax c/w PL259 plug	£15.50
CK-3M4B	SO239...Base w/4mtrs coax c/w PL259 plug	£24.50
MG-4M	Heavy duty mag mount/4mtrs /PL259	£27.95
RS-700	Gutter Mount fully adjustable	£17.95
RS-730	Hatch/Trunk Mount fully adjustable	£18.50
TBR	Hatch/Trunk Mount standard model	£14.95

COMET BALUNS

CBL-2000	0.5 - 60MHz 2kW 1:1	£27.50
CBL-30	1.7 - 30MHz 1kW 1:1	£21.95

COMET FILTERS

CF-30S	32MHz low pass filter, 150W CW	£19.95
CF-30MR	32MHz Low pass, 1kw PEP	£37.50
CF-50S	50MHz low pass filter, 150W CW	£21.50
CF-50MR	50MHz low pass, 1kw PEP	£37.50

COMET BAND PASS FILTERS

CF-BPF6	50MHz band pass filter, 150W CW	£42.50
CF-BPF2	144MHz band pass filter, 150W CW	£42.50

COMET DUPLEXERS

CF-416A	144/430MHz SO239/PL/PL	£27.50
CF-416B	144/430MHz SO239/PL"N"	£28.50
CF-706	For IC706/CA-HV 1.3-56MHz/75-320MHz	£39.00
CF-360A	1.3-30MHz/49-470MHz SO239/PL/PL	£37.95
CF-530	1.3-90MHz/125-470MHz SO239/PL/PL	£39.95

COMET TRIPLEXERS

Comet CFX-431A	144/430/1200MHz	£46.00
Comet CFX-514N	50/144/430MHz	£47.95

ANTENNA SWITCH

Comet CSW-40M	4 way 'PL' DC 800MHz 1kW SSB	£49.00

postage & packing £4.75 all items above

CUSHCRAFT ANTENNAS

VHF/UHF ANTENNAS

22XB	2m 22 el. crossed Yagi	£229 £199.00
738X8	70cm 38 el. crossed Yagi	£199.00
A2710S	2/70cm 5 + 5 el. Yagi	£79.95
ARX2B	2m Ringo Ranger II	£59.95

VERTICALS

R6000	6, 10, 12, 15, 17, 20m	£299.95
R7000	10,12,15,17,20,30,40m	£369.95
NEW R8	7 - 50MHz (8.7mtrs high)	£399.95

HF MULTIBAND BEAMS

MA5B	New Mini Beam	£289.95
A3S	10,15,20m 3 el.Yagi	£389.95
A3WS	12, 17m 3 el. Yagi	£299.95
A743	30/40m add on A3S	£129 £99.00

*p&p £10 on each item * £12 p&p on each item*

HF ROTARY DIPOLES

D3	10,15,20m Dipole	£189.95
D4	10, 15, 20, 40m Dipole	£259.95

6 METRE ANTENNAS

A50S5	6m 5 el.Yagi 10.5 dBi	£149.95
ARX6	6m Ringo ranger 7.3m 5.5 dBi	£199.95
AR6	6m Ringo 3.1m 3 dBi	£59.95

p&p £10 on each item

CHEQUE SPREAD

NEW!

YAESU FT 2600M

Heavy duty 2 metre mobile - 60W output!

~~£265~~ **£249** £8 p&p

CHEQUE SPREAD

GARMIN GPS III Plus

Garmin's most popular GPS with detailed maps & street data.
see full Garmin listing

£349 £8 p&p

CHEQUE SPREAD

- 28 - 30MHz
- AM/FM/SSB
- Repeater shift

ALBRECHT 485

25W Multimode 10 mtr Transceiver

SPECIAL **£179** £8 p&p

CHEQUE SPREAD

SPECIAL

PALSTAR PS 50

50 Amp heavy duty supply with meters 13.8V DC 40/50 Amp

~~£159.95~~ **£149** £8 p&p

Hotline 023 9231 3090
Fax: 023 9231 3091
e-mail: info@nevada.co.uk
• Unit 1• Fitzherbert Spur • Farlington • Portsmouth • PO6 1TT

can't wait?

We ship *FAST* 'cos we've got the stock!

ALINCO TRANSCEIVERS

DJ193E	VHF FM H/Held	inc. nicads & charger	£149.95
DJ195	VHF FM H/Held	inc. nicads & charger	£129.00
DJ496TA3	UHF FM H/Held	inc. nicads & charger	£TBA
DJC1	VHF Pocket	inc. Lithium Ion Battery	£99.95
DJC5	Dual Band Pocket H/Hinc. Lith Ion Battery		£189.95
DJG5EY	2/70cms FM DrBand (CTCSS) inc nicads & charg		£289.00
DJS11E	VHF Handheld	340mW 430-440Mhz	£99.95
DJS41C	UHF Mini H/H	500mW 430-440Mhz	£99.95
DJV5	UHF/VHF DrBand H/Held inc nicads & charg		£199.00
DJV5ED5	VHF/UHF Dualband FM Transceiver - Ltd Ed		£189.95
DJX10	H/H Scanning Rcvr 0.1 - 2000Mhz no gaps		£295.00
DJX2	Handheld Scanning Rcvr 522KHz-1 GHz		£239.95
DR135E	VHF FM H/Held TX 50W w/optional TNC		£235.00
DR140E	2M FM Mobile Transceiver 50 Watt		£219.95
DR150E	2M FM Mobile Transceiver 50 Watt		£279.95
DR605E	2/70Cms FM Dual Band Transceiver 50W		£299.00
DR610	2/70 Cms Deluxe Dualband TX 50 Watt		£399.00
DRMO6T	6M FM Mobile Transceiver 6M 50 Watt		£249.95
DX70T	Commercial Style HF Transceiver 100W		£599.00
DX70TH	HF+6Mtr Transceiver Transceiver 100W		£599.00
DX77E	Desktop HF Transceiver 100 Watt		£599.00

ALINCO ACCESSORIES

EBP12NA	Nicad Pack 12V	£39.95
EBP22N	Nicad Pack 12V for DJ180/480/580	£49.95
EBP24N	Nicad Pack 7.2V 1200mAh 1200mAH	£49.95
EBP28NZ	Nicad Pack 12V 700mAh	£39.95
EBP31N	Nicad Pack 7.2V 1200mA for the DJ-G1	£49.95
EBP33N	Nicad Pack 4.8V 650mAh - DJ190/191/G5/X10	£39.95
EBP36N	Nicad Pack 9.6V 650mAh - DJ190/191/G5/X10	£49.95
EBP45N	Nicad Pack 6V 700mAh - DJ-V5	£26.95
EBP46N	Nicad Pack 9.6V 600mAh For DJ-V5	£39.95
EBP48N	Nicad Pack 9.6V 700mAh For DJ-195	£34.95
EBP50N	Nicad Pack 9.6V 700mAH for DJ-195	£TBA
EBP51N	Nicad Pack 9.6V 1500mAH for DJ-195	£TBA
EDC36	Cig Lighter Cab.w/Filter - DJ190/191/491/G5/X10	£13.95
EDC37	12V DC Cable for DJ190/191/491/G5/X10	£6.95
EDC61	Rapid Charger 33N/4/5/6/7- DJ190/191/G5/X10	£69.95
EDC64	240V Trickle Charger - DJ190/191/491/G5/X10	£22.95
EDH11	Dry Cell Case AA x 6 for DJ180/480	£7.95
EDH16	Dry Cell Case 4 x AA cell for DJ190/191/G5/X10	£12.95
EDH29	Battery Case AAx4 for V5	£7.95
EDH30	Dry Cell Case For DJ-195	£9.95

ICOM

706MkIIG	DSP HF/UHF/VHF Base Transceiver	£899.00
746	HF/6M/2M Base Transceiver	£CALL
756PRO	HF+50Mhz DSP Base Transceiver	£1,995.00
AT180	Automatic ATU for IC706	£379.95
iC-718	HF Transceiver multimode 101 Memories	£699.99
SM20	Desk Microphone	£120.00
SP21	Loudspeaker for 756	£71.67
T81E	Hartdheld TX 6m 2m 70cm 23cm	£369.00
UT106	DSP Unit	£79.95

YAESU

FT1000MP	MARK V All mode HF Transceiver	£1,999.00
FT100D	Multi Band TX HF plus 6/2/70cms	£TBA
FT1500M	VHF Mobile TX 50W TX 144-146 RX 137-174	£229.00
FT2600M	VHF Mobile Transceiver 60W 144-146MHz	£249.00
FT8100RC2	Dualband VHF/UHF Mobile QR Front	£349.00
FT847	All Mode Transceiver HF/6/2/70	£1,349.00
FT90R-C2	Mobile Transceiver 144/432Mhz 50W	£369.00
FT920	HF Transceiver with 50MHz	£1,249.00
VX1R	Dualband Compact Handheld	£169.00
VX5R	3 Band Transceiver	£299.00
QUADRA	1kW Solid State Linear Amp & Power Supply	£3,599.00

YAESU ACCESSORIES

MD100A8X	DSP Enhanced Base Mic	£110.00
MF1A3B	Boom Mic (use SB-10)	£34.00
MH12A2B	Hand Speaker/Microphone	£33.00
MH19A2B	Earpiece/Tie Clip Mic	£22.00
MH26D8	Speaker Mic w/ Toneburst	£48.00
MH34B4B	Speaker Mic for FT10/40/VX10	£27.00
MH35A2B	Handheld Speaker Mic	£34.00
MH37A4B	Earpiece Mic for FT10R/40/VX10	£22.00
YH1	Headset with Boom Mic	£31.00
YH2	Headset with Boom Mic	£27.00
YH77STA	Stereo Headphones Lightweight	£56.00
XF117A	AM Filter 6kHz for FT100	£88.00
XF117C	500Hz CW Filter t/FT100	£98.00
YF110CN	455kHz 250Hz CW Filter	£106.00
YF110SN	455kHz/2.0KHz SSB N.Filt	£95.00
YF112C	2nd IF CW 500Hz Filter	£84.00
YF114CN	8.2MHz 250h2 CW Narrow	£84.00
YF114SN	8.2MHz/2Khz SSB Filter Narrow	£84.00
YF115C	455kHz/500Hz CW Filter	£99.00
YF115S-02	2.7Khz SSB Filter FT847	£99.00
YF116A	6kHz AM Filter for FT920	£49.00
YF116C	500Hz CW Filter for FT920	£49.00

KENWOOD

THD7E	2m/Dual Band Transceiver with TNC	£259.00
TMD700E	Dual Band Mobile Transceiver with TNC	£469.00
TS570D	HF DSP Transceiver	£799.00

GARMIN GPS

00217	StreetPilot UK RX w/Atlantic Intl Database	£495.00
00275	StreetPilot ColorMap UK RX w/Atlantic Intl	£629.00
10226	16 MB Blank Datacard	£110.45
10263	Map Source CD ROM	£76.38
GPS111+	H/Held Portable Mapping System	£349.00
GPS12	Portable Receiver	£129.95
GPS12CX	RXr with European City Point Database	£239.00
GPS12map	Map Receiver w/Atlantic Database	£329.00
GPS12XL	Receiver + European City Point Database	£189.95
GPS48	Receiver + European City Point Database	£209.95

PMR446

ALINCO DJSR1	PMR 446 H/H Transceiver	£89.95
GOODMAN GPMR114	Tracker PMR 446 (Pair)	£99.99
MOTOROLA HANDI-PRO	Euro 446 Vox Handi-Pro	£199.00
MOTOROLA TA200	Blue/Yello Talkabout Euro 446	£79.95
MUTICOM PRO	PMR446 H/held TX	£169.00

IT'S EASY TO PAY!

CHEQUE SPREAD BY THREE POST DATED CHEQUES

minimum order: £99

- Simply divide the price (including carriage) into 3 equal payments.
- Write 3 cheques dated in consecutive months starting with today's date.
- Write your telephone number, cheque card N° & expiry date on the back of each cheque.
- Post them to us, enclosing your name & address & we will (subject to status) send your goods immediately.

WIRE ANTENNAS

PALSTAR G5RVF	G5RV Full Size (80-10m) Flex Weave	£34.95
PALSTAR G5RV/F/E	G5RV Full Size (80-10m) Economy Model	£27.95
PALSTAR G5RVH	G5RV Half Size (40-10m) Flex Weave	£24.95
PALSTAR G5RVH/E	G5RV Half Size (40-10m) Economy Model	£24.95
PALSTAR WIN4010	40-10 Mtr Windom Antenna	£49.95
PALSTAR WIN8010	80-10 Mtr Windom Antenna	£59.95

MOBILE ANTENNAS

PRO AM PHF10	10m Mobile Whip 3/8	£19.95
PRO AM PHF12	12m Mobile Whip 3/8	£19.95
PRO AM PHF15	15m Mobile Whip 3/8	£19.95
PRO AM PHF160BE	160m Mobile Whip 3/8	£54.95
PRO AM PHF17	17m Mobile Whip 3/8	£19.95
PRO AM PHF20B	20m Mobile Whip 3/8	£19.95
PRO AM PHF30	30m Mobile Whip 3/8	£19.95
PRO AM PHF40	40m Mobile Whip 3/8	£22.95
PRO AM PHF6B	6m Mobile HF Antenna	£19.95
PRO AM PHF80B	80M Mobile Whip	£24.95
OUTBACKER 040	Spring Base Complete	£69.95
OUTBACKER 100	Outbacker 80-10 Mob (6ft)	£159.00
OUTBACKER 195	Perth Plus (HF + 2/6M)	£179.00
OUTBACKER OBS8	(2 Split) HF Mob. Antenna	£169.00
OUTBACKER QTR	Outrunner 5ft(160-10m) Mobile	£169.00
YAESU ATAS100	Active AntTuning System	£249.00

HF ANTENNAS

FORCE 12 C31-XR	Multi-band HF Yagi 3el/20 4el/15 7el/10	£1,095.00
TITANEX V160AFS	5Kw Ant Tuning Unit for 160/80/40 Mtrs	£365.00
TITANEX V160S	87ft Titanium Vertical Ant	£575.00
TITANEX V80S	67ft Titanium Vertical Ant	£399.00

TONNA VHF/UHF BEAMS

20655	Z3cms 55 Element 21.5 dBi	£79.95
20809	2 mtr 9 Element 13.1 dBi	£52.95

SCANMASTER HF2

Remote 2 Way Antenna Switch

Freq: ..... (0 - 475MHz)

Power: ..... 1kW PEP

PL259 ..... £39.95

'N' Type £41.00

ANTENNA ACCESSORIES

PALSTAR B400/4	Balun 4:1 400W (3-30Mhz)	£23.95
PALSTAR B400/6	Balun 6:1 400W (3-30Mhz)	£23.95
PALSTAR DL1500	Dummy Load	£59.95
PALSTAR DP300	DiPole Centre (with Feeder Clamp)	£5.89
VEC DL2500	2.5kw RF Dummy Load	£179.95
VEC LP30	1.5kw Low Pass Filter	£59.95
MOONRAKER MTP40	40 Metre Traps	£21.95
MOONRAKER MTP80	80 Metre Traps	£21.95
MFJ 259B	Digital VSWR 1.8/170 Mhz	£229.95
MFJ 269	HF/UHF/VHF Analyser	£299.95
MFJ 912	Remote Balun Box	£39.95
MFJ 914	Auto Tuner Extender	£59.95
NIE CX201N	2 Way Switch N (0-1Ghz)	£26.95
30 Ft Retractable	Lightweight Mast	£69.00

ANTENNA TUNERS & METERS

PALSTAR 300LCN	300W Cross Meter Tuner	£139.95
PALSTAR AM30	Active Antenna Matcher	£69.95
PALSTAR AT300	150 Watt Antenna Tuner	£99.95
PALSTAR WM150	3Kw HF/VHF SWR Meter	£59.95
MFJ-989C	3Kw Roller Antenna Tuner 1.8 to 30 MHz	£299.95
SGC SG230MK2	150 Watt Auto A.T.U	£329.00
SGC SG237/PCB	HF-VHF PCB Smartuner	£219.95
VEC VC300M	300W Mobile Tuner	£121.95

ROTATORS

YAESU G1000DXC	Rotator 1100kg/cm w/p.set	£599.00
YAESU G450C	Ant Rotator w/25m Cab	£379.00
YAESU G650C	Ant Rotator Med. Duty	£499.00
AR300XL	Lightweight Rotator	£46.00

MORSE KEYS

HIMOUND HK705	Morse Key	£29.95
HIMOUND HK708	Deluxe Morse Key	£39.95
MFJ 418	Morse Code Tutor	£69.95
MFJ-557	Morse Key and Oscillator	£29.95
VEC CK200	Curtis Auto CW Keyer	£59.95

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

JRC NRD345	HF Comms Receiver	£399.00
JRC NRD545G	DSP SW Receiver	£1,299.00
JRC NVA319	Extension Speaker	£159.00
JRC ST3	Communication Headphones	£69.95
ICOM R75	Communication Receiver 0.03-60 MHz	£599.99
YAESU FRG100	SW Comms RX 50KHz-30MHz w/o AC adaptr	£369.00
ICOM R8500	Wideband Comms RX	£1,289.00

POWER SUPPLIES

DM330MV2	Power Sup 32A Max Switch Mode + mter	£119.95
PALSTAR PS04	2-4Amp 13.8V PSU	£19.95
PALSTAR PS06	4-6Amp 13.8V PSU	£29.95
PALSTAR PS15	12-15A 13.8V PSU	£59.95
PALSTAR PS30M	30A Variable Voltage PSU	£99.00
PALSTAR PS50	40-50A 13.8V PSU	£169.95
SAMLEX 23A	Switch Mode PSU	£99.95

SCANNING RECEIVERS

YUPITERU		
MVT3300	H/Held 66-80,108-170, 300-407, 806-1000	£129.00
MVT7100	H/Held Scanner 530kHz-1650Mhz 1000mem	£199.00
MVT7300	H/Held Scanner 531Khz-1320Mhz 1000mem	£269.95
MVT9000MkII	H/Held Scanner 531-2039Mhz 1000mem	£369.00
YAESU VR500	Handheld Scanning Receiver	£199.99
MAYCOM	AR108 VHF Airband Scanning Rcvr	£69.95
ICOM R2	H/held Scanning RX 500Khz - 1310MHz	£139.00

ZX YAGIS

ZX 10-2	2 Element 28Mhz Beam 6.3dB Gain	£88.00
ZX 10-3CL	3 Element 28Mhz Beam 9.1dB Gain	£115.95
ZX 10-3DX	3 Element 28Mhz Beam 10.3dB Gain	£121.95
ZX 10-4CL	4 Element 28Mhz Beam 11.4dB Gain	£156.00
ZX 10-4DX	4 Element 28Mhz Beam 12.0dB Gain	£156.00
ZX 10-5CL	5 Element 28Mhz Beam 12.1dB Gain	£181.50
ZX 12-3	3 Element 24Mhz Beam 9.1dB Gain	£123.95
ZX 12-4	4 Element 24Mhz Beam 11.4dB Gain	£156.95
ZX 15-2	2 Element 21Mhz Beam 6.3dB Gain	£112.00
ZX 15-3	3 Element 21Mhz Beam 9.1dB Gain	£149.00
ZX 15-4	4 Element 21Mhz Beam 11.4dB Gain	£185.00
ZX 17-2	2 Element 18Mhz Beam 6.3dB Gain	£123.95
ZX 17-3	3 Element 18Mhz Beam 9.1dB Gain	£156.95
ZX 17-4	4 Element 18Mhz Beam 11.4dB Gain	£189.95
ZX 20-2	2 Element 14Mhz Beam 6.3dB Gain	£146.40
ZX 20-3	3 Element 14Mhz Beam 9.1dB Gain	£197.95
ZX 20-4	4 Element 14Mhz Beam 11.4dB Gain	£255.95
ZX 20-5	5 Element 14Mhz Beam 12.1dB Gain	£320.00
ZX 30-2	2 Element 10Mhz Beam 6.3dB Gain	£165.00
ZX 30-3	3 Element 10Mhz Beam 9.1dB Gain	£184.50
ZX 6-2	2 Element 50Mhz Beam 6.2dB Gain	£48.95
ZX 6-3	3 Element 50Mhz Beam 9.1dB Gain	£81.95
ZX 6-4	4 Element 50Mhz Beam 11.4dB Gain	£99.95
ZX 6-5	5 Element 50Mhz Beam 12.1dB Gain	£114.95
ZX 6-6	6 Element 50Mhz Beam 12.5dB Gain	£147.95
ZX GP3	10/15/20 Metre Vertical Antenna	£59.95
ZX GP3W	10/18/24Mhz Vertical Antenna	£69.95
ZX MNI 200	3 Element Mini Beam 14/21/28Mhz	£199.95

Mark V FT-1000MP

HF 200W ALL MODE TRANSCEIVER

- IDBT *(Interlocked Bandwidth Tracking)*
- VRF *(Variable RF Front-end Filter)*
- Class A PA Operation
- 200 Watt MOSFET Final Amplifier
- Integrated Shuffle Jog Control

ICOM IC-756 PRO

PX your existing HF radio & pay the balance over 6 months by chequespread INTEREST FREE!

~~£2450~~ **£1995** £8 p&p

KENWOOD TS 570 DGE

100W HF radio with a superb DSP receiver. Easy to use menu system!

~~£999.95~~ **£799** £8 p&p

ICOM IC-706 Mk IIG

100W HF/6 + 50W 2M + 20W 70cms

~~£1125~~ **£899** £8 p&p

YAESU FT 847

70cm - Top Band All Mode

~~£1699~~ **£1349** £8 p&p

ICOM R75

- 0.03 -60MHZ • TWIN PBT BUILT-IN
- SYNCHRONOUS AM DETECTION
- PC CONTROL CAPABILITY

~~£699~~ **£599** £8 p&p

LOW LOSS COAX CABLE AT SPECIAL PRICES!

H100	£59	PER 100 MTR DRUM + £10 p&p
RG213	£49	
RG58	£20	

8D-FB JAPANESE SUPER LOW LOSS £1.95/mtr

ICOM IC-746

100W 160M-2M

~~£1599~~ **£CALL** £8 p&p

KENWOOD TM-D700E

Dual band DATA mobile radio

£469 £8 p&p

USE YOUR CREDIT CARD FOR SAME DAY DESPATCH!

for the most up to date info visit NEVADA ONLINE: **www.nevada.co.uk**

FINANCE AVAILABLE AT COMPETITIVE RATES - CALL TODAY FOR AN INSTANT QUOTATION! - CASH WAITING FOR GOOD QUALITY USED EQUIPMENT - BEST UK PX DEALS GUARANTEED!

29th LEICESTER AMATEUR RADIO SHOW AND CONVENTION

150 STANDS of COMPUTERS, RADIOS and ELECTRONICS

at

THE CASTLE DONINGTON INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION CENTRE, DONINGTON PARK NW LEICESTERSHIRE

less than 5 minutes from J23A & J24 M1 Motorway

on

Friday 22nd & Saturday 23rd SEPTEMBER 2000

OPENING TIMES 9.30am to 5.30pm each day

Features a Convention, Flea Market, Bring and Buy, Lal & National Clubs & Societies. Morse tests on demand, demonstration amateur radio stations, camping and caravanning on site

TALK IN 145.550 & 433.550MHz

ADMISSION PRICES

1 day ticket £3, concessions (OAPs & under 16) £2.50 2 DAY TICKET £5, concession £4. Under 14 free when accompanied by an adult

FOR FURTHER DETAILS & THE MOST UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION SEE OUR INTERNET SITE at
http://www.lars.org.uk

TRADERS STAND BOOKINGS
contact John Theodorson, G4MTP on tel/fax 01604 790966 E-mail g4mtp@lars.org.uk

FLEA MARKET BOOKINGS
contact John Senior, G7RXS. on 0116 284 1517, E-mail SENIORJA@aol.com

CAMPING & CARAVANNING BOOKINGS & INFO
contact Don Winters, G3IPL, 01604 830560, E-mail don.winters@virgin.net

All other enquiries to Geoff Dover, G4AFJ, on tel: 01455 823344, fax: 01455 828273, E-mail: g4afj@argonet.co.uk

A tale of a 'true wireless pioneer'

THE LISTENING YEARS

Rose Hails looks back to the early and middle part of the last century to remember the 'Listening Years' when her Father, like many of his generation, was a true 'wireless pioneer'.

My late father, **Frank Stokes** (1901-1990), lived most of his life in Ashington - a large mining town in Northumberland. He'd been brought there when my Grandfather had come seeking work in about 1904 from Leeds in Yorkshire, where family and descendants settled until scattering in the 1930s. Dad left school at the young age of 13 to follow his father into the mines, the only work available at the time. He was a clever boy, but there was no money for further education and no time for night school because of the ghastly shifts and work which was very hard. So, he became self-taught with the use of the local library.

● Like many men of his generation - the late coal miner Frank Stokes was a 'wireless pioneer' in his own small way. With nothing more than enthusiasm and a will to succeed he 'made and mended' his own receiver.

Time On Their Hands

During the miner's strikes in the early 1920s Dad, and friends, now with time on their hands, set about making a crystal wireless set. It consisted of a wooden box, two cardboard cylinders, cotton covered wire, a hat pin and a cat's whisker crystal and wire contact.

There was an outside antenna, they had one set of earphones and everyone had to wait for a turn to listen into London station 2LO. All thought it was a truly wonderful experience. Such were the simple pleasures of a bygone age!

Making & Mending

Looking back from these days of 'everything in plastic bubble packs' where all that you need is available, it's hard to imagine that in my father's early youth he had to learn to do most household repairs. Repairing bicycle tyre punctures, repairs around the house - were all part of the everyday skills needed for most working people.

Another thing that's often forgotten is the length of the working day and the very short weekends. Try and tell young people they have to work on a Saturday without double or treble pay nowadays!

● 'Making & Mending' was something the 'man of the house' had to do in the days of the depression and after the Second World War. After a job like this Frank Stokes could be repairing a wireless receiver or helping his daughters with their homework.

So, it's not surprising that together with his friends Dad had to scrimp, save and make the basics for a 'wireless' set. And to help them they would have read the early wireless magazines - all weekly in those days.

Smoking cigarettes, a habit so socially unacceptable today, provided 'learn as you smoke' information on the 'Cigarette Cards' included in the packet. It's strange to think just how collectable these cards are nowadays - as they sell at auction for what my father would have considered a King's Ransom!

Dad and his pals also went camping on the Northumberland coast during the strikes - to a place called Lymeburn. They swam, fished, played football and even took photographs. We went there as children to that beautiful bay which has sadly since been desecrated by open-cast mining and industry.

As the years passed by, Dad was able to help us with our school homework, especially my sister who attended Grammar School. He certainly was ahead of his time, as the care and attention he gave us children was not common among miners.

The family wireless set played an important part in our growing up. Dad was there to repair it and, like other Dads of the time - to repair things around the house as required. No calling the repairman then - they often weren't available and working people couldn't afford them. That's why 'practical' and 'doing' magazines and 'd.i.y.' publications abounded in those days.

We have these times and many more memories which Dad recalled and taped for us in the last six years of his life after our Mother died. It helped him cope with his grief.

Now we, together with our Grandchildren can listen to those tapes from long ago days. And indeed, they really do provide a link to those 'Listening Years' and to a Dad whose memory I'll always be proud of. Like the thousands of others who had to make their own wireless sets from the most basic parts - he too was a pioneer. Let's not forget them! *PW*

● Those who could not afford wireless magazines were often helped by 'Cigarette Cards' which - in serial form - provided the basic information (and a persistent cough) to help build a wireless set. (From 'Packet Wireless - History On A Card' *PW* March 2000.)

New to v.h.f. construction? Don't worry there's a kit available to help! See page 39 for further details.

The PW Four

John Beech G8SEQ describes a simple transmitter - receiver pair for the under used band of 70MHz. So, get building and join in the fun on 'four'!

This project, although looking and behaving like a transceiver when completed, isn't strictly a transceiver at all! The only common components between the transmitter and the receiver are the transmit-receive change-over circuit, which is all electronic.

The approach was used for a number of reasons, the main one being to make it more versatile. Thus the project should appeal to short wave listener and licensed Amateur alike. Since our licensing regulations stipulate that we must be capable of receiving on any band we choose to transmit on then I will deal with the receiver first.

The Receiver:

My design brief was for 'a simple f.m. rig with up to four crystal controlled transmit channels and a fully tuneable receiver'. There was also mention made of 'ancient mode' (a.m.) too.

Let's look at the receiver first. As you will read later, it is relatively easy to make the transmitter multi-mode, but not so the receiver. However, a second i.f. circuit for the receiver is under construction which will demodulate a.m. and s.s.b. I'm planning that this would be assembled on an additional small p.c.b.

The TBA820M (IC4 **Fig. 1**) audio amplifier was chosen as this is cheap, readily available and is easily 'squelched'. It has an output power of 2W, which is adequate for all but the noisiest environments.

Drive for the audio chip is from the output of the Motorola MC3357 n.b.f.m. chip (IC2). This older device was chosen because I have had plenty of experience with it , and it's available with pins, rather than surface mount and so is capable of being assembled by mere mortals.

The MC3357 is also double conversion, allowing standard filter components for 455kHz and 10.7MHz i.f.s to be used. Ahead of this i.c. is a dual gate m.o.s.f.e.t. mixer to down convert the incoming signal to 10.7MHz (Tr8 **Fig. 2**).

While the m.o.s.f.e.t. type of mixer has some gain and some drawbacks, it was chosen for its simplicity of construction and drive arrangements. One of its two input ports is driven by the receive pre-amplifier (Tr7), which is also a dual gate f.e.t.

The local oscillator (l.o.) port is driven by the output of the v.f.o. (Tr6). As the design brief, excluded a synthesiser, I chose a variable crystal oscillator (v.x.o.) circuit as shown, although I had toyed with an up-mixing oscillator-mixer circuit.

The v.f.o. itself is a tried and trusted circuit which would also lend itself to varactor tuning. Using a varactor can give better mechanical stability, is cost effective, allows remote tuning (if required) and can easily be made to scan the band by application of any oscillating waveform. The latter is an important, but not essential, consideration for a band which has relatively low occupancy.

Now it's onto the construction stage of the receiver. Wind the input filter and v.f.o. coils, there are no other receiver coils to wind, the i.f. and discriminator coils being pre-wound. If the receiver is to be used in conjunction with the transmitter, then the antenna input should be connected via a change-over system of your choice (see later).

All the low profile components such as resistors, transistors and i.c.s should be mounted first. Solder the i.c.s directly to the board; **do not use sockets**.

Solder in the capacitors next

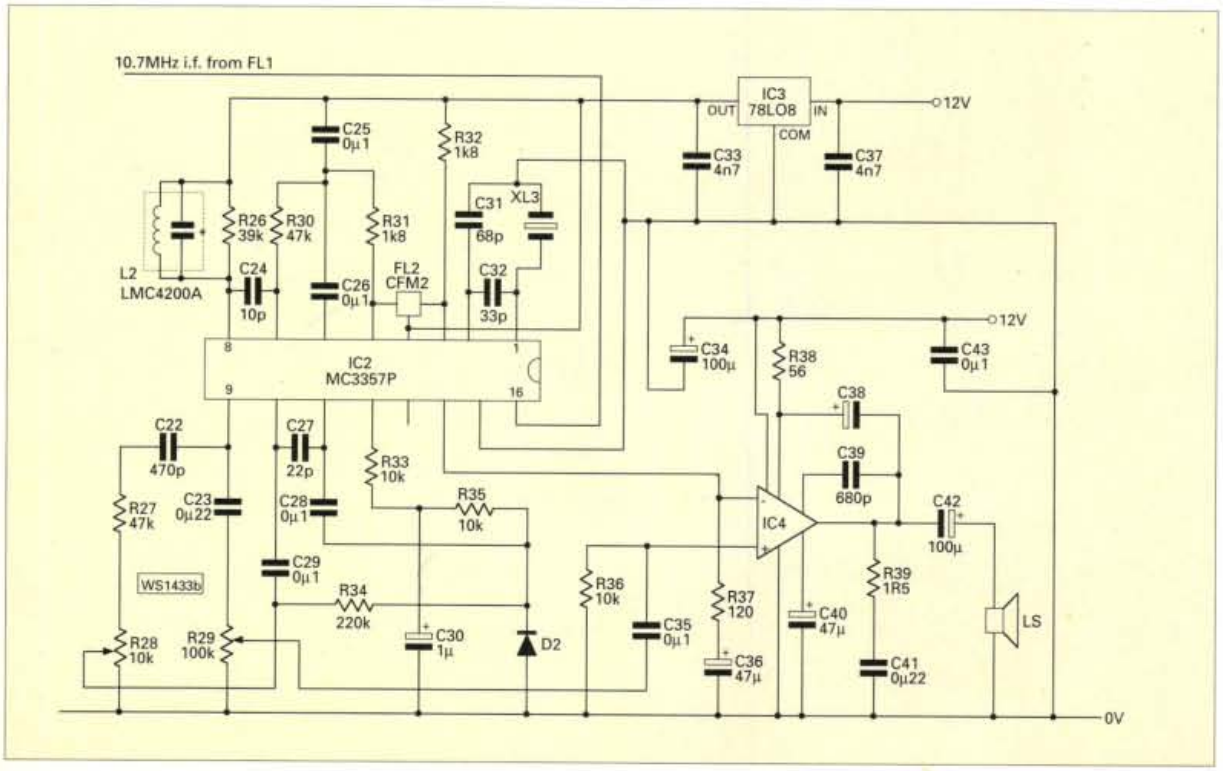


Fig. 1: The main circuit of the receiver is fed from a simple first mixer shown in Fig. 2.

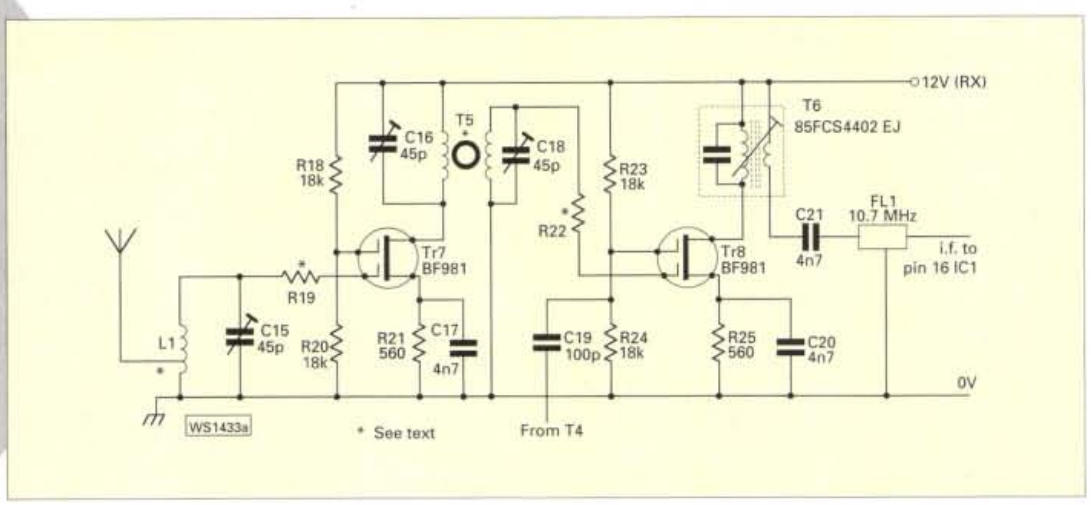


Fig. 2: The first mixer takes the 70MHz incoming signals, and converts it to 10.7MHz.

(smallest first), followed by the filters, inductors, etc. Wire up the volume control and squelch potentiometers. Lastly wire in the speaker, power connections and antenna. (A short wire may be attached directly to the p.c.b. for setting-up purposes.)

Receiver Set-up

Now to the receiver set-up. Firstly power up the circuit, using a current limited p.s.u. if available, (or a 100Ω resistor in series with your 13.8V supply). Monitor the total current drawn. if this continues to rise after the first second or so (or exceeds 100mA), switch off and investigate immediately.

If all is well advance the volume control clockwise and the squelch controls anti-clockwise. A loud hiss should be heard which is cut off when the squelch control is about half way. Check that the volume control acts in the correct sense. if it doesn't, rewire the outer connections only.

The same goes for the squelch control. If no signal generator is available, then tune the input and local oscillator stages (v.f.o output) for maximum noise in the speaker. Then tune the discriminator coil L2 for **minimum** noise.

If a signal generator is available, then tune for best quieting with an unmodulated signal, then adjust for best recovered audio with f.m. modulation switched on. Note for best results, it's advisable to re-tune the input and the discriminator with a weak off-air signal with an external antenna connected.

The squelch circuit can now be checked. With no signal the squelch control should be turned clockwise until the hiss from the speaker is cut off.

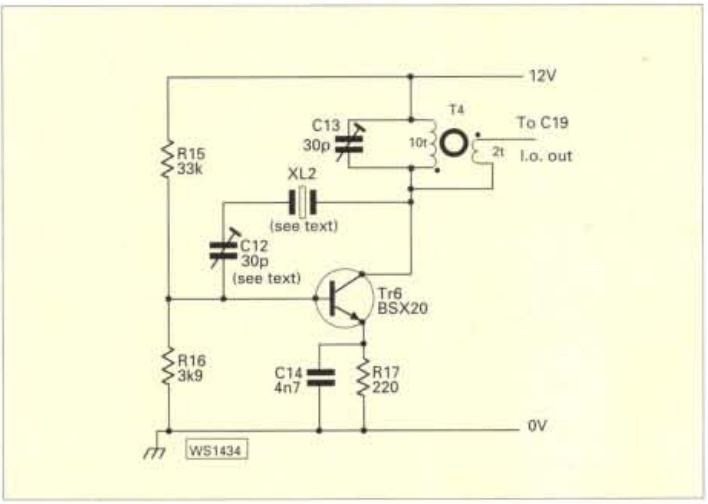


Fig. 3: By replacing C12 with an isolated 50pF variable unit, this oscillator can be made to cover several channels.

Next switch the generator on with minimum signal and gradually increase its output until the squelch opens. Repeat with a slightly higher squelch setting; a stronger signal should be required to open the squelch

The l.o. can be operated either for a single channel using the circuit as a shown in **Fig. 3**. Alternatively, by using an isolated 50pF variable, several channels can be covered.

Once satisfactory operation of the v.f.o. is achieved it should be

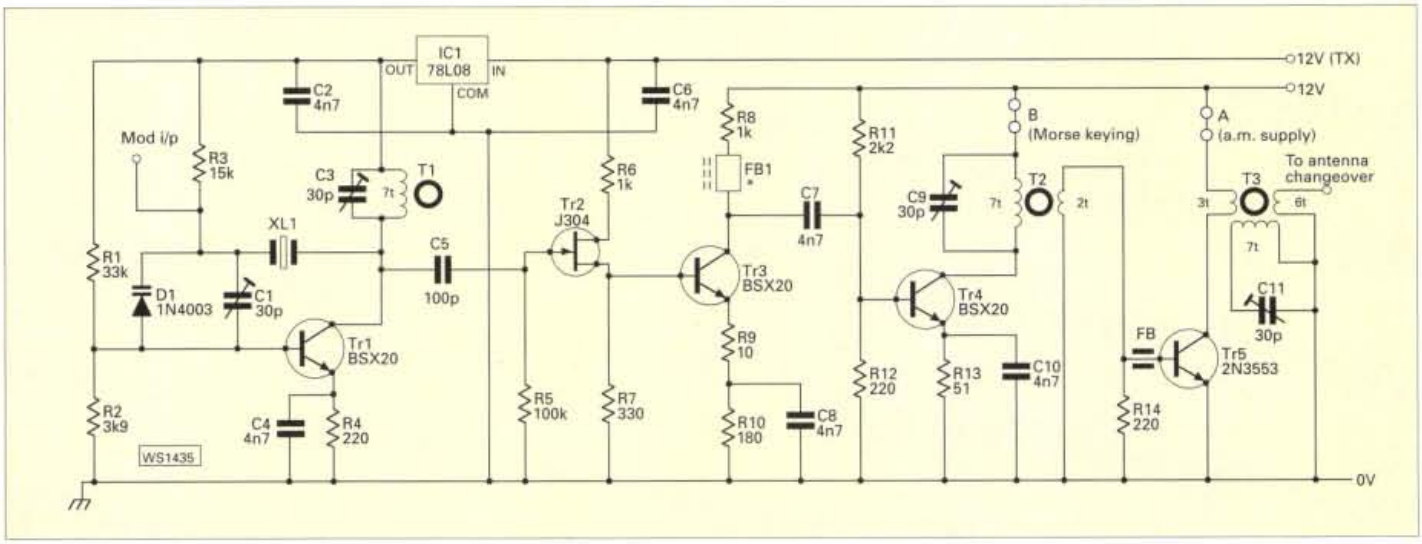


Fig. 4: Producing between one and two watts of r.f. the transmitter can be made into a multi-mode version fairly simply. Contacts labelled 'A' and 'B' may be used to introduce an amplitude modulated supply or to allow the unit to be used with a Morse key.

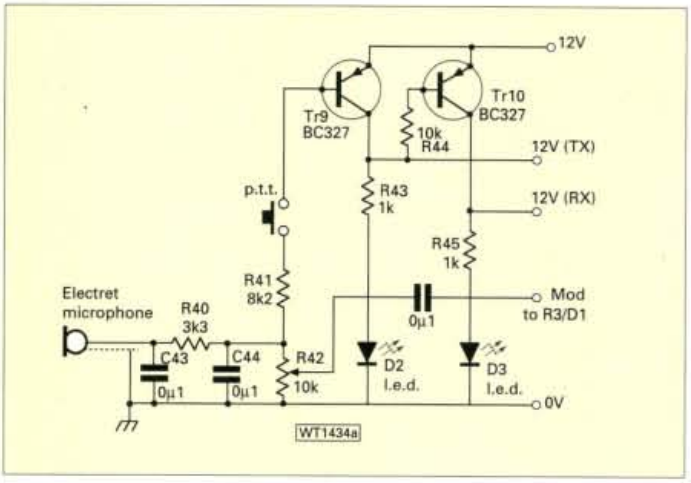


Fig. 5: The electronic change-over circuit can also be used to provide the polarising supply for the electret microphone unit.

enclosed in a tin-plate box, soldered to the p.c.b. and re-calibrated. It's unlikely that the second local oscillator (10.245MHz) will not work, but occasionally 'lazy' crystals will fail to oscillate, if so replace it.

The Transmitter:

Next on the list is the transmitter. People who are not Radio Amateurs think that transmitters are something wonderful and indeed they are. However, they are not so wonderful that they are difficult to design and make.

As a novice instructor, one of the first things I teach is that anything that oscillates will transmit! The trick is to make it transmit what you want it to. Again to keep it simple so it's a crystal controlled design offering up to four channels, a oscillator followed by an r.f. amplifier chain as shown in **Fig. 4**.

The oscillator section has a varactor to generate n.b.f.m. by applying an audio signal voltage to it from an electret microphone. Applying d.c. pulses instead of audio produces frequency shift keying (FSK), should the unit be required to transmit data or act as a beacon.

By keying the driver stage via a *pnp* device and click filter A1A (c.w.) transmissions can be sent as well. Also a modulation circuit could be introduced into the p.a. supply (point A) in order to generate a.m.

Generating s.s.b. is a little more difficult but not impossible. It can be done quite cheaply, using a 455kHz ceramic resonator and filter.

The transmit crystal is operating as a third overtone oscillator at the output frequency, allowing a simple amplifier design and filtering requirements. In all five transistors are used and three tuned circuits.

The first transistor oscillator has a tuned circuit in its collector to ensure that the crystal only oscillates in its third overtone mode. This is buffered by a j.f.e.t. and a simple amplifier.

Note that the driver stage (Tr4) has a tuned output and impedance matching circuit to drive the p.a. stage. The p.a. stage consists of a single transistor operating in Class AB. This mode of operation was chosen because the stage operates with higher gain, allowing a higher output power than could otherwise be achieved from a modest amplifier chain.

(There will also be less harmonics generated, making filtering simpler. And only simple modifications would be required should the TX be converted to s.s.b. use).

In use the output power should be 1-2W depending on the supply voltage (12-15V recommended), but well within the 2N3553's 7W power dissipation. However, heatsinking is a problem with this device at higher power levels as it resides in a TO5 can which is connected to the collector and hence it is difficult to use a metal case for a heatsink.

The commonly available 'star' heatsinks used in this design will only dissipate 2W satisfactorily. But if it's found to be running hot then either the supply voltage, or reduce its r.f. drive by increasing the value of the emitter resistor in Tr4, the driver stage.

Change-Over Circuit

The basic change-over circuit (**Fig. 5**) consists of two transistors. One (Tr10) supplies current to the whole of the receiver when the p.t.t. switch is open circuit.

A second transistor (Tr9) supplies the transmitter low power stages with 12V, when the p.t.t. is grounded, the p.a. stage receiving 12V all the while the set is powered up. This avoids having to switch large amounts of d.c.

You could use one of the supplies to switch an antenna switchover relay or you could use my preferred method, not shown here, of p.i.n. switching diodes as the change-over mechanism. Two l.e.d.s are included to indicate the set is powered up and in receive or transmit mode.

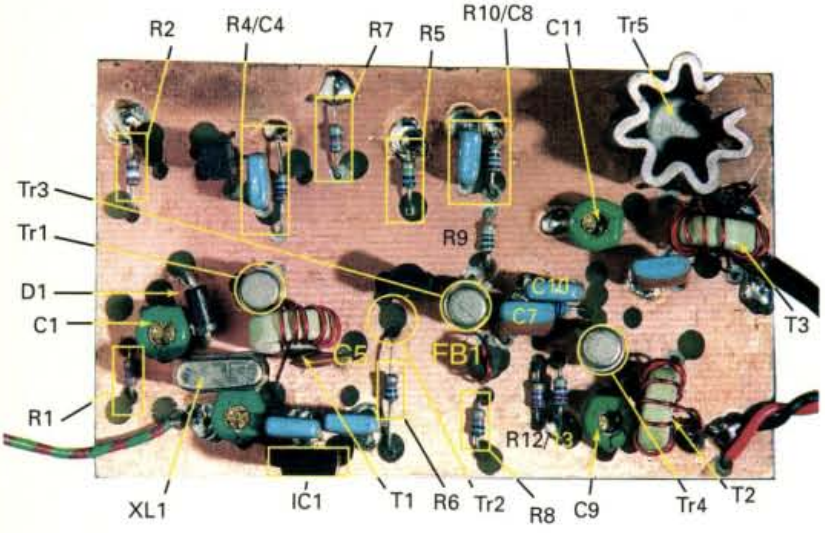
Construction Of Transmitter:

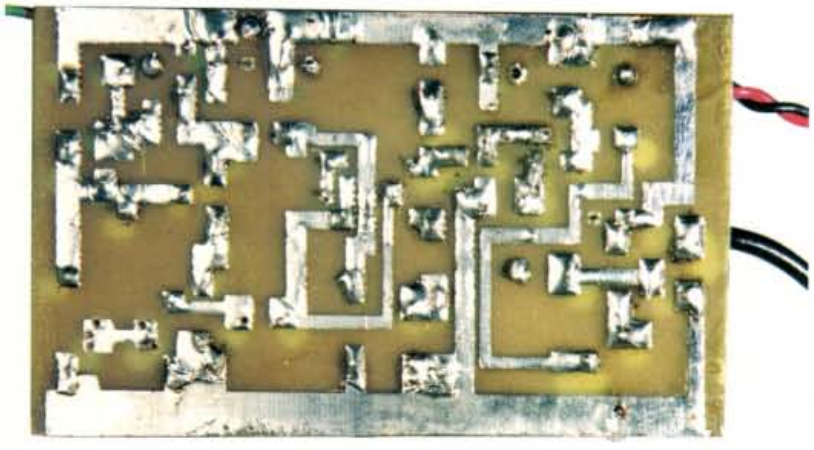
Finally we turn to the construction of the transmitter. First wind the coils on the toroids. This can be done quite quickly as the number of turns is low.

Enamelled copper wire should be used through out, although I have used PTFE coated silver plated wire (as used for wire-wrapping in the past) 26s.w.g. wire should be used for the coils with more turns and 22s.w.g. for those with fewer windings. However, the wire gauge is not too critical, although you should avoid very thin wire.

Assemble the components onto the p.c.b. starting with the low profile components and finishing with the transistors. It's advisable to fit the TO18 and TO5 heatsinks to the driver and p.a. transistors before soldering them in. Keep the leads

Fig. 6: The prototype transmitter board, showing the major component positioning.





fairly short (about 5 mm) but not so short that the cans (connected to collectors) short out onto the ground-plane.

Make sure that any components which have a grounded lead are properly soldered on the top surface (ground plane) of the p.c.b. The connection to the underside (where present) in this case only really serves to anchor the component.

To connect the RG174 coaxial cable to the p.c.b. twist the outer braid into two short pigtails (about 6-8 mm long), push the centre conductor through the p.c.b. and solder. Then solder the pigtails to the top surface of the board either side of the centre conductor, so that the latter leaves the board at right angles.

Connect to a chassis mounted antenna socket of your choice. (I prefer BNC connectors for these frequencies).

Finally connect a twisted pair of multistranded red and black wires to the p.c.b. for d.c. power. It is wise to use a current limited supply and/or 500mA fuse for initial testing. A reverse polarity protection diode can also be included on the board as well - just in case.

Transmitter Set-up

Transmitter set-up is quite straight forward. You should start with all variable capacitors half meshed.

Connect a 50Ω dummy load to the antenna socket. If possible, monitor the current during set-up and switch and investigate off if current rises above 500mA.

In normal operation when tuned up the transmitter will draw 300mA maximum. Check that the 12V line with a voltmeter.

Check also that the regulator is delivering 8V to the oscillator circuit. If you have a frequency counter then a probe held near or on the can of the oscillator transistor will indicate that this is oscillating and the trimmer capacitor can be adjusted to give the exact frequency required.

If a counter is not available then you should be able to detect the second harmonic at 140MHz on an airband receiver. (It may be necessary to key the transmitter on and off to help to identify it). If an in-line power meter is available, connect this between the antenna socket and the dummy load.

Next check that the collector voltage on the driver transistor rises to 12V when the p.t.t. is grounded. The total current drawn should also increase. When tuned the total current should not exceed 300mA when the p.t.t. is depressed, but it may be a lot less at this stage.

Here's the tuning technique that I use to make sure that all output is at the design frequency. After satisfying yourself that the transmitter is producing some power and starting at the last tuned circuit, adjust the trimmer until it is fully meshed and then tune to find the **first** peak (you may only find one).

By tuning from a point maximum capacitance, you will ensure that you are tuning **the fundamental** and **not a harmonic**. Repeat the method of tuning with the driver stage and then the oscillator stage.

Next connect the electret microphone. You will need a receiver for the band to check the modulation, so if you haven't constructed the receiver - do it now! (If you are building this as a stand alone or beacon TX then presumably you already have receive capability).

At a pinch you could listen for the second harmonic on an airband receiver, but this will sound over- deviated. The deviation is set by the multi-turn potentiometer (R42). on the input to the varactor.

Very little audio 'tailoring' has been built into this circuit, only some treble cut and some experimenting with this may be needed to suit your own voice characteristics. For FSK data modes, this filtering should be by-passed.

If the transmitter is to be used for c.w. or a.m. then the varactor should either be removed or left connected to its bias network, with the input grounded via a 100nF capacitor.

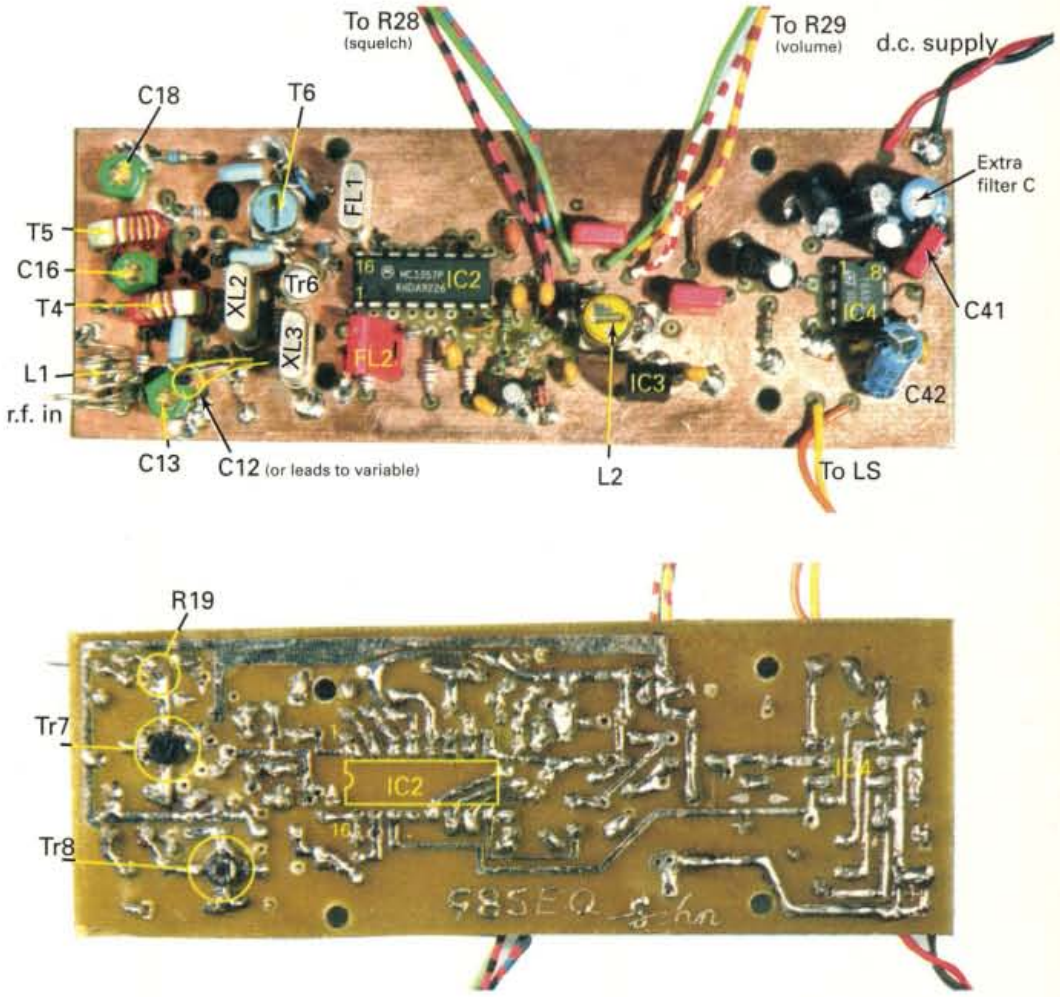


Fig 7: The prototype receiver board, showing the major component positioning.

Well that's it, rather spartan in terms of description, but a working transmitter receiver nonetheless! Enjoy yourselves on 'four'!

PW

Editorial note: A Kit of parts for the PW 'Four' project will be available from Sequence Electronics by the time you read this. For more details contact John Beech G8SEQ at 124 Belgrave Road, Wyken, Coventry CV2 5BH

RADIOWORLD (WEST MIDLANDS)

42 BROOK LANE
GREAT WYRLEY, WALSALL
WEST MIDLANDS WS6 6BQ

Tel sales & service: 01922 414796
Fax: 01922 417829
Mobile tel: 0850 099244

WE ARE 5 MINS AWAY FROM J11 M6

Main dealers for Alinco, Icom, Yaesu & Kenwood

Manufacturers warranty on all new equipment

YAESU ROTATORS IN STOCK

ROTATORS

G-1000DXC Rotator 1100kg/cm CE c/w control box & 25m cable RRP £599 .....**RWP £509.00**

G-2800SDX Rotator HD 0.2 degree CE c/w control box & 40m cable RRP £1229 .....**RWP £999.00**

G-450C Rotator light duty CE c/w control box & 25m cable RRP £379 .....**RWP £325.00**

G-650C Rotator medium duty CE c/w control box & 25m cable RRP £499 .....**RWP £425.00**

OPTIONS

GC-038B	Mast clamp (brown)	**RWP £25.00**
GC-038G	Mast clamp (green)	**RWP £25.00**
GC-048	Mast clamp for G-2800SDX	**RWP £39.00**
GS-050	Stay bearing (small type)	**RWP £29.00**
GS-065	Stay bearing (medium type)	**RWP £45.00**

ICOM

IC-756 PRO

Icom's flagship. Colour screen, 32 bit prosessor. Absolutly fabulous.
~~**£2099.00**~~

IC-746

HF/VHF all mode transceiver, 6m/2m, 100W with tuner built in.
2 years warranty.
£1299.00

IC-706 MKII G

Smallest DSP radio on the market. HF, 6m/2m/70cm. Detachable front.
£979.00

IC-R8500

Probably the best wide band receiver available, coverage from 0.1-2GHz. Many 'top-end' features, 2 years warranty. **£999.00**

AH-3

ATU, external, waterproof. 0-160m. Normally £459.00.
SPECIAL OFFER **£249.00**

IC-2800

Dual band mobile, colour display. Full duplex, inc. CTCSS, 50W output. Detachable front. List price £449.00. OUR PRICE ~~**£349.00**~~

KENWOOD

TS-870S

Kenwood's top HF radio, DSP & IF. No need for filters, transmit Tx audio, fully adjustable, broadcast audio on SSB. A CW's operators dream. Plus Rx antenna tuner.
BARGAIN AT **£1349.00**

TS-50S

The first and still one of the best little mobile radios, dedicated for HF users. Don't miss out! Brand new with UK warranty. **£599.00**

TS-570DG

Still the only HF monoband mobile radio with DSP and ATU built in for under £1000.00.
RADIOWORLD PRICE **£899.00**

TM-D700E

The latest dual bander, dual display, built-in TNC, APRS locating system, alpha-numeric. List price £519.00.
OUR PRICE **£459.00**

TM-V7E

Cool blue display, dualband, packet ready, detachable front. List price £419.00. OUR PRICE **£379.00**

TM-G707

Dual band, detachable front, clear display. No squinting! Bullet proof front end. List price £319.00.
OUR PRICE **£285.00**

TH-D7E

The world's first handie with built-in TNC, plus APRS, CTCSS searching system, metallic silver finish. List price £309.95.
OUR PRICE **£279.00**

TH-G71E

Dualband handie, reliable and rugged. List price £279.00.
OUR PRICE **£210.00**
while stocks last

******STAR BUY******

Rotator G-2800SDX

Heavy duty limited stock.

£995.00

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

PRICE MATCH

Up to 5% extra discount may be available on selected items.

TELEPHONE SALES ON: 01 922 41 47 96

Ask for Dave (G1LBE)
Open Mon-Fri 9.30 - 6.00pm. Sat 9.30 - 4.00pm

WEB SITE
http://freespace.virgin.net/radio.world
E-mail
radio.world@virgin.net

VISA · DELTA · MasterCard · SWITCH

There is NO CHARGE for using credit cards

WANTED USED EQUIPMENT

PX WELCOME

BEST PRICES PAID!

Special Offer... Don't get left in the dark

Take advantage of our special offer!

Dynamo Solar Torch Radio

Only £20.95
Inc. P&P (UK only)

More than just a torch, more than just a radio, more than just a siren! The Dynamo Solar Torch Radio is fun to use and won't let you down.

How often do you stumble out to your shack at night tripping over things as you go?. Or discover that the batteries in your torch have died just when you need it most - when out on a DXpedition or field day?

Take advantage of this **great** offer and your troubles will be over! The *PW* team love it and have already got theirs!

The Dynamo Solar Torch Radio is more than just a torch - it features:

- **A torch/flashlight**
- **Siren**
- **Radio – a.m./f.m.**

The batteries in the torch/radio will never run dry as it can be powered in four different ways:

Solar Power -	4 hours sunshine gives a complete charge
Dynamo Charging -	Winding the crank handle for 3 mins gives 15 mins of radio play
AC/DC Adaptor	
AA Batteries	

The Dynamo Solar Torch Radio normally sells for **£19.95 plus postage** but we've teamed up with Waters & Stanton PLC so that you can buy it for just **£20.95 including postage** (UK only, overseas readers please call for P&P rate)

To order either fill in the coupon below or telephone the Credit Card Hotline on (01202) 659930 quoting WS/PW10. Offer open until 11 October 2000.

❑ Please send me ..... Dynamo Solar Torch(es) at the special price of **£20.95 inc. P&P** (UK only, Overseas customers please ring for postage rate).

❑ I enclose a cheque/PO (payable to PW Publishing Ltd.) for £ .....

❑ Please charge my Acceess/Visa card the sum of £.....

Card number

Valid from ..... to .....

Signature .....

Name : .....

Address:.....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

WS/PW10

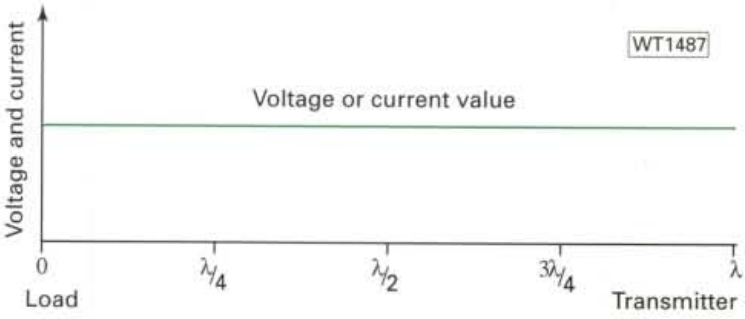
Send to: PW Publishing Ltd, Dynamo Solar Torch Offer, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW

Antenna Workshop

STANDING WAVE RATIO – What About It?

Joe Carr K4IPV, now one of *PW*'s 'antenna specialist' authors demystifies s.w.r. - he describes how it's measured and looks at its effect on the antenna and transmitter

Standing wave ratio (s.w.r.) is a topic that is of intense interest to radio enthusiasts. Amateur Radio operators use antennas, most of which work best when the s.w.r. is 1:1, indicating that the antenna impedance is matched to the feedline impedance. There is a lot of heat and smoke about s.w.r. in radio circles. It's one of things that qualifies as an 'urban myth' in our hobby. Some of the heat and smoke on this matter is well justified. In other cases, the perceived problems are not real, and in still others the problems are little more than hogwash.



● Fig. 2: A perfectly matched load has flat voltage and current values, representing, at any point on the line, the characteristic impedance of the line.

Dispelling Myths

In order to dispel some of the myths, let's first take a look at s.w.r. theory, considering s.w.r. in an antenna system. Suppose a single cycle of a signal is launched down a transmission line (it is called the 'incident' or 'forward' wave). When the load (in this case an antenna) is matched to the transmission line, that's also matched to the transmitter, all of the incident wave is radiated into space. None is reflected back down the transmission line towards the source.

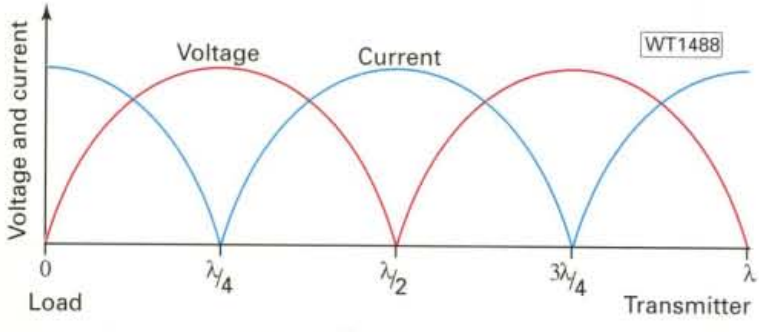
Now, let's consider what happens when the load is say, 200Ω (in a nominal 50Ω system). The incident wave isn't totally absorbed by the load (resistor or antenna). So, part of the wave will be reflected back towards the source. This is the reflected wave. Both incident and reflected waves are both examples of travelling waves. The reflected wave represents power that is lost, and can cause other problems too.

The situation I've just described represents a single-cycle pulse launched down a transmission line. In a real radio system, the oscillations of the incident wave are constant. Then the reflected waves will interfere with following incident waves. At any given point, the amplitude of the wave is the algebraic sum of the interfering incident and reflected signals. The resultant pattern caused by the interference of the incident and reflected waves is called a standing wave.

If you measure the voltage or current at all points along the transmission line from the load back to the source, then you will find a situation like one of those in **Fig. 1**. If the load, line and source are all matched, then you will find the voltage level on the line is 'flat' as in **Fig. 2**. This situation occurs when all of the incident signal is radiated.

If the load and feedline are not matched, then some variant between Fig. 1 and Fig. 2 will be found. Current and voltage levels rise to maxima, then fall to minima every half-wavelength along the line. Both waveforms are constantly displaced from each other by 90° along the line.

● Fig. 1: The illustration represents a short circuit load (minimum voltage, maximum current). Note that at odd λ/4 points (from the load) represent open circuit conditions.



Several Ways

The figure for s.w.r. can be calculated in several ways. For instance, it's possible to measure the voltage or current maxima and minima to find the s.w.r. When the current levels are used, then the value is referred to as the i.s.w.r., and when voltage levels are used, it's called v.s.w.r. The more common measure quoted is v.s.w.r. and is often used interchangeably with s.w.r.

The value of the v.s.w.r. is the ratio of the maximum voltage over the minimum voltage, or V_{max}/V_{min}, but, we can also calculate the v.s.w.r. from knowledge of the two impedances involved. If Z_L is the load impedance and Z_O is the transmission line characteristic impedance, then v.s.w.r. is the greater value divided by the smaller. So, if $Z_L > Z_O$ then v.s.w.r. = Z_L / Z_O or, if $Z_L < Z_O$ then v.s.w.r. = Z_O / Z_L

For example, if Z_L is 200Ω and Z_O is 50Ω, then the v.s.w.r. is Z_L/Z_O = 200/50 = 4:1.

An implication of the repetitive nature of the voltage and current waveform in Fig. 1b is that a value equal to the actual load impedance 'appears' every half wavelength along the line. So, if the load is 100Ω, measuring the impedance at half wavelength intervals will show the same value of 100Ω. Another implication of this fact is that transmission lines form the basis for impedance transformation, frequently found in λ/4 transmission line transformers.

Various Frequencies

If you measure the v.s.w.r. at various frequencies you will find a situation like that shown in **Fig. 3**. The v.s.w.r. drops to a low value at the resonant frequency of the antenna, rising at frequencies above, and below,

resonance. If the antenna and transmission line impedances are matched, (at resonance) then the v.s.w.r. will dip to 1:1, but all other cases mean that v.s.w.r. will be above 1:1. Note that finding the v.s.w.r. minima finds the resonant point only, not that the antenna is matched.

Mismatch of the antenna means more than just a high v.s.w.r. (often a symptom of some other problems) causing signal loss or problems to the transmitter. For example, many modern radio transmitters include an automatic level control (a.l.c.) circuit. It measures the reflected r.f. power, hence by implication the s.w.r., and starts reducing transmitter power as the mismatch increases.

Many a.l.c. circuits come in to action with an s.w.r. of 1.5:1 or above, and power shut-down begins, the effect increasing until the transmitter may be completely shut down when the working into an s.w.r. of greater than 2.5 or 3:1. I've seen a '100 watt' transmitter actually put out less than 1W because of a.l.c. action.

The v.s.w.r.-versus-frequency curve of Fig. 2 is relatively common for antennas such as dipoles and verticals that don't include any tuning elements. On higher *Q* antennas (narrower band) the v.s.w.r. rises more rapidly than shown in Fig. 2. On lower *Q* antennas the v.s.w.r. rises more slowly either side of resonance. These antennas are broadband, so are more useful in some situations.

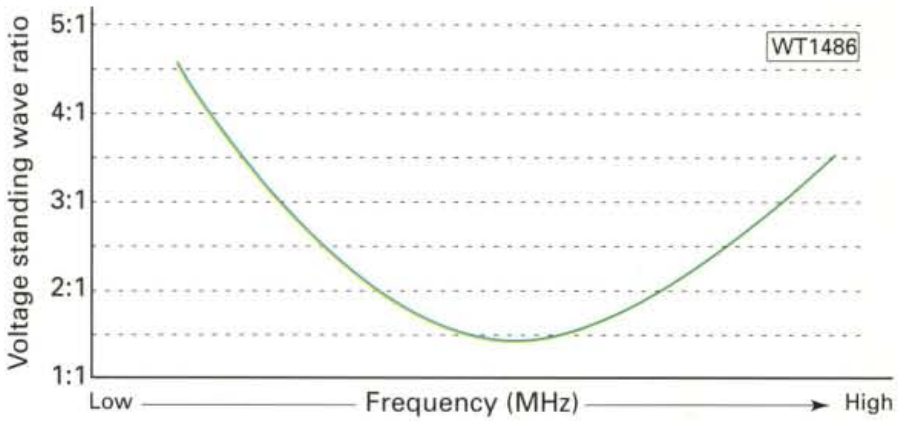
Be careful of spurious claims of broadbanding, however. There is one way to lower the *Q* (making the antenna more broadband) and that is to increase the resistive losses. This broadens the bandwidth but costs more in losses into the bargain than keeping the v.s.w.r. situation as in Fig. 2.

Over And Over

We keep hearing one old v.s.w.r. myth over and over again: you can 'cut your coaxial cable to reduce the v.s.w.r. to 1:1'. How many people have cut the coaxial cable and watched the v.s.w.r. reduce to 1:1, so they cannot be convinced this is an error? I've heard of one dealer who kept very short length coaxial patch leads to insert into the line at the transmitter in order to find the correct length that reduced the v.s.w.r. to 1:1! Ahhh...well! But the measurement isn't real, it's a measurement artifact only making it appear to be true.

The only really proper way to reduce the v.s.w.r. to 1:1 is to tune the antenna to resonance then - match the antenna feedpoint impedance to the transmission line impedance. For a centre-fed half-wavelength dipole, or a bottom-fed quarter-wavelength vertical, the proper way to resonate the antenna is to adjust the length of the radiator elements to place the correct minimum v.s.w.r. point at the desired resonant frequency.

The textbook formula used to calculate antenna dimensions gives only approximate lengths, the real value is found from experimentation on the particular antenna after it is installed. Even commercial antennas are adjusted this way. On certain mobile antennas, for example, this trick is done by raising (or lowering) the radiator while watching the s.w.r. meter.



● Fig. 3: A plot of frequency against v.s.w.r. for a typical antenna. The lowest point is the resonant frequency of the antenna, and the v.s.w.r. gives the amount of mismatch.

Not A Good Match

Even after finding the resonant point, the feedpoint impedance may not be a good match to the transmission line. A mismatch will result in this case. Ideally, impedance matching should be carried out at the feedpoint of the antenna. Antenna tuners intended for coaxial cable are little more than 'line flatteners', that cannot really 'tune the antenna'. Rather they reduce the v.s.w.r. that the transmitter 'sees' looking into the transmission line allowing it to work properly. And of course many an.t.u.s also provide some harmonic attenuation.

Used by many amateurs (myself included) an antenna matching unit (tuner) is connected at the output of the transmitter. I use either a Heath SA-2060A or an MFJ Differential Tuner between my Kenwood TS-430 and the 25m or so of coaxial cable to my Hustler 4BTV. However, **I don't pretend to be tuning the antenna**, the TS-430 is a solid-state rig, and the p.a. stage isn't terribly tolerant, shutting down with a high v.s.w.r. The purpose of the a.t.u. is to reduce the v.s.w.r. seen by the transmitter.and to heck with the actual mismatch at the antenna.

The best form of a.t.u. is one that both 'helps' the transmitter and also resonates to the signal frequency, preventing harmonics from getting out. A dirty little secret is that some a.t.u.s are actually variable high-pass filters, and these must be used with a low-pass filter ahead of them if spurious signals are to be kept 'at home'.

A better approach is to use an antenna tuning unit or impedance matching transformer mounted right at the feedpoint of the antenna. This method matches the antenna feedpoint impedance to the transmission line impedance, causing the v.s.w.r. to drop to 1:1. And I'll deal with these in a future article.

Conclusion

The role of v.s.w.r. or s.w.r. is **very important** in radio and communications. It can make or break some installations, and is always a factor in the types of antennas typically used by Radio Amateurs. *PW*

Valve & Vintage

The relaxed atmosphere, and the faint smell of polished wooden cabinets from the pre Second World War receivers on the shelf announce that Charles Miller is in the 'shop 'this month to continue his 'Getting Started In Radio'- memories.

After the easy ride I'd had in my first job, where a dozen or so repairs a week were carried out mostly by Arthur with minimal assistance by me, I was staggered by the sheer volume of work being handled in my new employer's workshops. My elder colleague, whom we'll call Delbert, and I were expected to repair on average a set an hour, five and a half days a week, 50 weeks of the year.

Can you imagine it? We were doing well over 2000 sets a year, which at the rate Smith charged compared with what he paid suggests to me now that he must have been making a fortune. Not that we gave this aspect of the job a thought at the time, though; we enjoyed the work so much that we even used to do unpaid overtime delivering repaired sets in the evenings!

The workshop (save the mark!) in which Delbert and I functioned consisted of a rudely constructed timber and hardboard circle about ten feet long by six feet wide partitioned off from Smith's main radio showroom. It had an old blanket hanging across the open doorway to screen us from the customer's view.

I assume that Smith's motive in providing the curtaining was concerned not with affording us privacy but with preventing customers from being disillusioned by seeing just what the 'fully qualified engineers in the well-equipped workshops' mentioned in his advertisement really looked like!

The bench took up half the space in our cubicle and the equipment consisted of an AVO model Seven, which was allocated to me and a whacking great GEC 'Selectest' used by Delbert. We also had a test loudspeaker each and a couple of 65W Solon soldering irons which lived in conical buckets like inverted witches' hats screwed to the underside of the bench front. For reasons best known to the makers, these buckets had a hole at the bottom about half and inch in diameter.

If you dropped the iron into the bucket immediately after making a joint, you stood a good chance of having surplus hot solder falling off the bit straight onto your foot, where it bit into your sock. This was painful; the solder hardened sufficiently in the wool to prevent it being flicked off whilst still being hot enough to give you a nasty burn.

Don, our gifted part-timer, had his own workshop adjacent to ours and constructed on even odder lines. The blanket in our doorway did at least admit some daylight and permit us the occasional glimpse of what was going on in the showroom, but Don's cubicle was a place of stygian darkness approached via an intermediate hardboard dungeon and not one but two blankets. Maybe Don had at all costs to be protected from being observed by his other employers. He certainly couldn't have suffered from claustrophobia.

Don's role was to attend to the real stinkers that Delbert or I just couldn't manage within the stipulated time-scale. He also had the sole signal generator, because as far as we were concerned 'alignment' of sets was confined to inspired twiddling of various trimmers to achieve acceptable results over the various wavebands.

Only if a set had been totally mis-tuned by a nutty customer did we resort to enlisting Don's assistance in a full-scale realignment job. Actually, this is not altogether a bad principle for an engineer to follow nowadays (especially if you wish to repair a set an hour).

Another piece of equipment that lived in our workshop was a twin-panel AVO valve tester. This was never used by us for servicing work as it was much quicker and more effective to check valves by substitution.

However, the tester was a good little earner because Smith charged customers a tanner a time for testing their own valves. It didn't end there, because those old AVOs were susceptible to what you might call create accounting.

When you had set up the base connections and

I assume that Smith's motive in providing the curtaining was concerned not so much with affording us privacy as with preventing customers from being disillusioned by seeing just what the 'fully qualified engineers in the well-equipped workshops' mentioned in his advertisement really looked like!

the anode (and screen grid if applicable) voltage for a particular valve, you had a choice of two test procedures. For one you set a pointer knob to a position marked 'mA/V' and with another knob you backed off to zero the needle on the large built-in meter.

You then operated a key switch which altered the grid voltage by one volt, whereupon the meter registered the mutual conductance of the valve directly in milliamperes per volt. This being too technical for the average customer, for the alternative test another scale on the meter was provided, consisting of three sections coloured green

yellow and red to indicate **good, indifferent** and **replace**.

The pointer knob was set to the rated mutual conductance for a new example of the valve under test and when the key switch was operated, the needle indicated the state of health of the valve. Now, if the valve to be tested was rated to have a mutual conductance of, say, 2mA/V and you set the pointer knob to 8mA/V, even if the valve were in first-class order, it could only move the pointer into the 'replace' section on the dial. It took me some time to tell why Smith sometimes gave Delbert a significant glance when ushering in a customer with a handful of valves to be tested...!

Odd Practice

Another odd practice that I discovered was that when Delbert filled in the job sheets for his repairs, detailing the time spent and the components used, among the latter he'd usually mark some with an asterisk. Eventually, I found that this meant that they hadn't actually been fitted, but were included on the sheets simply to bump up the bills handed to the customers.

Thankfully I was never asked to take part in this chicanery, which quite frankly disgusted me, but looking back I suppose Smith himself doctored my job sheets. I used to think that surely there was enough profit to be made legitimately without the firm resorting to what was blatant cheating?

It was for such small sums, as well, possibly about half a crown (12½ p) on each bill, but then again with hindsight, when you consider the 4000+ turnover of sets through the workshop per annum, it must have yielded at least £599 extra profit each year and thus more than paid the wages for Delbert and myself.

You may have gained the impression that the workshops were a little inconvenient. This is not true - they were **immensely inconvenient**, mainly because the radio showroom was actually a redundant ballroom on the floor above a well known chain-store tailor's shop, and had to be approached via flight of stairs with a right angle bend near the top. It was bad enough humping ordinary table receivers up and down these stairs, and when it came to large radiograms, it was murder.

About a year after I started working for Smith, he told Delbert and me that he had acquired another shop at the North end of the town, to which our workshop was to be relocated. This could only be good news as far as we were concerned because we believed that any change must be for the better.

Alas for forlorn hopes! A present-day health and safety officer would have had several fits if he had inspected that new workshop. It turned out to be a loft above out-buildings to the side of the new shop with the sole access being via a ladder and a trap door.

In all conscience, not even Smith could expect us to carry radio sets up a ladder so he promised us that stairs would be installed. They were, but for cheapness, Smith obtained the metal spiral staircase from a defunct omnibus of what must have been Edwardian vintage and climbing up into the workshop was comparable to plodding up the inside of a lighthouse.

Once you had contrived, at great personal risk, to carry a radio set on your shoulder up the spiral staircase without tripping over, there was the ever-present danger of your absentmindedly stepping through the permanently open trap door and falling headlong to the stone floor below.

... a gloom-wrapped back yard to find a genuine brick-built toilet, vintage circa 1900. Inside, screwed to the top of the door frame, was a switch for dim electric light, which had to be found by the groping method.

In the winter, an icy blast of wind came up through the trap and caused us to huddle for warmth near a superannuated two bar electric fire that properly ought to have been thrown on the scrap heap about 20 years previous. Its elements were so worn out that the wire frequently burned through and we repaired it by twisting the ends together.

The twisted joint tended to go high resistance and to flow white hot, until it disintegrated to the accompaniment of a miniature firework display with hot bits of metal and ceramic flying around the workshop. Since every time we made a joint it meant a loss of an inch or more in the length of the element, there was a corresponding increase in the current passing through it, so the next firework display was even more spectacular. How we managed never to set the place on fire is a mystery to me.

To answer a call of nature, you had to dash down the stairs and blunder out into what in winter was a gloom-wrapped back yard to find a genuine brick-built toilet, vintage circa 1900. Inside, screwed to the top of the door frame, was a switch for dim electric light, which had to be found by the groping method.

One pouring wet day I sped across the yard and felt for the switch as usual, but instead by hand encountered an electrical joint box alongside it. For reasons best known to himself, the idiot who had installed the box had omitted to fit its lid so my forefinger impinged on a 230V live terminal, which, when you are standing on wet ground, is not very pleasant. However, I got away with not even a slight burn and thought not more about it.

On another occasion, when we were re-wiring the benches, I accepted Delbert's word that a certain mains cable was dead and cut through it with my slide cutters. That is was **not** dead was demonstrated by a vivid flash and a large chunk of metal being burned out of the cutters.

I felt nothing, the mains fuse blew too quickly for that - there must have been a junior angel somewhere up there specially appointed to look after young radio engineers! *PW*

WiNRADiO

TAKiNG THE EUROPEAN RADiO MARKET BY STORM

Freephone 0800 0746263 To Place A Creditcard Order

*Recieve A Free Mini-Cone Antenna With Every WR-3100 Order!**

JOiN THE TRUNKED RADIO REVOLUTION WITH YOUR WiNRADiO™ RECEiVER!

1. Enjoy multiple, major trunk tracking modes
2. Automatic traffic following & sophisti cated con trol panel
3. Take comfort in the automatic volume con trol
4. Single & dual receiver modes
5. Convenient inbuilt electronic logger and database
6. Come complete with an inbuilt traffic recorder
7. Full XRSTM - compliant technology

ONLY £81.07 inc VAT

The Trunking Option*

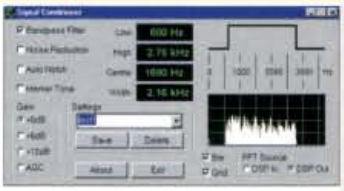
Trunking systems are used by public safety, transportation, business, law enforcement, government, military and other organisations. This software include major trunking modes: Motorola SmartNetfi and MPT1327.

TAKE A LOOK AT WiNRADiO's DiGiTAL SUiTE (AWARDED 5 STARS BY WRTH)

1. WEFAX / HF Fax
2. Packet Radio for HF and VHF
3. Aircraft Addressing and Reporting System (ACARS)
4. Audio Oscilloscope, real time Spectrum Ana lyzer with calibration cursors
5. Squelch-controlled AF Recorder
6. DTMF, CTSS decode and analyse

ONLY £81.07 inc VAT

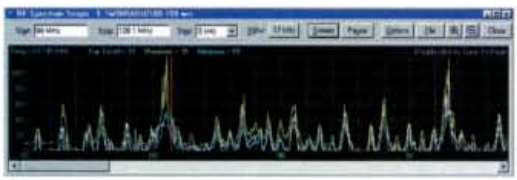
The DSP applet provided with the WR3100i spectrum monitor ISA card (£995+VAT) allows continuous control of audio bandwidth and other signal conditioning functions.



Requires SoundBlaster 16 compatible sound card.

WiNADiO™ PC RECEIVERS

Available as either an internal ISA card that slips inside your PC, or as an external (portable) unit. WiNRADiO combines the power of your PC with the very latest, and greatest, synthesised receivers.



You Can Use Winradio™ Scanning PC Communication Receivers For: Broadcast, media monitoring, professional & amateur radio communications, scanning, spot frequency, whole spectrum monitoring, instrumentation surveillance and recording.

If you re after the ultimate receiver-in-a-PC with full DSP then smile and say, Hello to the new WR31000i-DSP with its hardware for real-time recording, signal conditioning and decoding applications.
It s all you need.

EXTERNAL WiNRADiO™ MODELS

We are now able to offer you a complete range of stand-alone WiNRADiO comms systems:

WR1000e - £359 inc VAT
WR1500e - £429 inc VAT
WR3100e - £1169 inc VAT

Each stand-alone unit connects to your PC through either the basic RS232, or through an optional PCMCIA adapter (for high speed control).

The units are powered through either your existing 12v supply, or through an (entirely optional) NiMH rechargeable 12v battery pack.

It s software is excellent.. more versatile and less idiosyncratic than that of the Icom IC-PCR1000
WRTH 1999 Review

Five stars for its mechanical design
WRTH 1999 Review

WiNRADiO

TAKiNG THE EUROPEAN RADiO MARKET BY STORM

Freephone 0800 0746263 To Place A Creditcard Order

*Recieve A Free Mini-Cone Antenna With Every WR-3100 Order!**

THE ADVANTAGES OF WiNRADiO™ 1000, 1500 & 3100 INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL RECEIVERS

Radio communications have been around for over a century. PCs for about 25 years. We thought it a bit strange that, until the arrival of our first WiNRADiO receiver, they have not been integrated closer. So what are the advantages of marrying the two?

WiNRADiO front-panel functions are more flexible and powerful than those of traditional radio. There simply is not enough physical space on the fixed front panel of a traditional receiver for the multitude of settings and options which are available on WiNRADiO receivers. And there is no need to memorize anything - using WiNRADiO receivers is simple and intuitive, and a comprehensive online help is always available.

WiNRADiO receivers have practically unlimited memory capacity. You can have as many memories as you can fit on your hard disk.

New functions, for example databases, or various signal processing and decoding programs can easily be integrated with WiNRADiO software.

The Visitune graphic tuning feature, exclusive to our products, makes using a WiNRADiO receiver an enjoyable and satisfying experience.

WiNRADiO receivers have multi-channel operations in mind. A PC can contain and control multiple WiNRADiOs; observe activity on several bands simultaneously.

Model Name/Number	WR-1000i & WR-1000e	WR-1550i & WR-1550e	WR-3100i & WR-3100e
Construction of internals	WR-1000i/WR-1500i-3100iDSP- Internal full length ISA cards		
Construction of externals	WR-1000e/WR-1500e - 3100e - external RS232/PCMCIA (optional)		
Frequency range	0.5-1300 MHz	0.15-1500 MHz	0.15-1500 MHz
Modes	AM,SSB/CW,FM-N,FM-W	AM,LSB,USB,CW,FM-N,FM-W	AM, LSB, USB, CW, FM-N, FM-W
Tuning step size	100 Hz (5 Hz BFO)	100 Hz (1 Hz for SSB and CW)	100 Hz (1 Hz for SSB and CW)
IF bandwidths	6 kHz (AM/SSB), 17 kHz (FM-N), 230 kHz (W)	2.5 kHz(SSB/CW), 9 kHz (AM) 17 kHz (FM-N), 230 kHz (W)	2.5 kHz(SSB/CW), 9 kHz (AM) 17 kHz (FM-N), 230 kHz (W)
Receiver type	PLL-based triple-conv. superhet		
Scanning speed	10 ch/sec (AM), 50 ch/sec (FM)		
Audio output on card	200mW	200mW	200mW
Max on one motherboard	8 cards	8 cards	3-8 cards (pse ask)
Dynamic range	65 dB	65 dB	85dB
IF shift (passband tuning)	no	–2 kHz	–2 kHz
DSP in hardware	no - use optional DS software		YES (ISA card ONLY)
IRQ required	no	no	yes (for ISA card)
Spectrum Scope	yes	yes	yes
Visitune	yes	yes	yes
Published software API	yes	yes	yes (also DSP)
Internal ISA cards	£299 inc vat	£369 inc vat	£1169.13 inc
External units	£359 inc vat	£429 inc vat	£1169.13 inc (hrdwre DSP only intrnl)
PCMCIA Adapter (external):	£69.00 inc vat when bought with e series unit (otherwise: £99 inc vat)		
12v Battery Pack & Charger:	£99 inc vat when purchased with e series unit (otherwise: £139 inc vat)		
The Digital Suite:	£74.99 inc vat when purchased with a WiNRADiO receiver (otherwise: £81.05 inc vat)		

For your free (no obligation) info pack & WiNRADiO demo disk point your browsers to: http://www.broadercasting.com. If you don t have access to the Internet then by all means please feel free to either phone or fax your order to us. *Trunked radio transmissions should only be received and decoded with the permission of the originator of the transmission.

Please send all your enquiries to: info@broadercasting.com. Freephone: 0800 0746 263. Telephone: +44 (0)1245 348000. Send all faxes to: +44 (0)1245 287057. Broadercasting Communication Systems, Unit B, Chelford Court, Robjohns Road, Widford, Chelmsford, Essex, CM1 3AG, United Kingdom.

VHF DXER

BY DAVID BUTLER G4ASR

YEW TREE COTTAGE
LOWER MAESCOED
HEREFORDSHIRE HR2 0HP

TEL: (01873) 860679 E-MAIL: g4asr@btinternet.com

REPORTS & INFORMATION BY THE LAST SATURDAY OF EACH MONTH.

Hello and welcome to the new style column and as the title suggests I'll be concentrating on **all** aspects of DXing on the v.h.f. bands and above. **Ian White G3SEK** mentioned in the introduction to the *VHF/UHF DX Book* that contacting stations in far-away places is one of Amateur Radio's greatest challenges, especially if you choose to do it on the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands. When these bands open up for DX they can produce some truly exotic signals.

You could hear the throaty sound of signals reflected back from an aurora, the stunning strength of Sporadic-E signals, the startling meteor bursts of s.s.b. or high speed Morse and if you really go for it, you could even hear your own signals echoing back from the Moon! The v.h.f., u.h.f. and microwave bands offer many different modes of propagation and techniques have increased so much that now almost every opening is recognised and exploited.

From the UK, Radio Amateurs have worked all over western and central Europe on the 144 and 430MHz bands but our horizons don't end there. The 50MHz band can cover the world at the height of the sun-spot cycle and moonbounce (e.m.e.) has brought the Worked All Continents (WAC) award within our reach on the v.h.f. bands too.

Working weak-signal DX on 50MHz and above is one of the growing-points where Amateur Radio shows that it still has a real future. And that's the prime purpose of this column - to record the achievements of the skilled operators and to keep you informed of the specialist operating and technical requirements that enables contacts to be made over mind-boggling distances on the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands.

MONTHLY REVIEW

One of the most exciting modes of propagation on the 144MHz band is Sporadic-E (Sp-E). This is a relatively rare mode at these frequencies and enables contacts to be made over paths in excess of 2000km.

During the summer Sp-E season, normally reckoned to be the 10-week period around June-July, it is expected there will only be 5 or 6 days when sporadic openings might occur at these frequencies. However, in my opinion and that of many other DXers, this summer's season has been truly exceptional.

In May there were four days of Sp-E openings, in June there were eight and in July there were a further nine days of openings - a grand total of 21 days when Sp-E events occurred on the 144MHz band. In addition to this other exotic modes were recorded in July such as meteor scatter (m.s.), field-aligned irregularities (f.a.i.), ionospheric scatter and auroral back-scatter.

Of course if it was this good on the 144MHz band then the 50MHz band will be equally good if not better. Indeed this was the case with daily European Sp-E openings intermingled with multi-hop paths into Asia and across the Atlantic Ocean to North America, trans-equatorial propagation (t.e.p.) to Africa and South America interspersed with occasional auroral and auroral-E openings.

It's been so good that **Neil Carr G0JHC** (IO83) managed to contact 100 DXCC countries on the 50MHz band this summer in only a three month period. He started with V51KC (Namibia) on May 1 and completed the century with 5A1A (Libya) on July 30.

Neil also mentions making over 200 QSOs outside of Europe in this period, mainly with stations in North America. And when the Sun disappeared and it started raining out came the 10GHz DXers to make numerous rainscatter contacts around the country. Phew - I just don't understand how I found time to do all that and write this column!

YOUR REPORTS

Now I'll take a look at your reports of the exceptional Sp-E openings that occurred during July on the 144MHz band. As far as I can ascertain (and I'm not usually wrong!) openings occurred on July 1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 12, 22, 24 and 25. Some of these events were fairly brief lasting no more than 20 minutes but those on July 2, 11 and 24 were quite spectacular.

Interestingly the first Sp-E openings of the month took place over the weekend of July 1-2. These dates, as any contest minded person will tell you, coincided with the large v.h.f. national field day contest. With numerous v.h.f. groups situated throughout the UK, on top of a hill with a good take-off, running high power into a large antenna system the scene was set for some interesting DX contacts.

The opening on July 1 around 1600UTC was relatively brief, 30 minutes or so. However, the opening on Sunday July 2 was of a far greater duration 1125 to 1300UTC, allowing plenty of time for teams to make numerous DX QSO's before the contest finished at 1400UTC.

Stations located throughout much of England, Wales and Scotland reported making contacts into Bulgaria (LZ), Croatia (9A), Czech Republic (OK), Hungary (HA), Moldova (ER), Romania (YO), Slovakia (OM), Yugoslavia (YU) and Ukraine (UT).

DAVID BUTLER G4ASR WELCOMES YOU TO THE EXCITING WORLD OF VHF DXING.

Allan Duncan, operating as **GM4ZUK/P** (IO86), entered the field day contest as a single-operator single-band entry. On the 144MHz band he used a TS-940S h.f. transceiver, a Mutek TVVF144a transverter and a Henry 2002A amplifier running 400W into an array of four 13-element Cushcraft Boomer Yagis at 16M above ground.

Allan reports that although the tropo conditions were nothing special the Sp-E opening on Sunday afternoon was the best he had ever experienced in 15 years of v.h.f. activity. In a 51-minute period between 1125-1216UTC he made 53 s.s.b. QSOs with stations located in HA, LZ, YO, YU and 9A. A total of 45 contacts were made over paths in excess of 2000km, his best DX being LZ1KWT (KN32) at 2553km. Really amazing!

Reg Wooley G8VHI (IO92) operating from his home QTH reports working LZ1JY, LZ1QS and LZ1ZP on July 1 and ER6A (KN47), OM3KWM, OM3RRC/P and six YO stations in the midday opening on July 2. **Alec Trusler G0FIG** (IO90) worked three Bulgarian stations on July 1 and a total of 10 European stations between 1123-1155UTC on July 2. His best DX of this event were the Ukrainian stations of UR5YM (KN28) and UT5OH (KN27).

Later in the afternoon between 1430-1630UTC (after v.h.f. field day had finished!) the 144MHz band opened up again with stations in I (Italy), IT9 (Sicily), T9 (Bosnia), Z3 (Macedonia), 9H (Malta) being contacted by G and GW operators. Alec G0FIG reports s.s.b. contacts with I1JIT (JN71), IZ5AUD (JN90), I8MPO (JN70) and IT9VDQ/P (JM68). Other DX stations known to have been worked at this

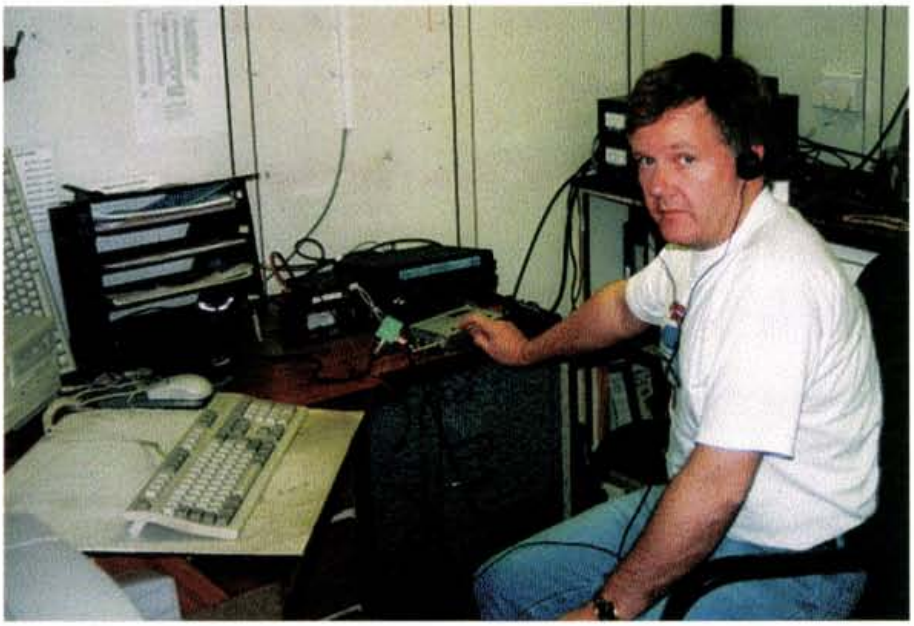


Fig. 1: Andy Adams G0KZG/MM on board the Royal Research Ship *Charles Darwin*.

time included IH9/IZ0AHC/P (JM66), T91ASU (JN94), Z39AVJ (KN02) and 9H1CG (JM75).

Ian McCabe G0FYD (IO83) also got in the action. On the 144MHz band he uses either a Trio TS780 or an Icom IC-706 transceiver, both running 100W into a 9-element G4CQM Yagi. During the event on July 2 he contacted ER6A/P (2370km), OM3KXR/P, YO5BLA/P and YO5CRI. The next Sp-E opening he encountered was on July 11 between 1730-1800UTC. (There was an earlier opening in the day between 1110-1240UTC mainly to Italy.).

Ian reports that the evening opening was very unusual in that propagation was to the north-east of his QTH. He mentions that from the UK most Sp-E openings are to southerly locations. (This is correct, I can recall only one Sp-E opening in over 25 years that was to northern Europe. It was in 1981 and gave me contacts into northern Sweden and Finland.)

From his QTH in Blackpool Ian made s.s.b. contacts with Lithuanian stations LY2BIL (KO24), LY2IC and LY2SA (both in KO14). He also contacted EW6FS (Bylorussia) and UT8AL (KO61) for his best DX ever at 2470km. Other Russian stations worked from the UK around this time included EW6GB (KO45), RA3AQ (KO85), RA3PG (KO84), RA3LW (KO54), RW3PF (KO93), RW3QR (KO91), UA1XP (KO55) and UY5UG (KO50). Tremendous. But not as tremendous as events on July 24!

INTENSIVE OPENING

A number of Sp-E events during the morning of July 24 heralded an intensive opening that occurred later in the afternoon. The day kicked off with a brief five minute opening to Malta at 0900UTC. This was followed at 1050UTC by another event into the Mediterranean area lasting around 10 minutes.

Another opening followed at 1200UTC but only lasted for 15 minutes or so. However, during this event the stations of EB8ALZ and EB8BTV (Canary Islands) were both heard calling 'CQ' on the s.s.b. calling frequency 144.300MHz by stations in south-east England. The distance for this extended path was an astonishing 3000km.

At 1445UTC the main event really got going. This lasted, depending on your geographical location, for up to three hours before petering out at 1745UTC. The propagation covered all of central Europe ensuring very high activity rates. Some of the DX being worked from the UK included the stations of DH0GHU, F4AZF, HA8BE, HB9JAW, IZ5EME, OE6IWG, OK1YA, OM1CT, SP2IQW, S56ECR, T94KU, UT5DA, YO2II and 9A1CAL.

David Cawley EI4IX (IO53) remarks that he was really amazed with the Sp-E opening. He was using an Icom IC-746 transceiver, 100W into a 9-element F9FT Yagi and mentions that he had previously only made three contacts into continental Europe. During the event he made 160 s.s.b. SOS with stations in 12 countries and a total of 49 new locator squares. His furthest contact was with IK7UXU (JN81) at 2388km.

If you're interested you can view his log of Sp-E event on the Internet at **http://members.xoom.com/ei4ix/loga.txt** David remarks that he owes a real debt of gratitude to **Charles Coughlan EI5FK** who hassled him into putting up the 9-element Yagi. It really paid off!

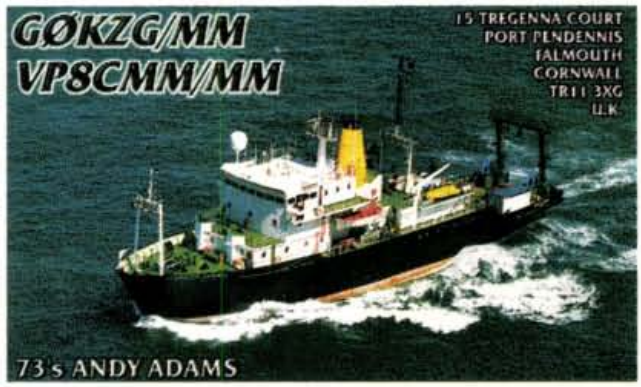
Coincidentally EI5FK (IO51) reports making 220 contacts during the opening. Charles runs 150W into a 9-element Yagi and mentioned that his best contact was with the station of I8/DL9AN (JM88) at 2408km.

Unfortuantely I missed most of the openings during the day. However, I had been tipped off (the only advantage of being a v.h.f. columnist!) that conditions were hot.

Running a 20-year old Yaesu FT-221R transceiver with MuTek front-end, a Henry amplifier and an 18-element DL6WU Yagi I made 31 s.s.b. QSOs in a 20 minute session between 1600-1620UTC and four further QSOs between 1626-1628UTC. A total of eight countries, DL, HA, I, OE, OK, OM, S5 and 9A, were worked with my best DX being the station of HA0HO (KN07) at 1805km.

Even stations located to the north of the Scottish mainland managed to make a sizeable number of contacts. **Andy Adams G0KZG/MM** on board the Royal Research Ship *Charles Darwin* (**Fig. 1**) E-mailed me directly after the opening.

Operating from 'wet square' IO59 Andy reports that he first noticed the Sp-E opening at 1630UTC. He then went on to make 28 contacts with stations in France, Germany, Italy and Switzerland before the event faded out at 1747UTC. His best QSOs were with Italian stations I4XCC (JN63) at 2251km and I5THT (JN53) at 2213km.



Andy mentions that his main mode of operation is meteor scatter (m.s.) and during his recent trip he worked 31 different stations via this mode whilst operating from locator squares IO59, IO68 and IP60. He needs to use this mechanism as the *RRS Charles Darwin* is normally out of tropo range of most stations. However, on July 22 he did catch a period of good tropo enhancement enabling him to make c.w. contacts with the stations of PE1LCH (1100km), DL9MS (1341km) and DK1KO (1348km).

DEADLINES

That's it for this time. I'm sorry there was no room for reports of the tremendous auroral opening on July 15-16 and all the exciting activity on the 50MHz band. I might find space for these next month assuming of course that no more major events occur in the next few weeks.

Please don't stop sending in your reports. Forward any news, views, comments or photographs to the address and by the date given at the top of the column.

THANKS FOR YOUR LETTERS AND GOOD LUCK WITH THE DX. SEE YOU AGAIN NEXT MONTH.

73 David G4ASR

Trader's Table

Disclaimer

Advertisements from traders for equipment that is illegal to possess, use or which cannot be licensed in the U.K. will not be accepted. While the publishers will give whatever assistance they can to readers or buyers having complaints, under no circumstance will the magazine accept liability for non-receipt of goods ordered, late delivery or faults in manufacture.

THE SHORTWAVE SHOP
01202 490099

VHF/UHF TRANSCEIVERS.

KENWOOD/TRIO TS780 VHF/UHF MultiMode Base Tcvr with SP 71 Speaker £495
KENWOOD TH28E VHF HANDHELD £125
KENWOOD/TRIO 2600E VHF Handie £95
YEASU FT708R UHF 70cm HANDIE £65
YEASU FT690R 6Mtr MULTIMODE £225
YEASU FT290 c/w FL2010 AMPLIFIER £155
STANDARD C7800 UHF FM TRANSCEIVER £125
ALINCO DJ120 VHF Handheld with S/Mic £95
KENWOOD TS811E VHF All Mode Base £495
KENWOOD TH205E VHF Handie £85
ICOM IC02E VHF FM Handie £75
AKD 2001 VHF TRANSCEIVER £95

RECEIVERS and SCANNERS.

ICOM ICR7000 WIDE RANGE Rx £495
ICOM R75 DSP. HF RECEIVER £455
ICOM R70E HF RECEIVER £350
ICOM R71E HF RECEIVER £379
YAESU FRG100 HF RECEIVER. Inc PSU £295
YAESU FRG 7700 HF RECEIVER £175
GRUNDIG SATALIT PRO650 HF/VHF £295
JRC NRD 525 HF RECEIVER £345
JRC NRD 515 HF RECEIVER £525
RACAL RA 1792 HF RECEIVER £395
RACAL RA17 Ser No N3232 RECEIVER £325
RACAL RA17 Ser No 1212 RECEIVER £325
RACAL RA17 Ser No N3187 RECEIVER £325
COLLINS R390A/URR HF RECEIVER £495
LOWE HF 150 STATION c/w KEYPAD AP150 SPEAKER + PR150 PRESELECTOR £525
KENWOOD R5000 HF RECEIVER £575
KENWOOD TRIO R600 HF RECEIVER £165
EDDYSTONE EC10 HF RECEIVER £65
DRAKE SW2 HF RECEIVER £295
DRAKE R4B HF RECEIVER £295
AOR 2002 VHF/UHF RECEIVER £135
AOR AR8000 Wide Band Handheld Rcvr. £149
ICOM R1 Handheld Wideband Receiver £135
YAESU FRG9600 VHF/UHF Base £185
PRO2042 VHF/UHF BASE SCANNER £125
R 210 MILITARY RECEIVER £85

ACCESSORIES.

MICROSET R432-90 UHF Lin Amp £199
MICROWAVE MOD. 100LS Lin Amp £125
SOTA 50W UHF Linear Amp. £85
M/M 100/LS VHF AMP. 1-3in- 100W out £80
WAVECOM 4010 DATA DECODER £185
PACKRATT PK232 DATA TERMINAL £185
YAESU FRT7700 HF ATU for 7700/8800 ..... £49
DATONG ASP Auto Speech Processor £65
YAESU FRV7700 VHF Converter £49
DATONG D70 Morse Tutor £45
SEM TRANSMATCH ANTENNA TUNER £85
DATONG FL3 Active Filter £65
KENWOOD AT230 ANTENNA TUNER £135
KENWOOD PS 430 20A PSU for HF Tcvr. £95
YAESU FP12 POWER SUPPLY-SPEAKER £60

Call for our latest Second Hand Items or visit our Website www.shortwave.co.uk

NEVADA
023-9231 3090

TRANSCEIVERS HF

ICOM IC-729 HF 100W TRANSCEIVER £499
ICOM IC-745 100W HF + GENERAL RX £425
ICOM IC-756 HF + 6M 100W TRANSCEIVER £1199
KENWOOD TS-450S 100W HF - VERY CLEAN £499
KENWOOD TS-940SAT 100W HF BASE + CW & AM FILTERS £699

TRANSCEIVERS VHF/UHF

ALINCO DR-MO6TH 6M FM 20W MOBILE £179
ICOM IC-207H 2M/70CM MOBILE TRANSCEIVER £229
ALINCO DR-510E 2M/70CM MOBILE TRANSCEIVER £179
ICOM IC-3230H 2M/70CM MOBILE TRANSCEIVER £225
ICOM IC-575H 10M/6M 100 TRANSCEIVER £499
ICOM IC-T8E 6M/2M/70CM HANDHELD £225
KENWOOD TM-733E 2M/70CM MOBILE TRANSCEIVER £295
STANDARD C-8900 2M MOBILE £185
TRIO TR-2200 GX 2MTR PORTABLE £59
TRIO TS-711E 2M MULTIMODE BASE £299
TRIO TR-751E 5/25W 2M MULTIMODE £325
YAESU FT-290R 2M ALL MODE £199
YAESU FT-290R 2M MULTIMODE + MUTEK £225
YAESU FT-5200 2M/70CM TWINBANDER £299
YAESU FT-726R HF/2M/70CMS BASE TX £599

RECEIVERS

AKD TARGET HF3S BUDGET HF RX £129
AOR AR3000A HF - UHF BASE RECEIVER £475
COMMTEL 510 WIDEBAND HANDIE RECEIVER £145
ICOM PCR1000 COMPUTER BASED RECEIVER £199
ICOM IC-R7100 WIDEBAND RECEIVER £599
ICOM IC-R1E HANDHELD SCANNER £150
ICOM R72 HF RECEIVER £399
ICOM R75 + DSP HF RECEIVER + UT106 ..... £649
ICOM R75 + UT102 HF RECEIVER + VOICE UNIT £625
JRC NRD535 TOP QUALITY HF RX BASE £799
JRC NRD545 HF RECEIVER - CURRENT MODEL. £999
KENWOOD R5000VHF HF RECEIVER + VHF + FILTERS ETC £699
REALISTIC PRO 2026 COMPACT BASE SCANNER £125
SONY SW77 SHORTWAVE RECEIVER £189
YUPITERU VT225 AIR BAND SCANNER £159

HANDHELDS

ALINCO ALM-203E 2M H/HELD TX £99
ALINCO DJ-180EB 2M HANDIE - EX DEMO £129
ALINCO DJ-C1 2M POCKET HANDI £79
ICOM IC-T8E TRI BAND HANDIE £225
ICOM IC-W2E 2M/70CM HANDIE TRANSCEIVER £129
YAESU FT-11R 2M HANDIE TRANSCEIVER £129
YAESU FT-23R 2M HANDIE £99
YAESU FT-411 2M HANDIE £125
YAESU FT-709R 70CM HANDIE TRANSCEIVER £69

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

AEA PK232 MULTIMODE DATA TERMINAL £139
DATONG PC1 HF CONVERTER £59
DIAMOND GSU3000 25 AMP H/P PSU £125
HIMOUND BK100 BUG KEY £49
ICOM SM6 BASE MICROPHONE £35
MW MODULES MML432/50 432/50 70CMS AMP £99
MW MODULES MM-4000KB RTTY TRANSCEIVER INTERFACE £49
PALSTAR AT 1500 3KW COASTER ATU £239
SISKIN MULTI CAT COMPUTER INTERFACE £39
STAR MASTER KEYER DEWSBURY KEYER £45
SYMEK TNC 2H + RF UNIT 9K6 TNC + G3 RUH MODED 70CM TX £179
TOKYO HL700B 600W HF AMP 12V DC £595
TOKYO HL100B AMP 100W 21 - 28MHz FOR FT726 (HF) £129
TOKYO SAGRA 600 2M 700W AMP 2 X 4C X 250R £799
TONO Q550 DATA TERMINAL £125
VECTRONICS 300 DLP 300W ATU £115
VECTRONICS HFT 1500 3KW COASTER ATU + SEM £245
YAESU G-1000SDX 1100KG ROTATOR 4500 ..... £329

ANTENNAS

CHELCOM 80V 80M VERTICAL, 40FT HIGH £99
CUSHCRAFT A3WS WARC BAND YAGI + 10MHZ KIT £165
CREATE CY104 10M 4 ELEMENT YAGI £99

SOUTH EAST COMMUNICATIONS
00353 51 871278

STATION ACCESSORIES

BNOS 100w 2M amp/preamp £149
Datong multimode filter FL3 ..... £99
Yaesu SP-6 extension speaker for FT990 etc £89
Diamond SX100 SWR/PWR meter 3kw £65
Uniden 360 lazer radar speed detector £159
Yaesu FRV7700 VHF converter for FRG7700 ..... £49
MFJ948 300w tuner as new £89
Yaesu FC-20 auto atu for FT847 ..... £169
Kenwood PS-52 PSU for TS850-etc. £149
Mirage 2 meter amp 5 to 8 watts in 100watts out £129
MFJ-451 CW sender with keyboard £69
MFJ-207 HF SWR analyzer £49
Yaesu YD148 desk mic £49
Garmin GPS3 road map as new £249
Revex WS40 2m/70cm SWR/PWR meter £49
Garmin GPS 2 plus £129
MFJ949E 300watt tuner + dummyload £119

VHF/UHF TRANSCEIVERS

Yaesu FT50R mint 2m/70cms £169
Kenwood THG7E 2m/70cm £179
Yaesu FT767GX HF+6+2+70 built in ATU, PSU all mode , bargain. £799
Kenwood TH711E 25w multimode 2m £449
Alinco DJ191 2m handheld nicad charger keypad £99
Kenwood TM733E true dualband mobile 50/35w £239
Uniden Marine VHF h/h inc nicads new £119
Alinco DJV5 2/70cm handheld with charger £179
Kenwood TM732E dualband mobile wide TX/RX £229
Alinco DR150 2m mobile 50watts Airband RX £199

HF TRANSCEIVERS

Yaesu FT1000mp/ac version new £1795
Icom IC737 Auto ATU boxed and mint £699
Kenwood TS440sat auto ATU £449
Yaesu FT990DC auto ATU 100watts £799
Icom IC707 0-30mhz £399
Icom IC746 HF+6m+2m ATU demo £1099
Yaesu FT767GX HF+6m+2m+70cm, ATU, PSU £799
Yaesu FT100 HF+6M+2M+70CM DSP new £799

SHORTWAVE RECEIVERS

Sangean ATS803A portable receiver SSB etc £89
Realistic DX394 boxed and mint £99
Lowe HF150 0-30mhz 62 memories mint £219
Lowe HF225 0-30mhz boxed PSU mint £249
Yaesu FRG100 + keypad boxed as new £339

SCANNERS BASE/MOBILES

Yaesu VR500 latest H/H 0-1300mhz all mode £219
Bearcat 220XLT 200memories 66 to 956mhz £99
Alinco DX10 handheld scanner + charger £199
Bearcat 9000XLT base 25-1300mhz 500 memories £189
Icom PCR1000 10months warranty 0-1300mhz £249
Icom ICR10 all mode with case £199
Icom IC7100 25-2000mhz base receiver 1000 mem £699
Bearcat 3000XLT 25-1300mhz 400mems £149
Yupiteru MVT7100 0-1650mhz charger nicads etc £149
Realistic Pro2042 1000 memories base new £199
AOR5000 0-2600mhz all mode boxed and mint £799
Icom IC8500 0-2000mhz all mode £875
Fairhaven RD500 database remote control etc £549

SOUTH EAST COMMUNICATIONS IS BASED IN IRELAND

All prices in Sterling

WATERS & STANTON
01702 206835

HF TRANSCEIVERS

ALINCO DX-70E "HF/6M ALL MODE MOBILE/BASE WITH GEN.COV" £425
ICOM IC-761 BASE TRANSCEIVER WITH GEN.COV, MAINS £699
KENWOOD TS-450SAT BASE TRANSCEIVER WITH GEN COV. AND ATU 12V £595
KENWOOD TS-690SAT "HF/6M ALL MODE + GEN.COV. & ATU " £665
KENWOOD TS-450SAT BASE + GEN.COV. AND ATU 12V (P.S.A.L.E) £775
MFJ MFJ-4020 20M CW QRP 5W TRANSCEIVER 12V £115
SGC SG-2000 BASE/MOBILE WITH GEN.COV AND REMOTE HEAD £899
YAESU FT-840 BASE TRANSCEIVER WITH GEN.COV. 12V £495
YAESU FT-1000MP "BASE + GEN.COV., ATU & AUDIO FILTER (P.S.A.L.E)" £1,225

VHF/UHF BASE/MOBILE TRANSCEIVER

ADI AB-146 2M FM MOBILE 50W CTCSS 40CH. £145
AKD 2001 2M FM MOBILE CHANNELISED 25W £145
AKD 4901 4M FM MOBILE CHANNELISED 25W £125
AKD 7003 70CM FM MOBILE CHANNELISED 5W £125
ALINCO DR-570
"2M,70CM FM MOBILE 45W,35W FULL DUPLEX" £225
ALINCO DR-M06SX 6M FM MOBILE 10W £159
ICOM IC-207H "2M,70CM FM MOBILE 50W,35W (REMOTE HEAD)" £245
ICOM IC-3210 "2M,70CM FM MOBILE 25W" £199
KENWOOD TM-231E 2M FM MOBILE 50W £185
KENWOOD TM-431E "70CM FM MOBILE 35, 10, 5W" £195
KENWOOD TM-VTE "2M,70CM FM MOBILE 50W,35W REMOTE HEAD" £279
KENWOOD TR-751E 2M ALL MODE MOBILE/BASE 25W £349
KENWOOD TS-700 2M ALL MODE BASE TRANSCEIVER 10W MAINS £249
KENWOOD TS-711E 2M ALL MODE BASE TRANSCEIVER 25W MAINS £495
KENWOOD TS-780 "2M,70CM ALL MODE BASE 10W" £599
MFJ MFJ-9406 6M SSB TRANSCEIVER 10W 12V £199
YAESU FT-290R 2M ALL MODE PORTABLE 2.5W £199
YAESU FT-290R II 2M ALL MODE PORTABLE 2.5W £299
YAESU FT-3000M 2M FM MOBILE 50W £249

VHF/UHF HAND HELD TRANSCEIVER

ADI AT-600 "2M,70CM FM H/HELD WIDE RX,FULL DUPLEX" £175
ALINCO DJ-160 X2 2M FM H/HELD £79
ALINCO DJ-190T 2M FM H/HELD £99
ALINCO DJ-191 X2 2M FM H/HELD £119
ALINCO DJ-560 X2 2M/70CM FM H/HELD £125
ALINCO DJ-F1E 2M FM MINI H/HELD £89
ALINCO DJ-S41C 70CM FM PALM TRANSCEIVER WITH 400-500MHZ RX £59
HORA C-408 70CM FM MICRO TRANSCEIVER (2 X AA BATTERIES) £59
ICOM IC-04E 70CM FM H/HELD WITH CASE £75
ICOM IC-25ET X3 2M FM H/HELD £99
ICOM IC-2GXET 2M FM H/HELD £119
ICOM IC-24ET 2M/70CM FM H/HELD £159
ICOM IC-32E 2M/70CM FM H/HELD WITH FULL DUPLEX £179
ICOM IC-A22E AIRBAND H/HELD + NAVICOM & HEADSET ADAPTER £249
ICOM IC-P4E 70CM FM H/HELD £99
ICOM IC-Q7E 2M/70CM FM MICRO WITH 30-1300MHZ RX £115
ICOM IC-T8E "6M,2M,70CM FM WIDE RX " £199
ICOM IC-T22A 2M FM H/HELD £119
ICOM IC-U16T X2 "70CM H/HELD, 16 CHANNELS" £59
ICOM IC-W2E X2 2M/70CM FM H/HELD (WITH SP MIC) £119
ICOM IC-W21E 2M/70CM FM H/HELD £125
ICOM IC-W21ET 2M/70CM FM H/HELD £125
ICOM IC-Z1E 2M/70CM FM H/HELD WITH FULL DUPLEX £169
KENWOOD TH-22E 2M FM H/HELD £69
KENWOOD TH-25E 2M FM H/HELD £75
KENWOOD TH-26E 2M FM H/HELD £89
KENWOOD TH-42E 70CM FM H/HELD £75
KENWOOD TH-46E 70CM FM H/HELD £99
KENWOOD TH-78E X2 2M/70CM FM H/HELD WITH FULL DUPLEX £149
KENWOOD TH-79E 2M/70CM FM H/HELD £175
STANDARD C-156 2M FM H/HELD £75
YAESU FT-50R 2M/70CM FM DCAL DISPLAY WIDE RX £149
YAESU FT-73R 70CM H/HELD £99
YAESU FT-411 70CM FM H/HELD WITH DC ADAPTER £99
YAESU VX-5R "6M,2M,70CM FM MICRO WIDE RX" £229

SHORTWAVE RECEIVERS

AKD HF-3 TARGET 0-30MHZ 12V RECEIVER £99
DRAKE R-8E 150KHZ-30MHZ ALL MODE RECEIVER MAINS £625
GRUNDIG YB-206 PORTABLE RECEIVER WITH FM £69
GRUNDIG YB-400 X2 PORTABLE RECEIVER WITH FM STEREO AND SSB £79
GRUNDIG YB-400PE PORTABLE RECEIVER WITH FM STEREO AND SSB £89
GRUNDIG YB-500 X2 "0.15-30MHZ PORTABLE WITH SSB + FM STEREO , RDS" £69
ICOM IC-R71 100KHZ-30MHZ ALL MODE RECEIVER MAINS £349
ICOM IC-R72 X2 BASE STATION RECEIVER £325
ICOM IC-R72 DC "100KHZ-30MHZ AM,CW,SSB 12V WITH PSU" £325
KENWOOD R-5000 100KHZ-30MHZ ALL MODE RECEIVER MAINS £499
LOWE HF-225 X4 30KHZ-30MHZ ALL MODE RECEIVER 12V £249
LOWE HF-250 X2 30KHZ-30MHZ RECEIVER 12V PC COMPATABLE £325
ROBERTS R-809 "PORTABLE 153KHZ-30MHZ AM,FM STEREO" £59
ROBERTS RC-828 PORTABLE RECEIVER WITH SSB AND CASSETTE £125
ROBERTS R-861 "PORTABLE 150KHZ-30MHZ SSB , FM STEREO RDS" £149
SONY ICF-SW33 PORTABLE RECEIVER WITH FM STEREO AND SSB £175
SONY ICF-SW77 PORTABLE RECEIVER WITH FM STEREO AND SSB £199
SONY ICF-SW7600 PORTABLE RECEIVER WITH FM STEREO AND SSB £75
SONY ICF-SW7600G PORTABLE RECEIVER WITH FM STEREO AND SSB £89
YAESU FRG-8800 150KHZ-30MHZ ALL MODE + 118-174MHZ MAINS £325

SCANNERS MOBILE/BASE

ICOM IC-PCR1000 500KHZ-1300MHZ ALL MODE PC CONTROLLED £799
JIL SX-400 "26-520MHZ AM,FM,WFM 20CH 12V" £225
UNIDEN UBC-9000XLT "25-550,760-1300MHZ AM,FM,WFM 300CH. 12V" £225

SCANNERS HAND HELD

ALINCO DJ-X1 X4 "100KHZ-1300MHZ AM,FM,WFM 100CH." £99
ALINCO DJ-X10 10KHZ-2000MHZ ALL MODE 1200CH £199
AOR AR-900 "10-950MHZ (WITH GAPS) AM,FM,WFM 100CH." £85
AOR AR-2000 "0.5-1300MHZ AM,FM,WFM 1000CH." £115
AOR AR-8200 500KHZ-3040MHZ ALL MODE 1000CH £259
COMMTEL COM-214 "66 - 956MHZ (WITH GAPS) AM, FM" £69
ICOM IC-R1 0.1 - 1300MHZ AM/FM/WFM 100CH £99
ICOM IC-R2 "0.495-1309MHZ AM,FM+WFM 400CH." £109
ICOM IC-R10 500KHZ-1300MHZ ALL MODE 1000CH. + RS-232 ..... £199
SONY ICF-PRO80 X2 "150KHZ-108MHZ,115.15-222MHZ AM,FM & SSB" £99
WELZ WS-1000 "500KHZ-1300MHZ AM,FM,WFM 400CH." £89
YUPITERU MVT-3500 "66-1000MHZ (WITH GAPS) AM,FM 200CH." £89
YUPITERU MVT-7000 "200KHZ-1300MHZ AM,FM,WFM 200CH." £125
YUPITERU MVT-9000 0.5-2109MHZ ALL MODE 1000CH. £219

HF HIGHLIGHTS

BY CARL MASON GW0VSW

12 LLWYN-Y-BRYN
CRYMLYN PARC
SKEWEN
WEST GLAMORGAN
SA10 6DZ

Tel: (01792) 817321 E-MAIL: carl@gw0vsw.freeserve.co.uk

REPORTS, INFORMATION AND PHOTOGRAPHS TO ME PLEASE BY THE 15TH OF EACH MONTH.

I'm writing this column in late July and as usual the bands have taken a bashing with the usual summer atmospheric conditions. When I have been able to operate there has been little or no activity, just static crashes and bangs making the odd QSO extremely difficult!

I have however noticed an increase in the number of special event stations active on the bands, especially on 7 & 14MHz. Listening in to these I can't help but wonder why some of them insist on working by lists. Not only does it slow down their QSO rate, it also means that quite often, by the time you are called up, at best you can barely copy them or worse, you have lost them altogether!

Surely the object is to promote your special event and give as many stations as possible the chance to work you? I would be interested to hear your views on the subject!

ACTIVE DX

Steve VK8AM will be operating mainly on c.w. as AX8AM from Darwin Northern territory until 2 November. He has been heard between 0630 and 1300UTC on 14MHz. QSL via **1 Elliot Point, Larrakeyah, NT 0820, Australia**.

Gerard F2JD will be active from Martinique on c.w. and s.s.b. as FM/F2JD from early August for four months. He also hopes to be active from some of the other Caribbean Islands during this period. No other information is available at this time.

YOUR REPORTS

First report this time is from **Eric Masters G0KRT** in Worcester Park, Surrey, who, despite a new job, managed to find sometime to operate in the Original QRP contest with his QRP+, 4W and a modified W3EDP antenna. On 3.5MHz Eric's log includes c.w. contacts with PA0RDT (Netherlands), DJ6NS/P (Germany) and ON6WW (Belgium) all between 2030 and 2130UTC. I hope the job is going well Eric.

● Robin Trebilcock GW3ZCF uses an IC-775 with 50W and PSK31 on 21MHz.

THE 7 & 14MHZ BANDS

On 7MHz now and the Isle of Sheppey, Kent, where **Ted Trowell G2HKU** found the bands very poor. Just as well as it appears the weather has not been too kind either.

"Thunder storms, lightening and heavy rain have made it unsafe to operate" says Ted. "I can't even mow the lawn!' Using a Ten Tec Omni 5 and G5RV Ted used c.w. to work J75KG (Dominica) at 0500UTC and 3A/N5JJ (Monaco) at 2100UTC.

Don McLean G3NOF in Yeovil, Somerset, has found the short skip on 14MHz to his advantage to work several new Islands. Using s.s.b. Don bagged OH1TD (Finland) EU-096, SM3TLG/3 (Sweden) EU-176 and UA1TBK/1 (European Russia) EU-147 all around 1700UTC.

Operating a little later in the evening was **Sean Gilbert G4UCJ** in Milton Keynes. Sean also used c.w. between 2200 and 2300UTC to pull in some nice DX in the shape of VR2BG (Hong Kong), 3W2KYU (Vietnam), V29TBK (Antigua) and a 5W QRP contact with JT1BH (Mongolia).

Sean said "I have now worked 197 countries this year with a few all time new one's like A52 (Bhutan), VP6 (Pitcairn Island) and TT8 (Chad). All this despite some very shaky conditions"! I don't know how you find the time Sean?

Using QRP again was Eric G0KRT who used 2W of c.w. to hook-up with K9GA (USA) at 0815UTC followed by RA9AUT (Asiatic Russia) and 5A8LNT (Libya) at 1945UTC.

THE 18 & 21MHZ BANDS

Ted G2HKU lists 18MHz c.w. contacts with EP2AC (Iran), VQ9VK (Chagos Island) and 9M2TO (West Malaysia) between 1500 and 1700UTC.

Over now to 21MHz and **Robin Trebilcock GW3ZCF** in Bishopston, West Glamorgan, who has been using his IC-775 with 50W and PSK31 to work A41MA (Oman) at 0938, A5X1P (Uganda) at 1624, LU4DDM (Argentina) at 1905, ZP5YW (Paraguay) at 1937 and JA2UJ (Japan) at 2023UTC.

THE 28MHZ BAND

Finally, to **Mike Evans MW0CNA** in Swansea who managed to weed out a few stations on 28MHz s.s.b. Mike uses a Q-TEK penetrator vertical antenna that he has now fixed up on the roof of his house.

Mike says "This has made a big improvement to received signals. With the antenna in its new position I was pleased to work VK6APZ (Australia) and 7P8AA (Lesotho) both around 0930UTC followed later in the day by K4JPD/VP5 (Turks & Caicos), 8R27CC (Guyana) and 5I3A (Tanzania) all between 1800 and 2100UTC". It looks like the antenna is working well Mike!

CARL MASON GW0VSW REPORTS THAT ALTHOUGH THINGS HAVE BEEN QUIET ON THE BANDS THERE'S STILL DX TO BE FOUND.

THE QSL CORNER

Here's this month's selection of QSL information: 5I3A & 5I3B via A47RS, POB 981, Muscat 113, Oman, 7A32AR via YB0FMT, 7P8AA via DL7VRO, 9J2RA via K6SLO, A35IQ via G4PIQ, A52NL via JA6NL, Nisshin-Cho 2-5-710, Kawasaki City, 210-0024 Japan. E4/OE1GZA via POB113, Ramallah, Palestine. FO0MOT via OM2SA, FO0PT via DJ0FX, TO0DX via K1WY, W1S via K1JN, ZK1AXU via PA3AXU and ZY3PEI via PY3MHZ.

SIGNING OFF

Well that wraps it up for this month and as you can see, poor conditions don't necessarily mean poor DX! Many thanks to all our reporters. I hope I managed to squeeze you all in. Thanks also to Tedd Mirglotta and the OPDX bulletin for the DX information.

73, Carl GW0VSW

KEYBOARD COMMS

BY ROGER COOKE G3LDI

TEL: (01508) 570278

E-MAIL: rcooke@g3ldi.freeserve.co.uk

PACKET: G3LDI@GB7LDI

ROGER COOKE G3LDI LOOKS AT PILE-UPS, FREE PACKET PICTURES AND STARTS OFF WITH AN AMSAT UPDATE.

As you see from the heading, the column has a new look and new title. My hope is that it will encourage more feedback from you, more news from the various Data groups, and also lots of input regarding activity, such as DX worked on the different Data modes. Note that I said 'hope', but if the August column has any effect on you perhaps **you will get down** to communicating!

Following on from my comments, it cannot be just me that has noticed the decline. I received a very worrying letter from **Martin Sweeting G3YJO**, Chairman of Amsat UK. The membership of that organisation has dropped dramatically and is now at less than one-third of what it was ten years ago.

With the imminent launch of Phase 3D and the proposed activity from the Space Station, this is a great indictment on our support and participation in the hobby. The future of communications is with Satellites, and it would be a real shame to see the demise of Amsat UK.

Please take the message to heart, and support the Satgate Network. Send your Packet mail destined for overseas via that route instead of E-mail. I received quite a few responses from my previous 'Use it or lose it' message. All were supporting my comments so I know that with a stir, this cake could become edible once again!

PILE-UP!

Pile-up! is a basic data communications program for c.w. enthusiasts! This program, which is free, will enable you to practice at your desktop, on your PC, and hopefully encourage more to use this super mode. Handling a 'pile-up' on c.w. is very enjoyable, satisfying and lots of fun. The URL to look at is **www.babbage.demon.co.uk/pileup95.html** see **Fig 1.**

The latest version of the program is 1.10, written by **G4ZFE** and although free is subject to copyright. *Pile Up!* is a program which simulates a Morse Code pile-up using a Sound Blaster card. The greater the number of voices used by the Sound Blaster card the more difficult it is to read individual callsigns. The idea is based on tapes used at Amateur Radio Conventions to test people's c.w. skills. *Pile Up!* is good to use as practice before a contest and also helps improve keyboard skills.

Features include: Up to nine stations be able to call at once, the speed and volume of each calling station is random to simulate the 'layering' of stations found in a pile-up. The tone (frequency) of each calling station is random to simulate the spread of stations in a pile-up.

When in competition mode 50 callsigns are sent. As each callsign (or partial callsign) has been copied it should be typed into the keyboard. At the end of the session a list of received and transmitted callsigns is displayed and your score calculated.

To run *Pile Up!* you need to be running *Windows 95*, it will not work on *Windows 3.1* or *Windows NT* and a Sound Blaster compatible card.

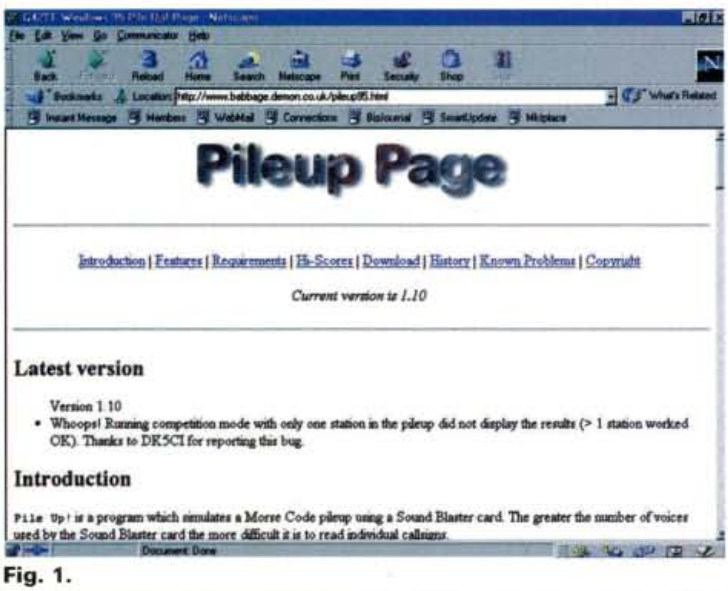


Fig. 1.

DOWNLOAD INFORMATION

Version 1.10 of *Pile Up!* is available for download as a self-extracting archive. Save the program to your hard disk and then run the program. The installation program will then automatically be run. To uninstall the program use the *Windows 95* Control Panel called 'Add/Remove Programs' applet.

Download *Windows 95 Pile Up!* program v1.10 UK site (size: 1.33Mb). The source code is also available for download. The code was written using Microsoft Visual C++ 5.0. Download *Pile Up!* source code (size: 250KB)

Please E-mail any bugs, suggestions for additional features or comments to Richard Everitt G4ZFE or use the form on High Scores Page.

KNOWN PROBLEMS

A few problems I have come across with *Pile-up!* include: The fuzzy logic used in competition mode to pair up RX and TX callsigns requires 'fine tuning'. Occasionally when a pile-up is stopped mid-flow the sound card produces 'strange' noises. Also c.w. spacing in RUFZ mode is not perfect. Selecting a large number of callsigns in competition mode (e.g. over 500) will result in the program taking a number of seconds to score the entry.

Upgrading from a pre v1.05 version of *Pile Up!* to a current version using *pileup.zip* may not work. This is because the run-time DLLs have changed. Please de-install the program and install from fresh using the latest pileup.exe program.

PICTURE PACKET

Another free program I've come across is aimed at the packet enthusiast. Look at: **www.huntting.com/picturepacket/index.html**. See **Fig 2.**

PicturePacket is a *Windows95/98/NT* control program for Terminal Node Controllers.

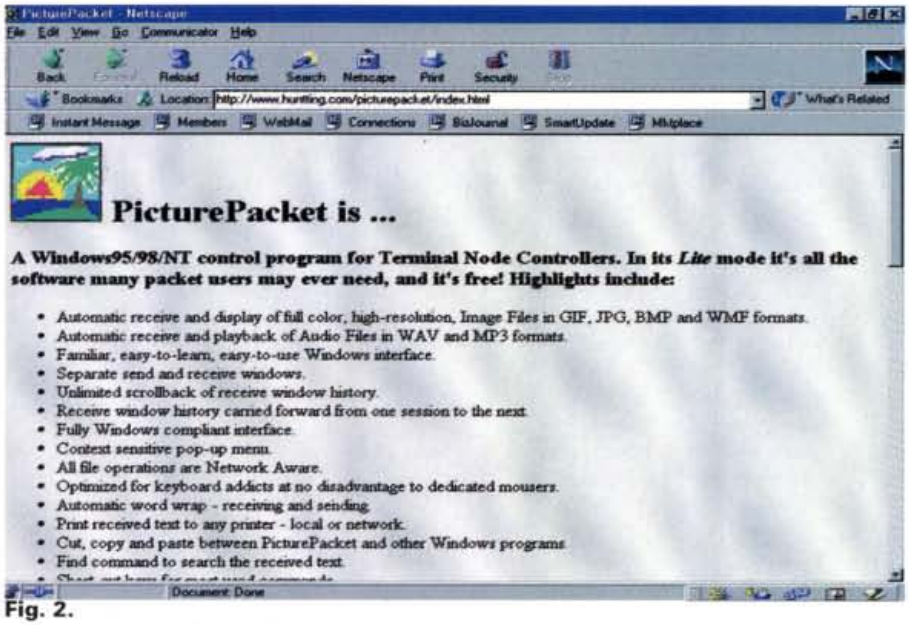


Fig. 2.

In its Lite mode it's all the software many packet users may ever need, and it's free! Highlights include:

Automatic receive and display of full color, high-resolution, Image Files in GIF, JPG, BMP and WMF formats; Automatic receive and playback of Audio Files in WAV and MP3 formats; Familiar, easy-to-learn, easy-to-use Windows interface; Separate send and receive windows; Unlimited scroll-back of receive window history; Fully Windows compliant interface; Context sensitive pop-up menu; All file operations are Network Aware; Automatic word wrap - receiving and sending; Print received text to any printer - local or network; Cut, copy and paste between PicturePacket and other Windows programs and there's no charge, no registration, license for use of *PicturePacket*/Lite in the Amateur Radio Service.

If you register you can gain access to advanced PicturePacket/Plus features which include: A permanent registration ID which is valid with future updates; Advanced support of popular callsign databases and the ability to send and save Image Files in GIF, JPG, BMP and WMF formats.

Download *PicturePacket*143.exe. (2.3Mb). The PicturePacket installation file, last updated: 12 December, 1999. This 32-bit self-installing file will install *PicturePacket* into the directory of your choice.

Note: *PicturePacket* requires the latest Microsoft run-time support files. If you experience problems installing *PicturePacket* such as 'missing files' errors it may be that you do not have these latest files. In that case, download and install the self-extracting file, Vbrun60sp3.exe, from the Microsoft Visual Basic Run-Time Files site, then reboot Windows and reinstall *PicturePacket*.

Packet Radio Editor of *CQ* Magazine, **Buck Rogers K4ABT**, is featuring *PicturePacket/Lite* on his new CD-ROM. Buck's CD has over 100Mb of additional Packet material, DOCs and all the drawings that you find on his web pages plus the printable PicturePacket Manual and several other books and articles in PDF format. Order your copy of this exciting new CDROM from Buck's PicturePacket web page.

MULTI-RIG OPERATION

Recently there has been a lot of discussion, and some vehement objections to, the use of multi-rigs in RTTY contests. This is a subject that can be chewed over until the cows come home, with varying opinions, but following on the statement from BARTG, there has been another, this time from ANARTS. These discussions were on the WF1B RTTY reflector. If you are a keen RTTY contest operator, it is worthwhile subscribing to this site.

The ANARTS Committee had a meeting recently regarding some issues that have arisen on the Reflector, and in response to a specific question from an Amateur.

"We, Anarts Committe wish to make the following statement regarding:

1. Single Operator and Multi Operator entries.
2. Our definition of Single Transmitter.
3. The use of DX Clusters and other DX information.

Single Operator and Multi Operator entries.
"We define Class A - Single Operator, as an Operator contesting on His/Her own, at a specific, named, location, using one Transmitter. This is backed up by two statements in our rules, and we quote - "Not more than 30 hours of operating is permitted for Single Operator station"
This rule is intended that a person operating on his or her own gets sufficient time to rest and have refreshment.

"Multi Operator logs must contain Signatures and Callsigns of each operator". This statement quite clearly suggests that Class B entries must have more that one operator. It also ensures we, Anarts, are aware of all stationswho took part in the contest, and also ensures that any such operators are mentioned in any awards. Entries without these signatures and Callsigns do not qualify for entry as Class B - Multi Operator. Naturally in these days of E-mails, we realise logs cannot actually be signed, we accept the word of the Operator submitting such logs.

We feel that it is in the 'Spirit' of the Contest that Class B is intended for use by Two or more operators working at the same location; even if not actually stated.

SINGLE TRANSMITTER

"Our definition of a Single Transmitter is - "One Transmitter in use at any given moment in time, at a specific location".

We have not objection whatever to a station having more than one Transmitter or Transceiver for His/Her use. A station can have a hundred Transmitters up and ready for use, if it likes, as long as it only keys **one** at a time.

The use of DX Clusters and other DX information during Anarts Contest
"Anarts has no objection to DX Clusters, or the practice of passing information to other contesters regarding which band a wanted station is working on. We have probably all at one time or another told a friend that so and so station is up on a specific band.

However, we do not agree with any argument that this assistance qualifies a contester to enter Class B - Multi Operator. As far as we are concerned DX Clusters and the like are an 'Aid' to operating, and the same information is available to all stations tuned to the Cluster. There are many 'Contester Aids', such as the use of Computers, in lieu of the old Clanking machines, Software designed for Contest logging, Beam Antennas and Linear Amplifiers. We believe that DX Clusters and the like fall into this Category.

Anarts cannot prevent any Single Operator station entering as Class B, at least this year. We would however, request that station provide a list of the Callsigns who took part. We feel that such an entry would contravene the 'Spirit' of our Contest.

Next years rules will be amended to reflect the Committees decision, and hope this makes our position clear, as far as our Contest is concerned."

Thank you ANARTS Committee! I look forward to your feedback on the statements.

AND FINALLY...

Something to make you laugh...

Customer: "I can't get past the fingerprinting password on my Apricot computer".
Tech Support: "So you're typing in the password exactly as you wrote it down?"
Customer: "Yes".
Tech Support: "Have you tried the back-up password"?
Customer: "Yes, that does the same thing. I type the password in and nothing happens".
Tech Support: "You are pressing Enter after typing the password in aren't you"?
Customer: "I'll just try that ...Oh it's worked"!

That's all for this month so until next time keep those keyboards communicating!

NEWS VIEWS AND PICTURES TO ME PLEASE - USE THE DETAILS AT THE TOP OF THE COLUMN.

Roger G3LDI

TUNE-IN

BY TOM WALTERS

PO Box 4440
WALTON CO14 8BX

E-MAIL: tom.walters@aib.org.uk

WE WELCOME A NEW AUTHOR AS TOM WALTERS JOINS THE *PW* TEAM - SO HERE'S THE FIRST OF HIS MONTHLY REPORTS ON THE WORLD-WIDE HF BROADCAST BANDS.

Governments are still chopping back the money for international broadcasts. In recent times severe budget cuts have been imposed on some famous international broadcasters, forcing slimming operations at **Radio Canada International**, **Radio Australia**, **Radio New Zealand International** and **Deutsche Welle.** These stations have had to lop off services, reduce their frequency coverage and look at other ways of reaching audiences. This often means increasing programmes on the Internet.

Radio Austria International's (ROI) budget will drop in 2001 to just 50% of the 1999 amount. This seems to me to be a savage cut and several services will probably have to close.

German language programmes will include much more from the domestic services, and there will be less broadcasting in English. Technical facilities will be shared with the domestic broadcaster. No change in short wave for Europe, but h.f. transmissions to other parts of the world will probably have to be cut.

Roland Machatschke, Director of Radio Austria International.

The Director of Radio Austria International, Roland Machatschke, sent this personal message for the readers of *Practical Wireless*:

"As everywhere in the world when politicians or financial managers pore over the costs of short wave transmission the now familiar argument cropped up: why pay for an expensive transmitting station? No one is listening to radio any more since the Internet came into the world. Quite apart from the fact that even in the so-called First World only a minority has access to the Net so far, and apart from the question What about travellers?

Roland continues "Spectacular breakdowns and virus infections have demonstrated convincingly that there will not be an alternative to short wave for international radio for a long time. This applies to satellite transmission as well. Satellites are vulnerable to events like solar flares and can easily be jammed either by cranks or in case of an international conflict

"The ROI station uses the only short wave station in Austria capable of reaching every corner of the world. The station in Moosbrunn where two new 100kW transmitters are due to go into operation is a national asset. ROI certainly sees it in this way. It is to be hoped that the government thinks likewise".

At the time of writing, ROI English schedule for Europe was (times in UTC): 0400 6155, 13730; 1600 (Sat) 1476; 1800 5945, 13730; 1830 (Fri) 1476; 2100 1476; 2300 5945; 2400 6155, also on satellite. If you have Internet access then full information can be found on ROIs site at **http://roi.orf.at/english/welcome.html** or by writing to: **Radio Austria International, A-1136, Austria**.

As Roland Machatschke has found out, the temptation is for broadcasters to move towards Internet broadcasting. This is nice and cheap for them - no more forking out for those horribly expensive short wave transmitters. Swiss Radio International is seriously considering doing away with short wave altogether, would you believe?

INTERNET BROADCASTING

Internet broadcasting seems very modern and sophisticated, but it's just not the same, is it? Clicking on the mouse to hear programmes through your computer, which in the UK means clocking up the telephone charges, is a rather dull business compared to the magic of picking up transmissions on a radio, isn't it?

There are new radios which will receive from the computer, but that's cheating. And then there are the many interruptions because of congestion. Internet broadcasting has a long way to go to match real radio. If you have strong opinions about Internet broadcasting for good or bad, let me know.

EDITORIALLY INDEPENDENT

Voice of America (VOA) is now editorially independent, but not financially stable. Money is still in short supply, services have been cut back and there may even be some attempt by the US government to tell VOA what languages to broadcast in. What kind of independence is that?

Meanwhile, for Europe, VOA still has an almost continuous service in English. Frequencies used at the moment are: Medium wave: 792, 1197, 1260, 1548; Short wave; 6040, 6095, 7260, 9530, 9680, 9700, 9760, 9770, 11805, 11965, 15205, 15255 (space precludes full schedule). For more details look at their website at: **www.voa.gov** or write to **330 Independence Avenue, Washington, DC 20547, USA**

After decades of cuts, British governments have realised what a wonderful job the BBC is doing with the World Service. A large chunk of government money is coming the BBC's way over the next three years. So relay transmitters will be upgraded at Cyprus and Singapore, in addition to setting up a new short and medium wave transmission station on the mainland of Oman, to replace the Masirah Island site.

The BBC frequency schedule always was complex. Now it's just plain amazing.

Once upon a time, the World Service in English was basically a single stream of programmes, with regional variations. A few years ago, it was split into three streams. Now its eight - the Americas, Europe, the Middle East and the CIS, West Africa, East Africa, Australia, South Asia, and New Zealand - each with its own special blend of programmes.

If you've got Internet access, you can read everything about BBC World Service programmes and the frequencies - where they are expected to be heard and when. The complicated but highly informative look at **www.bbc.co.uk/worldservice/schedules/frequencies/index.shtml** or write to **BBC, Bush House, London WC2B 4PH**.

THAT'S ALL FOR THIS MONTH - SEND YOUR THOUGHTS, COMMENTS TO THE ADDRESS AT THE TOP OF THE COLUMN.

Tom

IN VISION

BY GRAHAM HANKINS G8EMX
17 Cottesbrook Road
Acocks Green
Birmingham, B27 6LE

E-MAIL: graham@ghank.demon.co.uk

PACKET: G8EMX@GB7SOL

GRAHAM HANKINS G8EMX IN HIS NEWLY RETITLED ATV COLOUMN HAS NEWS OF A NEW REPEATER FOR BIRMINGHAM, HURDLES FOR DEVON ATVERS AND PROBLEMS 'DOWN UNDER'.

First news from Birmingham, where the **Beacons Repeater Group** (BRG) has been trying to find a suitable site for a 1.3GHz (24cm) ATV repeater. The offer of a private house in Erdington may have brought to an end what has been a very difficult and lengthy search for a site that would pass the BATC's critical 'path loss prediction to Clee Hill Radar' test. A transmitter and receiver are already completed, so the next stage will be for the BRG to carry out tests from the site on 1316MHz, which is the frequency that the BATC recommends from that particular location.

The offer for installing a 24cm ATV repeater will be the fifth venue that has been suggested and investigated over the last ten years. Previous problems have included poor microwave locations, site acquired by mobile 'phone companies and difficult liaison with site owners. So, 'fingers crossed' for a 1.3GHz Birmingham ATV repeater this time!

BROADCAST HURDLE

Yet another hurdle faces ATV repeaters installed at broadcast transmitter sites. **Roger Jones G3YMK**, the representative for the RSGB Repeater Management Committee Zone D, explains: "Many repeater groups have been faced with site rental increases. Despite the RSGB having obtained a seven year period of graduated increase to a fraction of commercial rents, even the first year is beyond the means of many. This is especially so for specialist ATV groups."

One group faced with this dilemma is the **West Devon ATV Group**, operating the 24cm **GB3WV** repeater in central Dartmoor. Roger says: "The group has decided to share the new site of voice repeater GB3CH in Cornwall. Unfortunately, the move of GB3WV from North Hessary Tor will eliminate coverage in the very active Torbay area of Devon".

In order to provide an ATV service for the Torbay area, a new Repeater group has been formed, the **Torbay Amateur Television Group.** They are proposing a new repeater, **GB3TB**, to be co-sited with the 2m (144MHz) voice repeater GB3TR provided by Torbay ARS.

Ken Harper G0EKH, says: "The situation is that 'WV has to move from its present site and will probably be relocated near Caradon Hill, to serve Plymouth and Cornwall. A letter of intent has been sent to the Repeater Management Committee requesting that the callsign GB3TB be reserved for the new 24cms ATV repeater which it proposes to site at the existing site of the Torbay ARS voice repeater GB3TR in Torquay".

He continues: "Site tests are being organised and carried out so, hopefully, a new ATV repeater will be appearing by the end of this year". Roger Jones adds: "In the longer term it is intended to link GB3WR and GB3TB. This is an excellent example of how groups can help each other".

Roger Jones also reports that: **The Solent Club for Amateur Radio and Television** has been testing the **GB3IW** voice repeater site for its new unit to cover the Portsmouth area, **GB3PT**. The site at Stenbury Down, the third highest hill on the Isle of Wight, gave **G7JTT** and **G8CKN** excellent results and some 20 stations were worked two-way during an evening portable session in late June.

The **Mendip Repeater Group** newsletter reports that **GB3UT** has been restored to full health following water damage to the feeders and antennas. This repeater is unique in the UK as it operates in with amplitude modulation of the vision carrier. The group has been considering conversion to the more usual frequency modulation and would be interested in hearing your views. They can be contacted via **PO Box 73, Wells, Somerset BA5 3YB.**

● Leicester ATV repeater GB3GV received in north Birmingham, which may soon have its own unit.

TO NEW ZEALAND

Michael Sheffield ZL1ABS, has a concern about frequency allocations: "The New Zealand Association of Radio Transmitters (RSGB quivalent) and individual amateurs are making submissions opposing the re-allocation of the band 440-449.75MHz to wide band frequency modulation (w.b.f.m.) studio transmitter links and wind profiler radars". Michael adds: "It hasn't helped that the Ministry of Economic Development have, even before the closing date, licensed a w.b.f.m. link on 444.675MHz to the detriment of amateurs using the band as an input to the ZL1BQ ATV repeater".

Hugh Railton ZL2MT, MED Manager Spectum Planning, responds: "Late last year there was a review of the 400-450MHz band, due to heavy congestion in the trunked dispatch radio bands and the introduction of digital land mobile systems for national security which has meant moving some existing fixed links. In the International Radio Regulations (RR) the allocation to the Amateur Service in this band has changed to where there is now no allocation shown in the band 440- 450MHz except in some countries by footnote.

"In New Zealand, the allocation of 430-449.75 has been allocated to the Radio Amateurs on a secondary basis only for many years. It was recognized that there should be an exclusive allocation for Amateur Radio and that has been included as the band 430-440MHz. Change is inevitable as each country attempts to meet the requirements of all spectrum users.

Hugh concludes: "The Ministry still continues to support the concept of Amateur Radio and NZART is part of the ITU Radiocommunications Sector. The challenge now lies with the Amateur Radio Service to find ways in which it can meet all its requirements within the 10MHz bandwidth set aside for this service".

THAT'S ALL FOR THIS MONTH, SO UNTIL NEXT TIME KEEP ON AIR AND IN VISION!

Graham G8EMX

SCENE USA

BY ED TAYLOR N0ED

PO BOX 261304
DENVER
COLORADO 80226
USA

E-MAIL: n0ed@qsl.net

PLEASE SEND REPORTS AND INFORMATION FOR THE JANUARY COLUMN BY 15 OCTOBER

ED TAYLOR N0ED LOOKS AT HOW EMERGENCY NETWORKS ARE CONSIDERED AN ESSENTIAL PART OF AMATEUR RADIO IN THE USA AND ASKS IF IT'S TIME THAT THE UK FOLLOWED SUIT.

For an example of the cultural gap between Britain and the United States, look no further than the provision of back-up radio communication in the event of an emergency, which is considered very important in the USA. Here it's well organised, thoroughly planned, and has a high profile. American Radio Amateurs are proud of their achievements in assisting at man-made and natural disasters, as well as in less serious emergencies.

In Britain, you could say that there is **good news** and **bad news** for amateur participation in such events. The good news is that there are far fewer emergencies needing volunteers and that Britain is generally free of tornadoes, hurricanes and forest fires.

The bad news is that when emergency communication is needed, Radio Amateurs are not always the first port of call for 'User Services' that need help. This is compounded by the fact that emergency communication by Radio Amateurs is not well known from a public relations point of view.

The image that we have (as Radio Amateurs) of participants in the UK's emergency network does not boost their cause. Perhaps the British are suspicious of 'do-gooders,' preferring to sneer rather than giving a hand.

NATIONAL APPROACH

Support for emergency communications comes from a high level in the ARRL. The system is based on an organisation called Amateur Radio Emergency Service (ARES), which is set up by the ARRL and forms part of its services to the membership and the community. Amateurs offering emergency communications facilities do not have to be members of ARES, but most of them are.

In addition, the legal rules governing Amateur Radio have always recognised "the value of the Amateur Service to the public as a voluntary, non commercial communication service, particularly with respect to providing emergency communications" (quoted from part 97.1 of the regulations relating to Amateur Radio in the USA).

It's also interesting to note that Radio Amateurs in the USA have remarkable freedom in the case of a genuine emergency. The law states that an amateur station may use "any means of radio communication at its disposal to provide essential communication needs in connection with the immediate safety of human life and property when normal communication systems are not available". What this means is that under certain circumstances, US amateurs are given blanket coverage to use any frequency and any power – a rarely used option, but one that has saved lives in the past.

EMERGENCY CO-ORDINATOR

For a better picture of ARES, I went to see Mike Morgan N5LPZ (**Fig. 1**), who is Section Emergency Co-ordinator (SEC) for Colorado. His job is to coordinate, train and mobilise the Amateurs who have volunteered. as well as acquainting the User Services (known as 'Served Agencies') with the capabilities of ARES.

Mike is very enthusiastic about his ARES work: "We have 650 members in Colorado, which is a lot of people to administer, so we have to make sure that we are properly organised. Then we can get down to our real job of helping the public via various government and non-government agencies."

He continues, "I am always presenting ARES to the Served Agencies. They have to know what we can offer, and what to expect when they call us in – if they don't know about us, they'll never ask for our help.

"We work with government bodies at national level, and with state, county and city administrations. We co-ordinate with police, fire and medical services. But we also assist non-government organisations such as the Salvation Army and Red Cross."

I asked Mike if he had any problems in getting the Served Agencies to take ARES seriously. "We are **amateur** only in name. The key to working successfully with outside bodies is to be thoroughly *professional*. That begins the moment I sit down in front of, say, the Communications Manager of a Fire Department. I give a slide presentation, and explain how we work".

Mike showed me copies of some of the visual aids he uses – see **Fig. 2.** He explains: "I refer to the aims of the Amateur Radio service, and explain how ARES operates. It's important set out clearly what is possible, and what the procedure is if we are called out. I leave them with lots of information about previous co-operation with Served Agencies such as their own".

"We also try to be extremely professional in our training and exercise programme. The members of ARES need instruction in what has to be done in an emergency.

"Then they participate in our various Nets and exercises. By the time they are sent off to a real emergency, they will have comprehensive skills. They need to know about using the radio equipment and observing good practice in passing traffic, but they must also act calmly and sensitively with people who are dealing with very trying circumstances."

I wondered how the Served Agencies reacted to the presence of Radio Amateurs? "Services are generally more fragmented than in Europe," Mike told me.

"There are sometimes co-ordination problems, and emergency teams may not be able to talk to each other because they don't have common frequencies between radios. Then they're *very* pleased to see us! At the county level, we've been invited to send our members on the same training courses that the 'professionals' attend. They're happy to pay for us to be trained in emergency procedures, because they recognise that we're likely to be there working alongside them one day".

It seems to me that this aspect of the work of ARES is exceptionally valuable to the cause of Radio Amateurs in general. It is of great benefit at all levels – not least, when we are asking governments for more frequencies (or asking for existing bands to be retained).

PORTABLE REPEATERS

One of the weapons in the armoury of any ARES member is the portable repeater. This is an idea which is unknown in most countries, because the usage of amateur repeaters is strictly controlled. However, in the USA, repeaters may be set up anywhere, the only proviso being that the frequencies must not interfere with other users. Since the most popular v.h.f. band, 2m (144MHz), is 4MHz wide, there is not generally the same problem with finding channels as there is in Europe.

Whenever a communications emergency requires it, Amateurs will find high ground (or

● Fig. 1: Mike N5LPZ, leads the ARES in Colorado

tall building) near to the incident, and set up an antenna. In the huge flat plains of the mid-west United States, amateurs would put up a portable mast.

Compact repeater systems are available at fairly low cost, and need not use high power. If there is a mains supply available nearby, permission will be sought to plug in as necessary – property owners are generally happy to oblige. Otherwise batteries or generators will be used.

● Fig. 2: One of the slides used to explain Amateur Radio to the Served Agencies in the USA.

In addition, ARES has arranged with many of the Served Agencies to install antennas on their buildings. When an emergency occurs, it is a simple matter to plug in the necessary equipment, and become operational in a matter of minutes. It is a mark of the close links with organisations throughout the USA that this sort of cooperation is common.

In urban areas, portable repeaters are usually unnecessary. There are hundreds of permanent v.h.f. and u.h.f. repeaters in the state of Colorado, which is about the size of mainland Britain. Of course, these repeaters are mostly concentrated in towns, so the option to install a repeater temporarily is a great benefit.

OPERATION ON HF

In remote parts of the state, it is sometimes a requirement to communicate with other stations outside the normal v.h.f. range, or in places where it is not feasible to set-up repeaters. This could be because an impassable or snow-covered mountain range gets in the way. I asked N5LPZ what facilities he could provide.

"In ARES, we always take h.f. radios. We most often use 80m (3.5MHz) and 40m (7MHz). Our aim may be communication over a distance of perhaps 10 to 100 miles. For this, we will normally use s.s.b., although c.w. and Packet are also used."

I wondered how reliable h.f. would be. Mike said, "It's not perfect. But we can achieve a surprising level of reliability. We have a few tricks up our sleeves!

"For instance, on 40m, with a long skip distance, we might set up a relay through a distant station. Once we sent messages via an amateur in Iowa, 500 miles away.

"We have also used Near-Vertical Incidence (NVI), communication, with fairly low power on 80m. This can be successful with a dipole about 6-8ft off the ground, giving a ranges of 20 miles and beyond".

Using NVI is a technique which reverses the goal of most amateur practices. Normally, we want to reach as far as possible, and put our h.f. antennas as high as we can. If we can arrange to direct the r.f. perpendicular to the earth, reflections from the ionosphere will take place directly downwards. By putting antennas close to the ground, signals will be sent almost vertically upwards, and then down again close to their point of origin. Military users are known to use this method with very high power, but Amateurs have been successful with 10 – 100W.

EMPHASIS ON EMERGENCIES

I was very impressed by what Mike had told me. The work of ARES is supported by most US Amateurs, even though only a minority actually take part.

● Fig. 3: Portable TV coverage can be provided by ARES. This camera being used to help the Sheriff's Department with traffic control.

Things are different in Britain. The work of RAYNET, the British Amateur Radio emergency service, is not always held in high esteem with Amateurs who participate in exercises and attend emergencies often thought to be 'anoraks' with nothing better to do.

Sometimes, contesters and DXers say that have the best experience in passing traffic, and that they would be the best people to help when things really go wrong. This would only be true if they also had the necessary training to work with other Amateurs co-operatively, and could learn how to set up radio stations under difficult circumstances and under direction from outside agencies. I think RACES and Raynet would benefit from the skills of experts in these and other fields of amateur radio.

It would also make sense for the several Field Days in Europe (or, at least, in Britain) to be oriented more towards emergency communication and creation of public awareness. It would be a pity if the British field days became even more 'just contests' than they are now.

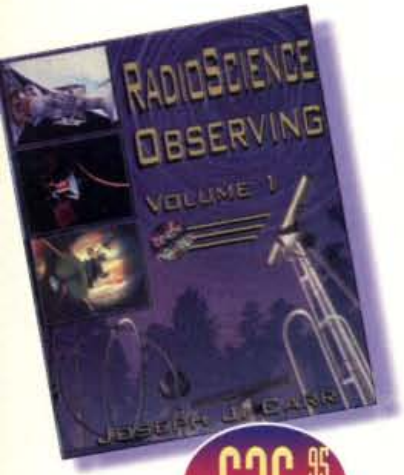
The US Field Days put an emphasis on message passing and on encouraging 'lay' visitors to the site. Doing this in Britain might focus attention on amateurs' responsibilities to the community, which ARES is ably promoting in the USA.

Many thanks to Mike N5LPZ, for his time and permission to use photographs. I hope you have been informed and interested by my remarks. Please let me know; I appreciate your feedback. Give me a call on the air during the contests organized by US magazine *CQ* – s.s.b. is 28-29 October and c.w. is 25-26 November.

73 Ed NOED

SEND YOUR REPORTS, PHOTOS AND INFORMATION TO RADIOSCENE AUTHORS FOR INCLUSION IN THEIR COLUMNS EACH MONTH

Book Profiles



£26.95

Rob Mannion G3XFD, an avid reader with a very large library of radio (plus railway and medical!) books takes a look at some titles he thinks will be of interest to readers. Trouble is Rob's never too keen to give them back to the PW Book Store!

Radio Science Observing Volume 1

Joseph J. Carr K4IKP

Joe Carr K4IKP is an extremely well known author to the Amateur Radio community and I'm pleased to say he's also now a *PW* 'regular', having joined our team of 'Antenna Workshop' writers. However, this book is a departure from Joe's usual specialist output and I consider it to be of immense potential interest if, like myself, you're interested in radio science observations, propagation and the many fascinating electromagnetic effects that continually surround us.

This book covers (and describes how you can participate) Natural radio sources and observations, radio astronomy, propagation, signals, noise and reception, 'Whistler Hunting' (No - not those pests on 144MHz and the h.f. bands - but a natural phenomenon), solar flare and SID hunting, and monitoring the planet Jupiter, radio phenomena during solar eclipses. For the Very Low Frequency specialist there are receiver designs covering frequencies from 10 to 100kHz. Truly comprehensive, Joe has also written the book so you can join in by building your own equipment, receivers, antennas and specialised instruments including mechanical and computer recording. There's even a contributed chapter on the Search for Extra Terrestrial Intelligence (SETI) via radio.

For those of you with a CD ROM equipped computer there's a free CD with data on radio frequencies and how to identify them, together with detailed information on the Sun, planets and planetary bodies. For the scientists and budding investigators amongst us - I think this book provides a superb introduction to radio science observing and will add yet another truly fascinating dimension to our hobby. **It's certainly going on my bookshelf (News on Volume 2, etc., when it arrives).**

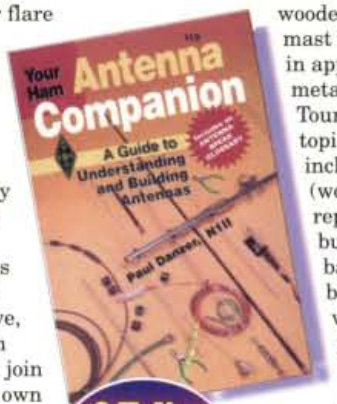
Your Ham Antenna Companion

Paul Danzer N1II

Many Radio Amateurs tell me that the antenna is the only true area where they think they can really build, test and innovate. This is backed up by the tremendous interest shown by *PW* readers in anything we publish on antennas. I enjoy it too, as I've recently been making and using a portable trapped dipole system which now goes in my car whenever I intend to operate /P.

£7.95

Although obviously very American in approach I can assure you everything I've seen in this book is applicable to all Radio Amateurs. There's even a simple wooden 'drive on' mast base similar in approach to the metal *PW* 'Tenna Tourer'. Other topics covered include 'Hitting (working) more repeaters, buying a multi-band antenna, building a v.h.f. ground-plane in a few minutes, what feed line to use, Yagis for the beginner. Of particular interest to Radio Amateurs who have the rule 'No antennas' with their accommodation is a fascinating chapter on 'hidden antennas' - although I can't see many of our readers erecting flagpoles (antenna disguise) in the same way as it's done in the USA. **An excellent book - just like a miniature antenna manual. Highly recommended, especially for first time antenna book buyers.**



£7.50

33 Simple Weekend Projects (For The Ham, Student and Experimenter)

Dave Ingram K4TWJ

Although most certainly aimed at the American 'home' market this book will definitely prove to be of interest to the keen home-brewer and there's even some fun QRP type projects included (a James Bond type of transmitter is one idea!).

Sections include: Hints and tips on home-brewing, useful theory and practice for the beginners covering coils, capacitors, resistors, transformers, etc. Antennas include h.f. and v.h.f. projects, rejuvenating old receivers and transmitters and transceiver. In short, if you're a keen 'weekend builder' you'll enjoy this book especially if you follow G3RJV's 'Carrying On The Practical Way'. **An Enjoyable book and projects.**

Your Mobile Companion

Roger Burch WF4N

Another very American book which, as its title suggest is a 'companion' rather than a full technical manual. The book has lots of advice, hints, tips, many ideas and photographs but does not pretend to be a source of circuits. If you want a 'guide' to mobile working this is for you. Includes: Going Mobile, What Bands?, Selecting equipment, installation, antennas (to drill or not to drill - answering that very difficult question), operating and 'automotive' interference (many hints and tips here). **A helpful first book for the (American talk) 'Mobileer'.**

£8.50

SEND YOUR ADVERT TO PRACTICAL WIRELESS, BARGAIN BASEMENT, ARROWSMITH COURT, STATION APPROACH, BROADSTONE, DORSET BH18 8PW

Bargain Basement

For your FREE ADVERT in Bargain Basement please remember to include your dated, coloured corner flash from this page along with your entry. (Subscribers may quote subs No. instead of flash).

Advertisements from traders or for equipment that is illegal to possess, use or which cannot be licensed in the UK, will not be accepted. **No responsibility will be taken for errors and no correspondence will be entered into on any decision taken by the Editor on any of these conditions.**

You should state clearly in your advert whether the equipment is professionally built, home-brewed or modified.

The Publishers of *Practical Wireless* also wish to point out that it is the responsibilty of the buyer to ascertain the suitability of goods offered for purchase.

Your Attention Please!

Clarity & Length Of Adverts

Please help us to help you by preparing your advert carefully. Any advert on these pages which contains bold **??** marks indicates that the Editorial staff could not read/interpret the wording.

Some reader's adverts are becoming very long! To be fair to **all** readers, so that everyone has a fair chance, we must limit the **words** to 30 - please try to keep to this length. If you have an advert of 50 words or more please submit two adverts (the current month and a previous month's 'corner flash' will be accepted) and - space permitting - we will include the second advert the same month. In future, any advert that's considered to be too long will be edited to suit or 'held over'. **Thank you for your co-operation. Editor.**

For Sale

23cms (1296MHz) module for Yaesu FT-736, £350 or exchange for AZ-EL rotator. Tel: John Kett, (01536) 513091 or E-mail g7tzz@genie.co.uk

Alinco DR-510E v.h.f./u.h.f. 45/35W HP, 5W LP. Yaesu FT-50R v.h.f./u.h.f. handie with charger, case. Both radios boxed with manuals, £195 for the pair including resitered post. Tel: John G4WVP not QTHR on Manchester 0161-284 1402

AT200, £100. FT-102, £175. FC102, £125. FT-101ZD, £195. FV101Z, £50. FC902, £125. TS-930S, £450. TS-940S, £550. CapCo balanced a.t.u., £150. CapCo coax, £150. RA17N, £100. FT-200, £125. FT-101, £125, g.w.o. Tel: Richard on Devon (01398) 361215.

Bird 43 Thruline power meter with 2 - 30MHz 100 watt plug in. £50, postage extra. Tel: Ian Poole G3YWX on Staines 01784 450947.

British 7-pin valves, new, boxed, some ZV some mains type, i.e. QP230 etc., AC2/pen DD etc,. Tel: Keith M1CCE on Cornwall (01840) 770048.

Buckmaster International Morse code practice 3 audio CD set 5/13/20w.p.m. No PC needed, listen on a CD player. Brand new set, £20 includes P&P. Tel: Kevin G7SVF, (01983) 296924 or E-mail g7svf@qsl.net

Collector's Morse key, early telegraphic key in wooden case with brass bell, lovely item. For details and photo Tel Peter, (01771) 623654.

Commordore PC 50II two RS-232 video analogue video digital printer, dockets, orange monitor, keyboard, mouse, £offers. RS 1950 parts, boxed £offers. Tel: 0181-4523119.

Drake L4B linear p.s.u. 2x3-500, handbook, v.g.c., £600. Clark SQT9m mast, handbook, original guys, stakes, spare seals, £160. Tel: Bill, (01823) 680778.

Drake TR4C transceiver in v.g.c. with MS4 speaker and manual, £325. Drake RV4C seperate v.f.o., £75. Tel: (01379) 783657.

Eddystone 680X with matching speaker and instruction manual (copy). Good working order, £140 or offers. Tel: Martin on St. Albans (01727) 856295 (days).

Eddystone 840C, £120. 770U MkII, £95. 770U, £85. 958/7, £300. Marconi Pacific (Eddystone 1837/1), £250. All in excellent condition. Tel: Glos (01452) 812259 eves and weekends.

Eddystones 730/4 v.g.c. £120. 840A stored 40 years as new, £85. Telequipment 'scope, £30. Cossor 1433 'scope calibrator, £20. Pioneer digital tuner, £10. Sony TC177 cass deck, £15. Other items. Tel: Peter, 0141-649 2328.

FR100B RX, v.g.c., handbook, £55 plus carr. Tel: (01246) 566040.

FRG8800 receiver, all-mode very good condition, £250. FRG9600 scanner, all modes, 100 memories, very good condition, £200 or o.n.o. on both. Tel: Roy M1ELZ on Plymouth (01752) 215978.

FT-101ZD, FC902 a.t.u., YD148 mic, two spare valves. Katsumi EK150 keyer, s.w.r. meter. KDK 2m (144MHz) transceiver. MML 100W, 144MHz linear. Absorption frequency meter. Tape recorder. All manuals, boxed, £400. Tel: (01924) 270525.

Galvanised telescopic tilt-over 60ft mast c/w Daiwa rotator DR-7500A, x control, dismantle/collect , £400 or reasonable offers accepted. Tel: Brian on (01942) 817287.

Heathkit RA-1, £40. Dawe SigGen CT439, 10Hz/100KHz, four ranges. Calibrated up to 3VRMS into 600Ω, super job, £25. Buyer arranges transport. Write to Richard Marris, 35 Kingswood House, Farnham Road, Slough SL2 1DA.

Heathkit SB100 h.f. transceiver, Marconi CR100 receiver, both working, £offers. Tel: (01246) 566040.

Heathkit SB10Z - a classic rig in lovely condition plus matching Heathkit HP23A p.s.u., £95. Buyer collects or pays carriage. Tel: (01932) 883483 evenings.

HF s.s.b. transceiver Yaesu FT-707 with manual, box, £220 o.n.o. All-mode tri-bander Yaesu transceiver FT-726R, £445 with manual o.n.o. MFJ mobile tuner model MFJ-945E, £55. Tel Dave M1AEK on East Yorks (01262) 670992.

Hunter h.f. linear amp soft start v.g.c., £445. Two 3kV 300pF var. caps, heavy duty a.t.u. coil, steel case to suit, £45. H/H NiCad auto charger - discharge, charge, trickle, £20 (*Radcom* project), buyer collects. Tel: Derek G0OEW on Nantwich (01270) 668111.

Icom 706 MKII d.s.p. full h.f. plus 6 & 2m (50 & 144MHz) CTCSS, as new, £450 plus carriage o.n.o.. Tel: Stef G1NRL, (01728) 638196 or (07980) 964560.

Icom 746 h.f. transceiver, boxed as new, £850. Yaesu FT-107m 9 band solid state h.f. transceiver with optional power supply and c.w. fitted, boxed, £300. Yaesu FP707 20A power supply with speaker, boxed, £80. Tel: (01937) 844197.

Icom 765 a.a.t.u. p.s.u. matching SP20 speaker. Alinco DR-150 10/25/50W, 2m (144MHz). EP925 p.s.u. 25/30A. Diawa manual a.t.u., CNW518 2.5kW. Trio 2400 hand-held with SP1 base unit. All excellent condition, may split, bargain, £1100. Tel: G0ADL on Manchester 0161-280 3064.

Icom IC-R71E, mint condition, £375. Icom IC-720A + IC-P515, £350. Yaesu FRG-9600 just services (bills) mint condition £225. Yaesu FT-757GX good working order, £225. Wanted IC-R8500 RX. Tel: (01903) 859712.

Icom IC735 with matching power supply DS55, 12V mobile with all leads and manuals v.g.c., full RX/TX, £395. Tel: Anglesey (01407) 832197.

Kenwood 850SAT fitted auto a.t.u. with optional recording unit. Kenwood SP31 speaker, Kenwood M65 desk mic, all mint, boxed, £695 no splits. Tel: (01202) 695350.

Kenwood TS-430S h.f. transceiver, f.m. fitted, c/w mic, manual, not been used for some time, £250 o.n.o. Tel: Steve M0BHO, (01935) 477480.

Kenwood TS-850 plus MFJ-949E a.t.u. also BARTG BMK multyterm RTTY/AMTOR/PACTOR, £750. Also Palstar KH6 (6m/50MHz) transcevier, £50. All as new and boxed. Tel GW3FSW, (01745) 570538 or E-mail ian.ticker@virgin.net

KW2000 CA rare crystal controlled TX, 100W+ virtually new. Must be collected, £50. David Busby G4HFL, (01844) 345274.

MFJ Versa Tuner III, 1.5kW model. MFJ962C excellent condition, £125. Buyer collects or pays carriage. G4NGW, Essex. Tel: (01702) 710000.

Mizuho MX75 40m (7MHz) transceiver, AN-7 portable whip, MS-1 speaker mic, BM-6, case, MZ-X, VXO crystal, v.g.c., £200. Tel: G4NVX, QTHR on Hereford (01432) 343309.

Murphy mains radio A130 very tidy, needs 1 valve fitting to work, £40 or offers. Grundig RF110 radio working order, £12 o.n.o. Please collect. Tel: (01244) 310267.

New Racal LO-Z inserts £1 each. 80m (3.5MHz) linear r.f. switched 50W out, £35. 100W p.a. unit, ex IC-701, £30. WS52 RX with a.c. p.s.u., £45. A14 a.t.u, £25. Tel: Ben on Worcestershire (01562) 743253 or E-mail 106312.1035@compuserve.com

NRD 525 & Icom ICR71, two classical radios in good condition, £350 each for quick sale plus Sony ICF1 pocket radio, £80. Tel: Barnsley (01226) 244124.

Optoelectronics Explorer counter checker, bug detector built-in, speaker, sweeps 30MHz-2GHz, less than 1 second, GPS interface, decodes CTCSS, DTMF, DCS, all accessories and manuals, Cost £800 accept £350. Tel: Dave M1ECV on East Yorks (01262) 674463 or 0410- 444 921.

Partridge Joymatch a.t.u., £15. Claude Lyons regulac 0-270V 2A (heavy), £20. Syd Fenwick G3AIO, 28 Gimble Way, Pembury, Kent TN2 4BX. Tel: (01892) 822836.

Racal receiver RA17L & l.f. converter RA37, late model. 10Hz to 30MHz, v.g. condition , £150. Tel: 0161-283 1689.

RCA ET4336 h.f. transmitter a.m./c.w. with RCA speech amplifier, v.f.o. and crystal oscillator. Meticulously restored. Perfect working order, used regularly. Has 2 x 813 in p.a. and 2 x 205 in modulator, £600. Tel Jim G4XWD, (01692) 630285.

Realistic DX-394 receiver, good condition comes with manual telescoping antenna, must sell £100. Tel: Darren on Herts (0208) 4497 446.

Selling Up. Kenwood TS-950s, digital, £1000. SM230, £750. Yaesu FT-1000MP all filters, £1200. Linear VL1000, £2500. Linear FL7000, £750. FT-736R 6/2m & 70cms (50/144 & 430MHz), £650. Plus speakers, mics at nominal prices, Buyers collect. Tel: G0WKL, QTHR, (01258) 817777.

SG-2000 1.6-30MHz 150W marine/amateur s.s.b., data, TX, working, manuals, mic, boxed. Can run eight control heads, mint condition, £750. For information. Tel: John G4WVP (not QTHR) on Manchester 0161-284 1402.

Silent Key sale. Widow selling cheap to clear. Trio TS-120V FDK 700EX 144MHz TXCVR. Kenwood TL-120 linear amp. SEM Z-match. Welz s.w.r. meter SP220, much more - 'phone for full list. Tel: Bolton (01204) 301502.

Sony CRF 150 13 band receiver in v.g.c. also CRF 2001D, £75 each. Tel: Tony, (01462) 636813.

TCS-12 TX/RX a.t.u., home-brew p/s, spare RX, scrap TX lots of spare valves plugs, finals hand book, etc., £300 job lot to collect. Tel: Peter G4UVUN on (0287) 634397 (1000-1600) or (01677) 460302 1830-2030.

Ten-Tec Scout h.f. transceiver, mint condition, complete with box, handbook, mic and 80/40/20/15m (3.5/7/14/21MHz) band modules, £375. Tel: Martin, 0208-597 0234.

Tennamast 7.6 Metro admast 12in bracket, winch, two bolt of mast, two bracket bolts. Free standing not cemeted in, 18 months, new cost £250 sell for £175 o.n.o., owner moved, buyer collects. Mrs R James, 52 Broadway, Gillingham, Kent ME8 6BD. Tel: (01634) 363843.

Test equipment: 6MHz 'scope, good order, £20 o.n.o. Heathkit sweep generator, four ranges 4.6 to 220MHz with manual, good order, £25 o.n.o. Bush VHF81 Valve radio, good order, wood case, £20 o.n.o. Tel: (01823) 253905 or E-mail fbailey@netcomuk.co.uk

Tri-band vertical antenna 50/144/430MHz, loft use only, v.g.c., £30, post extra. Tel: Surrey (07939) 551385.

FREE ADVERTS

Now's your chance to send in a photograph of your equipment (a good idea if it's really unusual) to accompany your advert. Please note that **all photos** will ony be **published at our discretion** and are **non-returnable.**

When sending in your advert, please write **clearly** in **BLOCK CAPITALS** up to a maximum of 30 words, plus state your contact details. Please use the order form provided.

Bargain Basement

Trio 23000 144MHz transceiver, charger, soft case, NiCads, boxed, £85. Icom R100 receiver, boxed, £100. Tel: Alan, (01283) 713063.

Trio R600 immaculate condition eyesight failure reason for sale, bargain £150 o.n.o. Mr F. T. McNally, 30 Knutsford Lane, Long Buckby, Northampton NN6 7RL.

Trio TS-520 10-80m hand mic NR-c.w. filter 12/240V leads, operators manual. Yaesu FT-101EE 10-160m (28-1.8MHz) plus a.m., desk mic 12/240V leads, full service manual. Both boxed g.w.o., £100 each, buyer collects. Dennis G1JQH, QTHR. Tel: (01795) 876091.

TS-700S 2m (144MHz) base plus antenna. FT-790R 70cms (430MHz) plus colinear. Frequency counter 5/650mH. Packet TNC G0BSX. Ext modem J33600. PRO29 scanner hand-held. Heathkit valve volt/m. All good order. Low prices. Tel: N. E. Lincs (01472) 591293.

Tungstan 'scope c1950, 17 original valves, massive passive components. Tel: (01483) 480027.

Two Datong r.f. speech processors, one works perfectly, the other works 50%, with manual Kenwood MC-60 lightweight headset with mic on boom, £80 or exchange for RTTY/SSTV/TNC/Modem. Tel: Fife, (01592) 712138 or try mobile first on (07790) 948971.

Two x 60ft Lattice towers, £250 each or £400 for two. TS-440S auto a.t.u. and matching P550 power/s + MC50 mic and all manuals, £600. Yaesu SP980 speaker, £70. Alinco DJ-F1 portable with charger, £40 all g.w.o. Tel: (01792) 843166 or (0778) 8763 936 (mobile).

VHF marine hand-held transceiver, Icom IC-M12 exc. cond, new charger, NiCads, handbook, £85 plus P&P. Yaesu 2m (144MHz) handie, FT-411, charger Sp-mic, handbook, spare battery pack, new DC PA6 car adaptor, charger, £100. Tel: George on South Wales (01443) 437345 anytime.

Video tapes for two **??** required: LXC60 and LXC150 required for extant machines. Tel: Stephen Rowe, (01483) 480026.

Westower free-standing, heavy duty, 75ft 4 section tiltover telescopic mast with Rule electric winch, rotator, 3-band h.f. 4-element JemQUAD plus 2m (144MHz) array. Good condition. Buyer collects, £750 o.n.o. Tel: (01452) 812259 evenings/weekends.

Yaesu FP-707 power supply, suit FT-707 or FT-77, £65. BNOS 50W 70cms (430MHz) linear amplifier with pre-amp, £70. SMC Polar Phaser for 2m (144MHz) crossed Yagis, £20. Tel: Barry, (01772) 717633.

Yaesu FRG-100 receiver + p.s.u. and f.m. option, absolute mint condition, £270 o.n.o. Tel: 0191-565 2482.

Yaesu FT-290 MKII 2m (144MHz) multi-mode v.g.c., hardly used with mic, manual, original antenna and five element beam, looks like new, £250 buyer collects or pays postage. Tel: Simon G1VGO on Bristol 0117-924 8719.

Yaesu FT-290R MkII, clip-on linear, NiCads, case, speaker mic, manual and box, etc., excellent condition, £300. Icom IC-229H 50W 2m (144MHz) mobile c/w all original accessories, excellent condition, £160. Tel: Paul G7ACU, (01527) 521684.

Yaesu FT-890 h.f. TX/RX fitted with high stability TCXO plus narrow s.s.b. and c.w. filters, including manual and service manual, boxed and in as new condition, £400 inc. P&P. Yaesu YD144A desk mic, as new, boxed, £30 inc. P&P. Tel: Mike M0CQG on Surrey (01932) 883483.

Yaesu G400RC antenna rotator with controller, cable and bearings. Little used. £120 o.n.o. Tel: Phil G0OFW on Cheshire (01270) 874469.

Yaesu SP-6 speaker, boxed, £80. Daiwa PS304 MkII 25-30A p.s.u. never used, still in box or swap for a Team Daiwa TDS2500ia fishing reel. Tel: Andrew (01642) 278955.

Yupiteru MVT-7100 multi-band receiver, as new in box with instructions and all accessories, £140. Tel: Mick on Knaresborough (01423) 869959.

Wanted

1960s AVO multiminor MkIV or later with leads and case, mint condition please. Info or transistor test set AEI model R2446. Tel: Chris, (01767) 316939.

Any military radio equip, TX, RX, accs, etc. Any period, any service, Would like to acquire 5G TX, No 12, No 11 sets. Have equip to trade/swap etc. No dealers please. Tel: Ben on Worcs (01562) 743253 or E-mail g4bxd@qsl.net

AR88 audio output transformer and other spares. Tel: Andy (01277) 230869 or (01277) 727241 or E-mail: aholme@focalpt.co.uk

Copy of April 1992 *Short Wave magazine*. Tel: John on (01275)845351 after 1730 hours.

Counter unit x54-1540-00 for Trio TS-530SP. Tel: Thomas Crow on Scotland (01506) 202351.

Eddystone 830/7 or 958/7 your price paid, Racal RA1792 manuals, loan or purchase. Source for Weller TCP tips. Tel: 0141-649 2328.

Eddystone 1837 receiver or parts, any condition complete or not, needed to complete rebuild project. Tel: Tony on Worcester (01905) 641759.

Gonsett G666(B) or Multi-Elmac PMR7(A) mobile receiver. Johnson mobile a.m./c.w. transmitter with 807s. Grundig Satellit 210 portable receiver. Tel: Dave on Norwich (01603) 721310 or E-mail: g3uur@dgs.freeuk.com

Has anyone got a dead or scrap Yaesu FT-726R for spares or knows of someone who has please. Tel: Clive on Birmingham 0121-608 3188.

HF s.s.b. Manpack transceiver e.g. Racal PRM 4041 or 4031. Must be complete and working. Tel: Clive G4NVX on Hereford (01432) 343309.

KW Viceroy MKIV s.s.b. transmitter. I am looking for a copy of the Manual, circuit or any information. Perhaps an old TX for spares. All costs and postage covered. Tel: Brook G0VEB, QTHR, 0208-882 4110.

Looking for instruction manual on antenna rotator G5400B Yaesu. Jim G0DCR, 36 York Gardens, Braintree, Essex CM7 9NF. Tel: (01376) 340317.

Looking for manual or photocopy for the IC22A v.h.f. f.m., on behalf of Walter G3EBG (92 year old). All costs refunded. Tel: Bob G0GUZ, (01223) 413401 or E-mail: bob.grimes @btinternet.com

Mains transformer for Hammarlund Super Pro power supply, audio driver transformer for same receiver. Tel: Keith M1CCE on Cornwall (01840) 770048.

Manual or photocopy of TL922 service manual. expenses paid. LCR meter or bridge. Tel: Ken on Harlow (01279) 731070.

Ready-made T2FD preferably the 3MHz coverage or components - spreaders- terminating resistor - Balun, wire no problem. E-mail: bbms4ozone@compuserve.com or snail mail to M. Evans, 85 Hillside Road West, Bungay, Suffolk NR35 1RH. Tel: (01986) 896658 after 7pm for call back.

Scrap AOR1000 scanner keypad circuit. Your price paid. Tel: Jim, (01232) 90283789 or E-mail: rboal@supanet.com

Spy sets B2, AMK3, MCR1, AP4, AP5, OP3, 53/1, 51/1, Paraset, s.phone, MK301, MK119, MK128, MK121, MK122, MK123, MK124, MK328, Delco 5300, RS5, RS6, German 108/109. Your price paid for good examples. Tel: Bill, 0208-505 0838.

Suitcase TX/RXs british paraset type MkII (b2), a MkIII 53/1RX, 51/1TX. Mk119, Mk121, Mk122, Mk123, Mk 124, Mk128. Polish BP3, BP5, AP4. OP3 American SST/R1. SSt/R5. AR11 RS6. Delco 5300. Good price paid. Tel: Bill G8PUJ on 0208-8505 0838.

Tone 5000E RTTY/AMTOR Terminal dead or alive. Would consider Tone 7000E. Tel: John Lee, (01202) 488570.

Tuning control and 2nd loop board for JRC NRD-525, possibly accept one for spares, also service manual. Tel: Jim MM1STY on Keith (01340) 820134.

Exchange

DX66MHz PC colour monitor, mouse, k/b, CD-ROM, Win 95 works + CDs, great for shack. For Trio 2500 2m (144MHz) handie or similar might consider scanner no gaps. Tel: (07967) 874835 after 1800 hours.

Heathkit RA1 valve communications receiver, 6-band, good clean condition for German Kleinemphange, two valve peoples radio. Mr Baker, 16 The Green, Ravensworth, Richmond, North Yorkshire L11 7ES. Tel: (01325) 718614.

Linear 2m (144MHz) s.s.b.transceiver 8W output internal pre-amp worked much DX. Swap for 10m (28MHz) f.m. rig, 70cm (430MHz) hand-held or 2m (144MHz) f.m. mobile or DX394 RX. Tel: Tony G0IYH on Lancs (01254) 691358 after 1700 hours.

Swap 101ZD v.g.c. fot TS-130 or 120V, must be mint or swap two 101ZDs for SG-2020. Got other gear, please ring. Also consider other h.f. rigs. Tel: 0115-917 5728

BARGAIN BASEMENT ORDER FORM

Please insert this advertisement in the next available issue of *Practical Wireless*.

❑ FOR SALE ❑ WANTED ❑ EXCHANGE

DON'T FORGET THE CORNER FLASH!!

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Telephone Number .....

My Subs Number is .....

please write in block capitals

CONTACT DETAILS FOR ADVERT.

Please only write in the contact details you wish to be published with your advert, ie. do you want your name & address, or just your telephone number?

Your advert, you decide!

	(30)		

			(12)

Please use the Form provided to send your advert in or write it neatly on a postcard. Always remembering the corner flash!

Aerial Techniques

59 Watcombe Road, Southbourne, Bournemouth, Dorset BH6 3LX
Tel: 01202-423555 Fax: 01202-425055
E-mail: atech@dircon.co.uk

Panasonic TU-DSB30

Digital Satellite Receiver.

Complete system including 60cm dish kit

For reception of BBC1, BBC2, Channel 4, Channel 5, BBC Choice, BBC Knowledge and BBC News 24.

£399.00 inc VAT

You may also subscribe to Sky pay to view channels.
No subscription to pay. No phone line connection required.

THOMSON

MULTI-SYSTEM 14" PAL/SECAM/NTSC colour TV

(with infra-red remote control)
■ 14" screen multi-standard ■ PAL/SECAM ■ NTSC (via Scart) ■ VHF-UHF hyperband tuner ■ 59-channel memory ■ Fastext teletext ■ S-VHS (via Scart) ■ Headphone socket ■ 240V AC operation.
Covers VHF (bands 1, 2 & 3), UHF, plus in between cable channels. PAL system I (for UK); PAL systems B/G (for Europe); SECAM L (for France); SECAM B/G. Including NTSC 4.43MHz via the scart.

£269.00 inc VAT

MULTI-SYSTEM PAL/SECAM/NTSC video recorder (with infra-red remote control)

■ Tuner reception: PAL I, /G, D/K, SECAM B/G, L, L' ■ Nicam hi-fi stereo ■ 99 channel memory ■ Hyperband tuner ■ 4 head dual azimuth ■ Auto long play ■ NTSC via scart ■ Video plus ■ 8 event - 1-year ■ Satellite control ■ 2 Euroscart sockets ■ 3 phono video/audit L/R ■ Autoprogramming ■ Jog shuttle
Multi-system compatability. Covers VHF, UHF and cable channels.

£399.00 inc VAT

FULLY COMPREHENSIVE 35 PAGE CATALOGUE
Available by return of post for only £1.50 or ring with your credit card (fully refundable on first purchase over £20).
WE SUPPLY/STOCK THE VARIOUS EQUIPMENT WITHIN.

Overnight delivery by insured courier £10.00

Armscroft Communications

Where the customer really matters!
Visit us on the web at http://www.armscroft.demon.co.uk
Phone: 01452 531648 (after 3.15pm weekdays please); FAX: 0870 056 1421 or
Email: sales@armscroft.demon.co.uk

HF EQUIPMENT

Drake SPR4	HF receiver. Just serviced, Available soon!	£150
Drake R8e	HF receiver with VHF converter board. Bargain at only	£650
Drake TR4	HF transceiver	
Drake MN4	ATU	
Drake MS4	Speaker and PSU	
Drake DC3	Mobile DC to DC converter	
All just serviced.	Available soon!	£525
Heathkit HW5400	100W SSB transceiver (80W 10m) With matching PSU	£350
Icom IC746	HF and 6m. This one has hardly been used.	£950
Icom IC738	(RARE!) complete with auto ATU. In great shape!	£725
Icom IC725	In good working order.	£425
Kenwood TL922	Amplifier Runs a pair of 3-500z tubes	£925
Kenwood TS940S	A nice example of this excellent radio	£725
Kenwood TS830S	In good working order.	£300
Kenwood TS520	In good working order. Just serviced.	£200
NRD 535D	HF Receiver and a really good one at that!	£695
TenTec Corsair	A very nice example. Just serviced.	£350
Yaesu FT980	In good condition. Works well.	£425

VHF/UHF EQUIPMENT

Icom IC02E	2m handheld, keypad entry, manual. Good Condition	£70
Icom 471H	QRO 70cms multimode base station transceiver.	£375
Kenwood TH215A	US spec (144-148MHz) 2m FM handie. Good Working Order	£85
Tait T500	2 channel 2m ex PMR rig. Diode matrix programmable	£55
Mutek TVVF50c	6m transverter. 2m i/p 6m o/p. A cheap way onto 6m!	£175
Yaesu FT736R	VHF/UHF transceiver 6m, 2m & 70cms modules fitted.	£780
Kenwood TM451E	2m, 70 and 23cms tri-band radio with 10m module.	£550
Kenwood TMG707e	2m and 70cm dual band mobile. Very Good Condition	£250

ACCESSORIES

Astatic D104	Desk microphone	£70
BARTG	Multyterm Good Condition	£35
Barracuda	GT868 27/81 CB radio	£20
Datong FL3	Notch filter. Good Condition	£75
Daiwa CL65	500W HF ATU	£50
Dee-Com	1kW Dummy load - 50 & 75 Ohms. Good Condition	£50
G-Comm Series 2	13.8V 12A PSU. Good Condition	£20
Icom AG-35	70cms masthead pre-amplifier (rated 100W)	£55
Kenwood MC50	Desk mic Has been modified to include amplifier	£35
Microwave Modules	100W 2m solid state amplifier	£100
Motorola	Repeaters. OK for 2m. In 19" rack unit, lockable door	£50
PG Electronics PS1512	10 to 15V, 12A twin metered stabilised DC PSU	£35
Robot Research	SSTV Robot	£15
Tono 550	Comms terminal for CW and RTTY	£30
Toyo T200	3.5-500MHz wide band dummy load (rated 50 Ohms, 200W)	£25
Yaesu MD100	Desk microphone. In nice condition	£75
Yaesu MH18	Speaker mic for hand held radios	£15
Yaesu MD1	Desk microphone	£40

HIGH VOLTAGE COMPONENTS

Eimac 4PR1000A	Ruggedised 4-1000Vs.6. Tested good.	(Used)	£85
Eimac 3-500z	Tested good.	(Used)	£85
4CX1000/4CX1500	Ceramic base, anode cap and plastic(?) chimney		£35
RCA	2500-2000-0-2000-2500 Transformer Rated 1.75kVA Heavy!		£90

TEST EQUIPMENT

General Radio Co	1432-M Decade resistance box. Nice quality	£20
Racal 9904	UHF frequency counter. Just serviced	£65
Taylor 45A	Valve tester with handbook. Not tested! Sold as seen.	£35

HV COMPONENTS ALWAYS WANTED TXFMRS, AIR/VACUUM CAPS, DOORKNOBS, TUBES ETC
WE ARE OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK (TILL LATE!) CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY PLEASE
PART EXCHANGES ALWAYS WELCOME. EASY PAY OPTION AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

Armscroft Communications, 44 Armscroft Road, Barnwood, Gloucester. GL2 0SJ

LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD

PHONE 0208 684 1166 — FAX 0208 684 3056

DISTRIBUTORS OF ELECTRONIC VALVES
TUBES AND SEMICONDUCTORS AND I.C.S.
1 MAYO ROAD • CROYDON • SURREY CR0 2QP
24 HOUR EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE ON STOCK ITEMS

	£ p						
AZ31	6.00	KT66 China	10.00	5Z4GT	3.00	6U8A	1.50
CL33	10.00	KT88 China	12.00	6AQ5	2.00	6V6G	10.00
E88CC	8.50	N78	8.00	6AR5	20.00	6V6GT	6.00
E180F	3.50	OA2	3.00	6AS7G	7.50	6X4	3.00
E810F	20.00	OB2	3.00	6AU5GT	4.00	6X5GT	3.00
EABC80	4.00	OC3	3.00	6AU6	2.00	12AT7	3.00
EB91	1.50	OD3	3.00	6AW8A	4.00	12AU7	5.00
EBF80	1.50	PCF80	2.00	6B4G	22.00	12AX7	3.00
EBF89	1.50	PCL82	2.00	6BA6	1.50	12AX7A	7.50
EBL31	25.00	PCL85/805	2.50	6BE6	1.50	12AX7WA	6.00
ECC33	15.00	PCL86	2.50	6BH6	2.00	12BA6	2.00
ECC35	15.00	PD500	6.00	6BQ7A	2.00	12BE6	2.00
ECC81	3.00	PL36	3.00	6BR7	4.00	12BH7/A	10.00
ECC82	5.00	PL81	2.00	6BR8	4.00	12BY7A	7.00
ECC83	3.00	PL504	3.00	6BW6	4.00	12DW7	15.00
ECC85	5.00	PL508	3.00	6BW7	3.00	12E1	10.00
ECC88	6.00	PL509/519	10.00	6BX7GT	7.50	13E1	85.00
ECC808	15.00	PL802	4.00	6BZ6	3.00	572B	27.50
ECF80	1.50	PY500A	3.00	6C4	2.00	805	45.00
ECH35	3.50	PY800/801	1.50	6CB6A	3.00	807	7.50
ECH42	3.50	QQV02-6	12.00	6CD6G	5.00	811A	10.00
ECH81	3.00	QQV03-10	5.00	6CL6	3.00	812A	55.00
ECL82	5.00	QQV03-20A	10.00	6CG7	7.50	813	27.50
ECL86	5.00	QQV06-40A	12.00	6CH6	3.00	833A	85.00
ECLL800	25.00	U19	8.00	6CW4	6.00	866A	20.00
EF37A	3.50	UABC80	1.50	6DQ5	17.50	872A	30.00
EF39	2.75	UCH42	5.50	6DQ6B	10.00	931A	25.00
EF40	4.00	UCL82	2.00	6F6G	6.00	2050A	12.50
EF86	5.00	UCL83	2.00	6FQ7	7.50	5687WB	6.00
EF91	2.00	UF89	4.00	6GK6	4.00	5751	6.00
EF183/4	2.00	UL41	12.00	6J5G	6.00	5763	6.00
EL33	15.00	UL84	3.00	6J5M	4.00	5814A	5.00
EL34	5.00	UY41	4.00	6J7	3.00	5842	12.00
EL34G	5.00	UY85	2.00	6JB6A	27.50	6072A	6.00
EL36	5.00	VR105/30	3.00	6JE6C	27.50	6080	6.00
EL41	3.50	VR150/30	3.00	6JS6C	27.50	6146B	15.00
EL84	2.25	Z759	10.00	6K8GT	4.00	6201	8.50
EL95	2.00	Z803U	15.00	6L6G	15.00	6336A	35.00
EL360	15.00	2D21	3.50	6L6GC	17.50	6550A	25.00
EL509/519	7.50	3B28	12.00	6L6WGB	10.00	6883B	15.00
EM34	25.00	4CX250B	45.00	6Q7	3.00	7025	7.50
EM81/4/7	5.00	5R4GY	7.50	6SA7	3.00	7027A	25.00
EN91	7.50	5U4G	10.00	6SC7	3.00	7360	25.00
EZ80/81	5.00	5U4GB	10.00	6SG7	3.00	7581A	15.00
GZ32	8.50	5V4G	5.00	6SJ7	3.00	7586	15.00
GZ33/37	15.00	5Y3GT	2.50	6SK7	3.00	7587	20.00
KT61	15.00	5Z3	5.00	6SL7GT	5.00	*Prices correct when going to press.*	
		5Z4G	6.00	6SN7GT	7.50		

OPEN TO CALLERS MON - FRI 9AM - 4PM. CLOSED SATURDAY.
This is a selection from our stock of over 6000 types. Please enquire for types not listed. Obsolete items are our speciality. Valves are new mainly original British or American brands. Terms CWO/ min order £10 for credit cards.
P&P 1-3 valves £2.00. 4 - 6 valves £3.00. Add 17.5% VAT to total including P&P.
E-mail: langrex@aol.com

SYCOM

P.O. Box 148, Leatherhead
Surrey KT22 9YW
Tel: 01372 372587 Fax: 01372 361421
E-mail: robin@sycomcomp.co.uk
Web site: www.sycomcomp.co.uk

Bargains Galore!!

B & W Wideband Dipole 1.8-30MHz.
Normally ~~£249.95~~ now **£199.95**
carriage £10.00

B & W CSA6G 6 way coax switch 1.5kW-150MHz.
.....**£32.50** (LIMITED STOCK)
postage £3.00

Clearance of B & W coil stock at reduced prices.
.....**Send A5 SASE for list**

10 PL259's for .....**£5.00** *postage £1.00*
(STATE IF FOR RG58 OR RG213 CABLE)

Funktechnik 10mtr fibreglass mast plus 10m to 40m loop antenna **£105.00**
(IDEAL FOR PORTABLE USE) *carriage £9.00*

Send or phone for our catalogue today!!

Robin G3NFV **Geoff G4ECF**

To advertise on this page see the booking form below.

Classified Ads

DISCLAIMER

Some of the products offered for sale in advertisements in this magazine may have been obtained from abroad or from unauthorised sources. *Practical Wireless* advises readers contemplating mail order to enquire whether the products are suitable for use in the UK and have full after-sales back-up available. The publishers of *Practical Wireless* wish to point out that it is the responsibility of readers to ascertain the legality or otherwise of items offered for sale by advertisers in this magazine.

Whilst prices of goods shown in advertisements are correct at the time of going to press, readers are advised to check both prices and availability of goods with the advertiser before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

For Sale

TECHNICAL MANUALS, AR88, CR100, R210, HR0. £5 each. Circuits £1.50. Hundreds available. SAE list. Bentley, 27 De Vere Gardens, Ilford, Essex IG1 3EB. Tel: 0181-554 6631.

VINTAGE SERVICE DATA. Radio, Audio, Electrical, TV & Cimema - 1900 to 1970s. Complimentary Newsheet. 50 Meddon St, Bideford, Devon, EX39 2EQ. Tel/Fax 01237 424280. E-mail: savoy.hill@virgin.net Web Site: http//freespace.virgin.net/tudor.gwilliam-rees Visa & Mastercard.

THE RF-KIT CATALOGUE. send 2x 2nd class stamps or browse www.rf-kits.demon.co.uk Hands Electronics, Tegryn, Llanfyrnach, Pembs SA35 OBL. Tel 01239 698427.

QUARTZ CRYSTALS 1kHz-250-MHz, >20,000 stocked. 32.768kHz/£1.65, 38kHz/£1.65, 400kHz/£3.95, 455.2kHz/£1.50, 3.2768MHz/£1.95. 7.03MHz/£3.95, 10.106MHz/£3.50, 10.7MHz/£1.75, 11.0592MHz/£1.60, 21.06MHz/£3.95 etc. SPXO/TCXO/VCXO devices from £2.50. Ceramic filters & oscillators. 26 page list. Circuits & applications booklet/£5.00. IQ-Electonic Design. Tel: 020-8391 0545. Fax/Msge 020-8391 5258.

VINTAGE VALVE and transistor radio data, circuits, etc. For all types. Lots available from JWH Radio. Tel/Fax: 01294 277380. E-mail: jhenderson@fspublish.co.uk 34 Ranken Drive, Irvine, Ayrshire KA12 0QX, UK.

Exchange

ICOM IC-Q7E Unused exchange for good condition Icom IC-2SET. Telephone Peter, Leamington Spa 01926 421028.

Job Vacancies

WANTED!

Full and Part Time Sales and Administration Staff

Sales

The likely candidate must be confident, smart and customer focused, already working in a sales environment. An abundance of energy and the ability to offer a high level of service are pre-requisite.

Administration

To assist sales and workshops, the individual must be accurate and organised and be able to cope with a busy schedule. Some Customer support involvement will be required.

Excellent remuneration is on offer for either full or part time positions.

Martin Lynch & Sons

CV to: Martin Lynch, ML&S - Martin Lynch & Sons, 140-142 Northfield Ave., Ealing W13 9SB. Or e-mail martin@MLandS.co.uk

Valves

VALVES GALORE Most valves available from stock. Otherwise obtained quickly. Please send SAE stating requirements or telephone. **VALVE & ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES** Chevet Books, 157 Dickson Road, Blackpool FY1 2EU. Tel: (01253) 751858 or Fax: (01253) 302979. E-mail: chevet@globalnet.co.uk

VALVES:- OVER 50000 STOCKED Ham, Vintage, Military, Audio. SAE for FREE list to: Wilson Valves, (Jim Fish G4MH), 28 Banks Ave., Golcar, Huddersfield, West Yorks HD7 4LZ. Tel: 01484 654650/650725. Mobile:- 07733 283084. Fax: 01484 655699. E-mail: wilsonvalves@surflink.co.uk Visa etc. Fast & personal service.

VALVES WANTED - NEW AND BOXED!!! KT66 GEC £35. KT88 GEC £60. EL34 & EL37 Mullard £27. EL84 Mullard £4. DA30; DO30; PX25 all at £120 each. PX4 globe shape £70.

DA100 GEC £150. ECC83 Mullard £5. GZ32 & GZ34 Mullard £10. ECC32 & ECC33 Mullard £15. Other types wanted. Please send stamped S.A.E. for free list. Colomor (Electronics) Ltd, Unit 5, Huffwood Trading Estate, Bookers Road, Billinghurst, W. Sussex RH14 9RZ. Tel: 01403 786559. Fax: 01403 786560. E-mail: sales@colomor.demon.co.uk

VALVE ENTHUSIASTS: Capacitors and other parts at attractive prices! Ring for free list. Geoff Davies (Radio). Tel: (01788) 574774.

VALVES WANTED FOR CASH ECC83, KT88, PX25, VALVE TESTER VCM163. ALL TYPES CONSIDERED – ask for wanted list. We stock one million valves, CRT. 4CX250B, 4CX350A, 4CX1000A, 300B – ask for free catalogue. Billington Export Ltd., Unit E1, Gillmans Trading Estate, Billingshurst, Sussex RH14 9EZ. MINIMUM ORDER £50. Tel: 01403 784961. Fax: 01403 783519. E-mail:- sales@bel-tubes.co.uk *Visitors please phone for appointment.*

VALVES AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS Large stocks. Send for list to: Stuart Scott, 19 Portway, Steying, W. Sussex BN44 3QF. Tel/Fax: 01903 815118. E-mail: triumph.76@btinternet.com

TOP PRICES PAID

for all your valves, tubes, semi-conductors and ICs.

Langrex Supplies Ltd.
1 Mayo Road, Croydon Surrey CR0 2QP.
TEL: 0181-684 1166. FAX: 0181-684 3056.

Miscellaneous

I BUY, SELL & P/EXCHANGE Amateur radios old or new. Cash waiting 9am - 8pm daily. Phone Dave G3RCQ on 01708 374043 or E-mail g3rcq@easynet.co.uk Please visit my web site www.g3rcq.co.uk for further information, or write to G3RCQ, 9 Troopers Drive, Harold Hill, Romford, Essex RM3 9DE.

INTERESTED IN VINTAGE TECHNOLOGY? The OTS Vintage Technology Catalogue is packed with lots of interesting items for the vintage wireless, television and telephone enthusiast, collector and restorer. Send 2 x 1st class stamps to: Old Time Supplies, P.O. Box 209, Banbury, Oxon OX16 1GR.

WIRELESS SET FAULTY? I am able to repair any old valve radio, valve Hi-Fi amp, crystal set, communication receiver, etc. Enquires R. B. Kerr. Tel: 01349 852332 (Invergordon).

Wanted

WANTED FOR CASH Valve or solid state communication receivers Pre-1980. Preferably working and in good condition. Non working sets considered also domestic valve radios. Items of Government surplus wireless equipment and obsolete test equipment. Pre-1965 wireless and audio components and accessories. Pre-1975 wireless and TV books and magazines. Also, most valves wanted for cash. Must be unused and boxed. CBS, 157 Dickson Road, Blackpool, FY1 2EU. Tel: (01253) 751858 or Fax: (01253) 302979. E-mail: chevet@globalnet.co.uk

WANTED OLD SHORT WAVE RECEIVER in good working order. Telephone 01242 516075 after 6pm.

Aerials

E-TYPE DIPOLE 10-160m fits 28ft garden. Full sized anti-TVI models, traps, baluns. Info SAE, Aerial Guide £2. G2 DYM, R Holman, Uplowman, Devon EX16 7PH. Tel: 01398 361215 anytime.

Holidays

NORTH WALES HOLIDAYS – Caravan - bunkhouse - camping. Elevated rural site, two miles from beach, use of shack and antennas, open all year. Tynrhos, Mynytho, Pwllheli. Tel: 01758 740712. Packet address: GW4VAG@GB7BAY#55.GBR.EU

ORDER FORM FOR CLASSIFIED ADS

Please photocopy this form if you prefer

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 42 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 70p extra. Semi-display setting £13.90 per single column centimetre (minimum 3cm). Please add 17.5% VAT to the total. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PW Publishing Ltd. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Practical Wireless, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Tel: (01202) 659920, Fax: (01202) 659950

Please insert this advertisement in the ..... issue of Practical Wireless (if you do not specify an issue we will insert it in the next available issue of PW) for ..... insertion/s. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £..... (42p per word, 12 minimum, please add 17.5% VAT to total).

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Telephone No.: .....

Box Number @ 70p: Tick if appropriate ..... ☐

Category heading: .....

ICOM

IC-706MKIIG

The IC-706MKIIG is Amazing

MOBILE or BASE - It's Great Any Place!

- Standard UT-106 DSP unit provides noise reduction and auto-notch functions.
- Improved operation for local and DX use.
- Separate call channels for 2m and 70cm.
- Narrow FM is available on ALL bands and switchable 12.5/25kHz.
- Scan edge channel pairs.
- and much, much more...

HF to 70 cm band coverage

All mode operation (SSB, CW, RTTY, AM and FM) is possible and a full 100 W of output power is available for HF and 6 m operation; 50 W for 2 m and 20 W for 70 cm operation.

High stability transmitter

MOS-FET power amplifiers are employed at the PA unit for all HF, 6m, 2m and 70cm bands. And, a one piece aluminum, die-cast chassis with a large cooling fan is employed. This combination provides stable, high quality output with low IMD and low spurious emissions even during full duty cycle and extended operation.

Illuminated keys and switches

Backlighting of keys and switches is a great help during night time operation - the intensity is even adjustable!

DSP features

DSP capabilities are available using the UT-106 dsp unit fitted as standard. These include noise reduction and auto notch functions. Superior receive quality in your shack, vehicle or during DX'peditions.

Tone squelch standard

Tone squelch operation is available in FM mode for basic signalling and quiet standby. Tone frequencies can be set independently for tone squelch (Tx/Rx) and repeater tones, and a range of 50 frequencies is available. A tone scan function is available to search for a repeater's access tone quickly and easily.

Compact with detachable panel

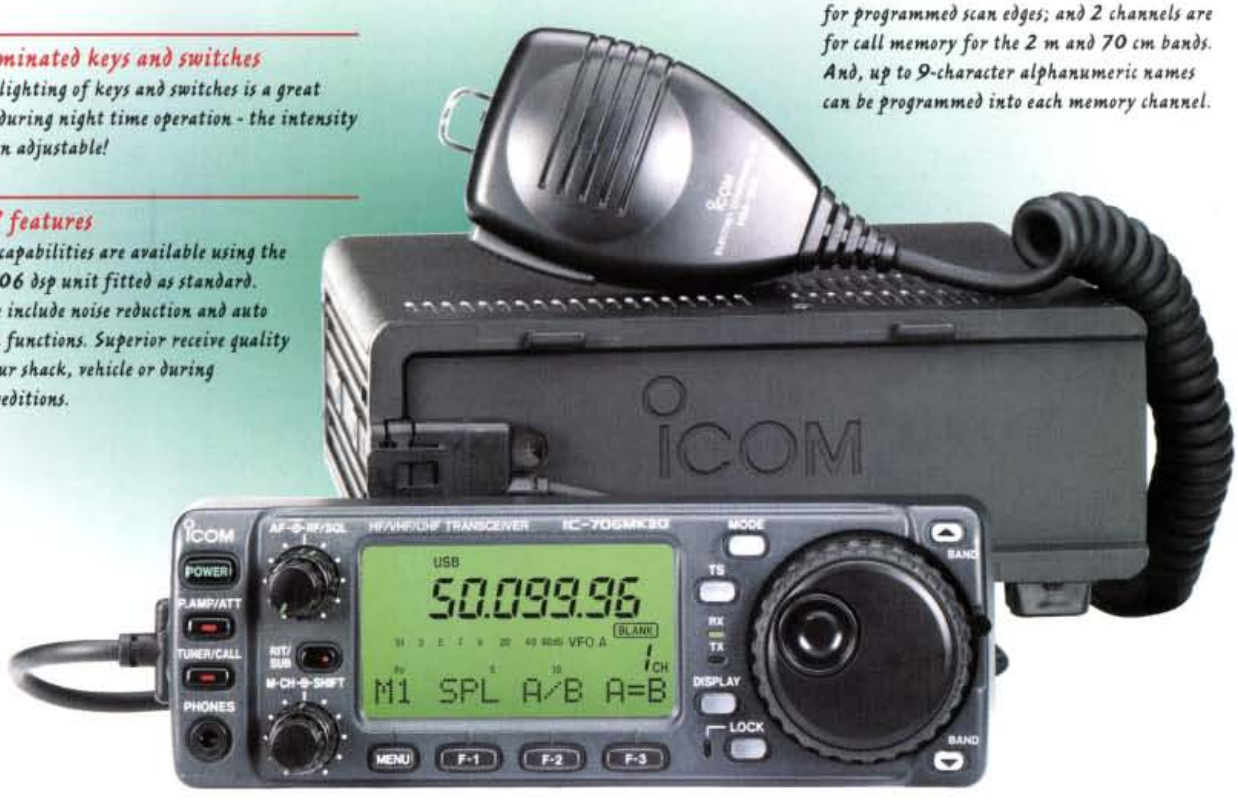
The IC-706MKIIG is very compact making it ideal for DX'peditions, etc. A detachable front panel allows easy installation in your shack or in a wide variety of mobile applications.

Simple operation

The individual band change key, a sub dial and quick band change capability provide simple operation. The individual band change key allows quick and easy QSY, the sub dial enhances mobile and memory operation, and the quick band change capability selects pre-set frequency bands with the last-used frequency and mode. Also, each band can store preamplifier/ attenuator and tuner on/off settings.

107 memory channels with alphanumeric name capability

99 channels can memorize both transmit and receive frequencies separately; 6 channels are for programmed scan edges; and 2 channels are for call memory for the 2 m and 70 cm bands. And, up to 9-character alphanumeric names can be programmed into each memory channel.

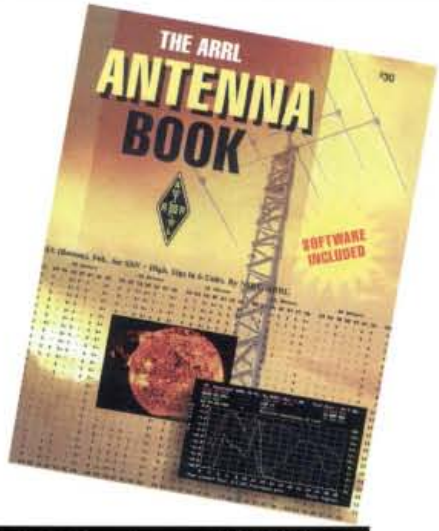


Icom (UK) Ltd. Sea Street, Herne Bay, Kent CT6 8LD. Telephone: 01227 741741. Fax: 01227 741742.
or visit our website: www.icomuk.co.uk e-mail: info@icomuk.co.uk

Count on us!

THE BOOKS LISTED HAVE BEEN SELECTED AS BEING OF SPECIAL INTEREST TO OUR READERS. THEY ARE SUPPLIED DIRECT TO YOUR DOOR. MANY TITLES ARE OVERSEAS IN ORIGIN.

Book Store



BUY of the MONTH

The ARRL Antenna Book

Within the 732 pages of this comprehensive antenna book you'll find a wealth of practical information on antennas, feed lines and propogation. Chapters include Antenna Fundamentals and Effects of the Earth. Also included is free disk containing antenna related software. The *ARRL Antenna Book,* 18th Edition would normally cost £24 plus P&P but we're offering it this month **Post Free!** (UK only, overseas orders add £2.50 P&P). Offer closes **11 October 2000.**

To order either use the form on page 90 or please call Shelagh or Jean on (01202) 659930 and quote *PW* 10

	Pages	Price
LISTENING GUIDES		
Airband		
Abc AIRBAND RADIO GUIDE 4th Edition	96	£7.99
Abc BRITISH AIRPORTS (6th Edition) A. Wright	112	£8.99
Abc CIVIL AIRLINER RECOGNITION 6th Edition. Peter R. March	128	£9.99
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL 7th Edition. Graham Duke	112	£8.99
AIRWAVES 2000	134	£9.95
CALLSIGN 2000	168	£9.95
FLIGHT ROUTINGS 2000. Williams	160	£7.95
NORTH ATLANTIC FLIGHT COMMUNICATIONS 2nd Edition (Inc. software)	172	£16.50
UNDERSTANDING ACARS 3rd Edition. Aircraft Communications Addressing and Reporting System. Ed Flynn.	80	£9.95
WORLD AIRLINE FLEET & SELCAL DIRECTORY	300	£16.00
WORLDWIDE AERONAUTICAL COMMUNICATIONS FREQUENCY DIRECTORY 2nd Edition. Robert E. Evans.	260	£19.95
Datamodes		
FAX & RTTY WEATHER REPORTS. Philip Mitchell	88	£11.50
KLINGENFUSS 1999/2000 GUIDE TO WORLD-WIDE WEATHER SERVICES 19th Edition Joerg Klingenfuss	436	£23.00
WEATHER REPORTS FROM RADIO SOURCES. Philip Mitchell	32	£7.50
RADIO DATA CODE MANUAL. 16th Edition. Joerg Klingenfuss	788	£30.00
RADIOTELEX MESSAGES (25 Years of Monitoring Global Teleprinter & Data Communications, 1st Edition	568	£20.00
DXTV		
DXTV FOR BEGINNERS. Simon Hamer	31	£3.95
GUIDE TO DXTV. Keith Hamer & Garry Smith.	36	£3.95
GUIDE TO WORLDWIDE TV TEST CARDS	60	£4.95
MASTS - PRACTICAL IDEAS FOR THE DXER. Hamer/Smith	36	£4.95
THIS IS BBC TV - FIRST 30YRS OF TV GRAPHICS. Keith Hamer & Garry Smith	38	£4.95
THE FIRST 30 YEARS OF BBC-2. Keith Hamer & Garry Smith	60	£4.95
Frequency Guides		
2000 SUPER FREQUENCY LIST on CDROM. Joerg Klingenfuss	n/a	£23.00
FERRELL'S CONFIDENTIAL FREQUENCY LIST NEW 11th Edition.	450	£19.95
GLOBAL RADIO GUIDE 2000	32	£3.95
GUIDE TO UTILITY RADIO STATIONS 2000. 18th Edition. Joerg Klingenfuss.	580	£30.00
PASSPORT TO WORLD BAND RADIO 2000	528	£15.50
RADIO LISTENERS GUIDE 2000	128	£4.95
SHORTWAVE FREQUENCY GUIDE 2000. Joerg Klingenfuss.	564	£23.00
SHORTWAVE INTERNATIONAL FREQUENCY GUIDE	176	£12.95
WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 2000.	640	£19.95
General		
BUYING A USED SHORT WAVE RECEIVER NEW 4th Edition. F. Osterman	78	£5.95
GETTING ON TRACK WITH APRS. Stan Horzepa WA1LOU	165	£11.50
POP WENT THE PIRATES. Keith Skues	568	£16.95
RADIO COMMUNICATIONS HANDBOOK. New 7th Edition. Dick Biddulph/Chris Lorek	580	£28.00
RADIO SCIENCE OBSERVATION Volume 1 (inc. CD-ROM). Joe Carr	414	£26.95
SHORT WAVE COMMUNICATIONS. Peter Rouse GU1DKD.	187	£4.50
SHORT WAVE EAVESDROPPER CD-ROM	n/a	£16.50
SHORT WAVE RADIO LISTENING FOR BEGINNERS	174	£14.95
SHORTWAVE RECEIVERS PAST & PRESENT (NEW 3rd Edition)	450	£25.95
SHORTWAVE LISTENER'S GUIDE. Ian Poole	192	£15.95
THE COMPLETE SHORT WAVE LISTENER'S HANDBOOK New 5th Edition Andrew Yoder	410	£19.95
Maritime		
ELECTRONICS AFLOAT. Tim Bartlett	92	£8.95
GMDSS FOR SMALL CRAFT. Alan Clemmetsen	94	£11.95
RADAR FOR SMALL CRAFT. Tim Bartlett	96	£11.95
SCANNING THE MARITIME BANDS. 2nd Edition.	158	£9.75
THE VHF GMDSS HANDBOOK, New Edition, Michael Gale	64	£8.95
WATCHERS OF THE WAVES. Brian Faulkner	118	£13.50
Satellite		
AN INTRODUCTION TO SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS BP326.F.A. Wilson	230	£5.95
ARRL SATELLITE ANTHOLOGY 5th Edition	150	£11.50
NEWNES GUIDE TO SATELLITE TV. Derek Stephenson.	371	£19.95
SATELLITE HANDBOOK (ARRL) New Edition Martin Davidoff K2UBC.	370	£15.50
SATELLITE PROJECTS HANDBOOK. Lawrence Harris.	174	£14.99
SATELLITE TELEVISION. A layman's guide. Peter Pearson	73	£1.00
WEATHER SATELLITE HANDBOOK. 5th Edition. Dr Ralph E. Taggart WB8DQT	192	£15.50
Scanning		
AN INTRODUCTION TO SCANNERS AND SCANNING BP311. I.D. Poole.	152	£4.99
SCANNER BUSTERS 2. D.C. Poole.	100	£6.00
SCANNERS 2 INTERNATIONAL. Peter Rouse GU1DKD.	261	£12.95
SCANNERS 3 PUTTING SCANNERS INTO PRACTICE. 4th Revision. Peter Rouse.	271	£10.95
SCANNERS 4 SCANNING INTO THE FUTURE. Bill Robertson	245	£10.95
SCANNING SECRETS. Mark Francis.	280	£16.95
UK SCANNING DIRECTORY New 7th Edition	604	£19.50
ULTIMATE SCANNING GUIDE. Richard Allport	640	£19.99
AMATEUR RADIO		
Amateur Television		
AN INTRODUCTION TO AMATEUR TELEVISION. Mike Wooding G6IQM & Trevor Brown G8CJS.	156	£5.00
THE AMATEUR TV COMPENDIUM. Mike Wooding G6IQM	104	£3.50
Antennas & Transmission Lines		
25 SIMPLE AMATEUR BAND AERIALS BP125. E.M. Noll.	63	£1.95
25 SIMPLE INDOOR AND WINDOW AERIALS BP136. E.M. Noll.	50	£1.75
25 SIMPLE TROPICAL AND MW BAND AERIALS BP145. E.M. Noll.	54	£1.75
ANTENNA IMPEDANCE MATCHING (ARRL). Wilfred N. Caron.	195	£15.50
ANTENNA TOOLKIT (inc. CD-ROM). Joseph J. Carr.	214	£25.00
ARRL ANTENNA BOOK 18th Edition	732	£24.00
ARRL ANTENNA BOOK ON CD-ROM	n/a	O/P
ARRL ANTENNA COMPENDIUM Volume One.	175	£10.50
ARRL ANTENNA COMPENDIUM Volume Two.	208	£10.50
ARRL ANTENNA COMPENDIUM Volume Three. Edited by Jerry Hall K1TD.	236	£11.50
ARRL ANTENNA COMPENDIUM Volume Four.	204	£16.50
ARRL ANTENNA COMPENDIUM Volume Five.	200	£16.50
ARRL ANTENNA COMPENDIUM Volume Six (inc CDROM)	200	£18.50
BEAM ANTENNA HANDBOOK. W.I. Orr W6SAI & S.D. Cowan W2LX.	268	£8.95
BUILDING & USING BALUNS. Jerry Sevick.	125	£18.95
CUBICAL QUAD ANTENNAS 3rd Edition. William Orr W6SAI and Stuart Cowan W2LX.	110	£8.95
EXPERIMENTAL ANTENNA TOPICS BP278. H.C. Wright.	70	£3.50
G-QRP CLUB ANTENNA HANDBOOK. Compiled and edited by P. Linsley G3PDL & T. Nicholson KA9WRI/GW0LNQ.	155	£7.25
HF ANTENNA COLLECTION (RSGB). Edited by Erwin David G4LQI.	233	£9.99
HF ANTENNAS FOR ALL LOCATIONS (RSGB) . Les Moxon G6XN	322	£7.99
MORE OUT OF THIN AIR (PWP).	112	£6.95
"ON4UN'S" LOW BAND DXING (ARRL). J Devoldere	330	£23.00
PHYSICAL DESIGN OF YAGI ANTENNAS (ARRL)	270	£15.50
PRACTICAL ANTENNAS FOR NOVICES. John Heys G3BDQ.	52	£6.30
PRACTICAL ANTENNA HANDBOOK 3rd Edition. (inc. software) Joseph J. Carr.	580	£33.45
RADIO ANTENNAS & PROPAGATION. William Gosling	260	£19.99
RADIO AMATEUR ANTENNA HANDBOOK. W.I. Orr W6SAI & S.D. Cowan W2LX.	188	£8.95
RECEIVING ANTENNA HANDBOOK. Joe Carr	189	£17.50
SIMPLE, LOW-COST WIRE ANTENNAS FOR RADIO AMATEURS.	224	£8.95
THE RIGHT ANTENNA. How To Select & Install Antennas For Entertainment & Communication Devices. 2nd Edition. Alvis J. Evans	78	£16.95
THE TRUTH ABOUT CB ANTENNAS. (Orr & Cowan) W.I. Orr W6SAI & S.D. Cowan W2LX.	188	£8.95
VERTICAL ANTENNAS. W.I. Orr W6SAI & S.D. Cowan W2LX.	192	£8.95
VERTICAL ANTENNA CLASSICS (ARRL). R Schetsen.	123	£11.50
W1FB'S ANTENNA NOTEBOOK (ARRL). Doug DeMaw W1FB.	123	£8.00
WIRE ANTENNA CLASSICS (ARRL)	144	£11.50
YOUR ANTENNA COMPANION. Paul Danzer.	130	£7.50
Beginners (inc RAE)		
AN INTRODUCTION TO AMATEUR RADIO - New Edition. Ian Poole G3YWX.	150	£4.99
BASIC RADIO PRINCIPLES & TECHNOLOGY. Ian Poole G3YWX.	262	£14.99
BASIC RADIO & ELECTRONIC CALCULATIONS. Ray Petri G0OAT.	160	£13.95
AN RAE STUDENTS NOTEBOOK. Bob Griffiths G7NHB.	76	£6.95
PRACTICAL RECEIVERS FOR BEGINNERS (RSGB). John Case GW4HWR.	165	£14.50
PRACTICAL TRANSMITTERS FOR NOVICES. John Case GW4HWR.	126	£12.50
RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION/END OF COURSE TEST PAPERS. Ray Petri G0OAT	104	£13.95
RAE MANUAL (RSGB). New Revised Edition.	127	£15.00
THE NOVICE LICENCE STUDENT'S NOTEBOOK. John Case GW4HWR.	124	£6.00
THE NOVICE RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION HANDBOOK (BP375) Ian Poole G3YWX.	150	£4.95
THE RADIO AMATEURS' QUESTION & ANSWER REFERENCE MANUAL. Fifth Edition. Ray Petri G0OAT.	208	£13.95
TRAINING FOR THE NOVICE LICENCE - A MANUAL FOR THE INSTRUCTOR (RSGB) John Case GW4HWR.	101	£6.75
YOUR FIRST AMATEUR STATION. (RSGB) Colin Redwood G6MXL	120	£5.75
Callbooks		
JOINT INTERNATIONAL & NORTH AMERICAN CALLBOOK (CD-ROM)	n/a	£30.00
PW UK & EIRE AMATEUR CALLSIGN (CD-ROM)	n/a	£7.50
RSGB YEARBOOK 2000 EDITION	432	£19.99
Computing		
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE WORLDWIDE WEB FOR PC AND MAC USERS. (BP390) D.C & O. Bishop	148	£6.99
HOW TO EXPAND & UPGRADE YOUR PC BP450 R. A. Penfold.	170	£6.99
INTERFACING PCs AND COMPATIBLES BP467. R. A. Penfold.	86	£4.99
NEWNES COMPUTER ENGINEER'S POCKET BOOK Third Edition. Michael Tooley.	256	£12.95
PERSONAL COMPUTERS IN THE HAM SHACK (ARRL).	284	£11.50
THE INTERNET AND WORLD WIDE WEB EXPLAINED. J. Shelley.	130	£5.95
WINDOWS '98 ASSISTANT (BP454) I. Sinclair.	160	£6.99
WINDOWS '98 EXPLAINED (BP456). N. Kantaris & P. Oliver	160	£6.99
WINDOWS '98 - HARD DISK & FILE MANAGEMENT. (BP455) J. Gatendy	160	£6.99
EMC		
ARRL RFI BOOK (Practical Cures For Radio Frequency Interference)	316	£15.50

	Pages	Price
INTERFERENCE HANDBOOK. William R. Nelson WA6FQG	250	£9.50
RSGB GUIDE TO EMC. 2nd Edition. Robin Page-Jones G3JWI	204	£18.50

Historical

100 RADIO HOOK UPS. 2nd Edition (reprinted)	48	£3.35
1934 OFFICIAL SHORT WAVE RADIO MANUAL. Edited by Hugo Gernsback	260	£11.85
COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO TRANSISTOR RADIOS (2nd Edition). Marty & Sue Bunis	320	£16.95
COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS - THE VACUUM TUBE ERA. R.S. Moore	141	£17.95
GUIDE TO OLD RADIOS, POINTERS, PICTURES, PRICES. David & Betty Johnson	278	£19.95
HENLEYS 222 RADIO CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS (1924)	271	£9.45
HOW TO BUILD THE TWINPLEX REGENERATIVE RECEIVER. Lindsay	63	£5.75
HOW TO BUILD YOUR FIRST VACUUM TUBE REGENERATIVE RECEIVER. T.J. Lindsay	127	£7.30
HOW TO BUILD YOUR RADIO RECEIVER (A4) (Popular Radio Handbook No. 1)	100	£6.95
HOW TO MAKE A NEUTRODYNE RECEIVER. Webb	63	£5.00
OLD TIME RADIOS - RESTORATION & REPAIR. J. Carr	256	£20.95
SECRETS OF HOMEBUILT REGENERATIVE RECEIVERS (Rockey)	127	£7.95
SEEING BY WIRELESS - THE STORY OF BAIRD TELEVISION. Ray Herbert	27	£4.95
THOSE GREAT OLD HANDBOOK RECEIVERS (1929 + 1934)	94	£6.95
TRANSISTOR RADIO! - A COLLECTOR'S ENCYCLOPEDIA & PRICE GUIDE. David & Robert Lane	170	£19.95
VISION BY RADIO (1925) (Jenkin)	140	£7.85
DOUBLE TESLA-OUDIN COIL	24	£3.95
RADIO TESLA - THE SECRET'S OF TESLA'S RADIO AND WIRELESS POWER	36	£5.30
TESLA COIL	24	£3.95
TESLA - THE LOST INVENTIONS	32	£4.75
TESLA - THE TRUE WIRELESS	16	£3.95
THE MAN WHO INVENTED THE TWENTIETH CENTURY: NIKOLA TESLA, FORGOTTEN GENIUS OF ELECTRICITY	245	£12.99
THE TESLA HIGH FREQUENCY COIL (1910)	120	£6.95

Crystal Set Books (Xtal Set Society)

THE XTAL SET SOCIETY NEWSLETTER. Volume 1 & 2 Combined. Phil Anderson W0XI	96	£14.00
THE CRYSTAL SET HANDBOOK & VOL. 3 XTAL SET SOCIETY NEWSLETTER. Phil Anderson W0XI	134	£8.00
THE XTAL SET SOCIETY NEWSLETTER. Volume 4. Phil Anderson W0XI	88	£7.00
CRYSTAL SETS. The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Volume 5. Phil Anderson W0XI	88	£7.00
CRYSTAL RADIO HISTORY, FUNDAMENTALS AND DESIGN. P.A. Kinzie	122	£8.00
CRYSTAL SET PROJECTS - 15 RADIO PROJECTS YOU CAN BUILD. Phil Anderson	160	£10.00
CRYSTAL SET LOOPERS, A3 TUBER & MORE. Volume 8 Xtal Set Society Newsletter	128	£10.50

Maps & Log Books

AMATEUR RADIO LOGBOOK (RSGB)	50	£3.75
AMATEUR RADIO WORLD ATLAS (A4 SIZE)	20	£8.00
GREAT CIRCLE MAP 600mm x 600mm	n/a	£1.50
NORTH ATLANTIC ROUTE CHART	740 x 520mm	£9.00
QTH LOCATOR MAP OF EUROPE. New Edition	1080 x 680mm	£7.00
RADIO AMATEURS MAP OF THE WORLD. New Edition	980 x 680mm	£7.00
RECEIVING STATION LOG BOOK (RSGB)	60	£3.75

Morse

SECRETS OF LEARNING MORSE CODE Mark Francis	84	£6.95

Microwaves

AN INTRODUCTION TO MICROWAVES (BP312). F.A. Wilson	134	£3.95
ARRL UHF/MICROWAVE EXPERIMENTER'S MANUAL. Various Authors.	446	£15.50
ARRL UHF/MICROWAVE PROJECT MANUAL VOL 2.	160	£11.50
ARRL UHF/MICROWAVES PROJECT MANUAL (ARRL)	352	£15.50
MICROWAVE & WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS TECHNOLOGY. Joseph J. Carr	436	£35.00
MICROWAVE HANDBOOK - COMPONENTS & OPERATING VOL 1 (RSGB)	110	£12.00
MICROWAVE HANDBOOK - CONSTRUCTION & TESTING VOL 2 (RSGB)	120	£18.99
MICROWAVE HANDBOOK - BANDS & EQUIPMENT VOL 3 (RSGB)	140	£18.99

Operating & Handbooks

ALL ABOUT HAM RADIO. Harry Helms	290	£16.50
ARRL HANDBOOK 2000 76th Edition	380	£24.00
ARRL HANDBOOK 2000 ON CDROM	n/a	£33.00
ARRL OPERATING MANUAL NEW EDITION	420	£18.50
ARRL RADIO BUYERS SOURCEBOOK VOL1 1 (QST Reviews 1981-1991)	280	£11.50
ARRL RADIO BUYERS SOURCEBOOK VOL1 2 (QST Reviews 1991-1993)	240	£11.50
ARRL VHF/UHF RADIO BUYER'S SOURCEBOOK	120	£11.50
COMPLETE DX'ER. Bob Locher	204	£9.50
DISCOVERING DXING (2nd Edition). John Zondlo	90	£7.50
HAM RADIO MADE EASY (ARRL). Steve Ford.	204	£11.50
HINTS AND KINKS FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR. Edited by Charles L. Hutchinson and David Newkirk	129	£9.50
LOW PROFILE AMATEUR RADIO (ARRL). Jim Kearman KR1S	124	£7.50
SETTING UP AN AMATEUR RADIO STATION BP300. I.D. Poole.	81	£3.95
TRANSMITTER HUNTING - RADIO DIRECTION FINDING SIMPLIFIED. Joseph D. Moell & Thomas N. Curlee	325	£24.95

Packet

HF DIGITAL COMPANION. Steve Ford	120	£7.50
NOS INTRO: TCP/IP OVER PACKET RADIO. Ian Wade G3NRW	356	£11.50
PACKET RADIO PRIMER (RSGB). Dave Comber G8UYZ & Martyn Corft G8NZU	266	£8.95
PACKET, SPEED & MORE SPEED APPLICATIONS (ARRL)	148	£10.50
PRACTICAL PACKET RADIO. Stan Horzepa	140	£10.50
YOUR PACKET COMPANION. Steve Ford WB8IMY	170	£7.50

Propagation

AN INTRODUCTION TO RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION BP293. J.G. Lee	116	£3.95
YOUR GUIDE TO PROPAGATION (RSGB) Ian Poole	88	£6.95

QRP

ARRL LOWER POWER COMMUNICATIONS - THE ART & SCIENCE OF QRP. Richard Arland K7SZ	204	£11.50
QRP POWER (ARRL)	188	£11.50
G-QRP CLUB CIRCUIT HANDBOOK. Edited by Rev. G. Dobbs G3RJV	96	£9.00
INTRODUCING QRP. Dick Pascoe G0BPS	48	£6.95
W1FB's QRP NOTEBOOK (ARRL). 2nd Edition. Doug DeMaw W1FB	175	£8.00

Test Equipment

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVE BP315. F.A. Wilson	122	£4.95
BUILD YOUR OWN TEST EQUIPMENT. Davidson	285	£19.95
GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MULTIMETER BP239. R.A. Penfold	102	£2.95
HANDS-ON GUIDE TO OSCILLOSCOPES. Barry Ross	228	£20.95
HOW TO USE OSCILLOSCOPES & OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT BP267. R.A. Penfold	104	£3.50
OSCILLOSCOPES - HOW TO USE THEM/HOW THEY WORK. 4th edition. Ian Hickman	259	£17.99
TEST EQUIPMENT CONSTRUCTION BP248. R.A. Penfold	104	£3.99
TEST EQUIPMENT FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR. Clive Smith G4FZH	170	£10.95

VHF

ALL ABOUT VHF AMATEUR RADIO. W. I. Orr W6SAI	163	£8.95
VHF/UHF HANDBOOK (RSGB). Dick Biddulph G8PDS	180	£22.00
YOUR MOBILE COMPANION. Roger Butch	190	£8.50
YOUR VHF COMPANION. Steve Ford	230	£7.50

ELECTRONICS

	Pages	Price

General

BEGINNERS GUIDE TO MODERN ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS BP285	166	£4.99
CIRCUIT SOURCE BOOK 1 - BP321. R.A. Penfold	182	£4.95
CIRCUIT SOURCE BOOK 2 - BP322. R.A. Penfold	214	£4.95
DIGITAL ELECTRONICS (CD-ROM). Mike Tooley	n/a	£45.00
ELECTRONIC PROJECT BUILDING FOR BEGINNERS. R. Penfold. (BP392)	110	£4.95
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS Vol. 7	1128	£32.95
FAULT FINDING ELECTRONIC PROJECTS BP391	133	£4.99
GETTING STARTED IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS BP345. Owen Bishop	198	£4.95
HOW ELECTRONIC THINGS WORK ... AND WHAT TO DO WHEN THEY DON'T, Goodman	390	£16.95
HOW TO TEST ALMOST EVERYTHING ELECTRONIC	326	£16.95
LADDER CRYSTAL FILTERS. John Pivnichny N2DCH	134	£14.95
NEWNES AUDIO AND HI-FI ENGINEER'S POCKET BOOK 3rd Edition. Vivian Capel	210	£14.95
PARTS GALLERY & ELECTRONICS CIRCUITS & COMPONENTS (CD-ROM). Mike Tooley	n/a	£35.00
PICTUTOR (CD-ROM). John Decker	n/a	£45.00
POWER SUPPLY PROJECTS BP76. R.A. Penfold	89	£3.99
PRACTICAL DIGITAL ELECTRONICS FOR TECHNICIANS. Will Kimber	262	£12.99
PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC FILTERS BP299. Owen Bishop	89	£4.95
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS HANDBOOK. Ian Sinclair	439	£14.95
PRACTICAL OSCILLATOR CIRCUITS BP393. A. Flind	136	£4.99
RADIO ENGINEERS FACTFINDER FOR WINDOWS (Floppy Disk) John Davies	n/a	£18.00
RADIO FREQUENCY TRANSISTORS, PRINCIPLES & PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS Dye/Granberg (Motorola). Hardback	235	£39.95
SCROGGIES - FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS & ELECTRONICS. 11th Edition	292	£19.99
TECHNICAL TOPICS SCRAPBOOK (RSGB). 1990-94. Pat Hawker	310	£13.50
THE ART OF SOLDERING BP324. R. Brewster	84	£3.99
UNDERSTANDING BASIC ELECTRONICS (ARRL)	314	£15.50
UNDERSTANDING DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY. F. Wilson. (BP376)	110	£4.95
W1FB's DESIGN NOTEBOOK (ARRL). Doug DeMaw W1FB	195	£8.00

Data

ARRL ELECTRONICS DATA BOOK. Doug DeMaw W1FB	260	£8.95
ELECTRONIC HOBBYIST DATA BOOK BP396. R.A. Penfold	242	£5.95
LF SOURCE BOOK (RSGB) 2nd Edition. Peter Dodd	130	£8.99
PRACTICAL ELECTRONIC DESIGN DATA BP318. Owen Bishop	327	£5.99
PRACTICAL RF HANDBOOK (2nd Edition). Ian Hickman	302	£19.99
RF CIRCUIT DESIGNS. Chris Bowick	176	£18.99
SECRETS OF RF CIRCUIT DESIGN. New Edition (Hardback) Joseph Carr	405	£41.95
SOLID STATE DESIGN FOR THE RADIO AMATEUR (ARRL) Les Hayward W7ZOI & Doug DeMaw W1FB	256	£11.50
SPREAD SPECTRUM SOURCE BOOK	320	£15.50
TOWERS INTERNATIONAL MOSPOWER & OTHER FET SELECTOR	140	£19.95
TOWERS INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR - UPDATE 5	476	£24.95
TRANSISTOR DATA TABLES (BP401)	178	£5.95

Projects

33 SIMPLE WEEKEND PROJECTS/CQ	68	£7.95
BUILD YOUR OWN INTELLIGENT AMATEUR RADIO TRANSCEIVER. Randy L. Henderson.	350	£25.95
COIL DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION MANUAL BP160. B.B. Babani	106	£3.95
HOW TO DESIGN & MAKE YOUR OWN PCBs BP121. R.A. Penfold	66	£3.99
MORE ADVANCED POWER SUPPLY PROJECTS BP192. R.A. Penfold	92	£2.95
POWER SUPPLY PROJECTS (A collection of innovative and practical design projects). Newnes	170	£10.95
PROJECTS FOR RADIO AMATEURS & SWLs BP304. R.A. Penfold	92	£3.95
RADIO RECEIVER PROJECTS YOU CAN BUILD.	312	£20.95
SIMPLE SHORT WAVE RECEIVER CONSTRUCTION BP275. R.A. Penfold	88	£3.95

Valves/Tubes

ELECTRON TUBE LOCATOR. George H. Fathauer	350	£21.95
ESSENTIAL CHARACTERISTICS (TUBES & TRANSISTORS) (Original publishers General Electric) Re-published by Antique Electronic Supply (Arizona)	475	£10.50
HANDBOOK OF RADIO, TV, INDUSTRIAL & TRANSMITTING TUBE & VALVE EQUIVALENTS	60	£2.95
RADIO VALVE GUIDE BOOK VOL 1	54	£2.95
RADIO VALVE GUIDE BOOK VOL 2	42	£2.95
RADIO VALVE GUIDE BOOK VOL 3	40	£2.95
RADIO VALVE GUIDE BOOK VOL 4	48	£2.95
RADIO VALVE GUIDE BOOK VOL 5	44	£2.95
MASTER INDEX TO VALVE TYPES, BOOKS 1-5	40	£1.50
RCA RECEIVING TUBE MANUAL (Original Publishers Radio Corporation Of America). Re-published by Antique Electronic Supply (Arizona)	384	£10.50
RCA TRANSMITTING TUBES (Original Publisher Radio Corporation of America) Re-published by Antique Electronic Supply (Arizona)	318	£10.50
TUBE SUBSTITUTION HANDBOOK	150	£15.50
VALVE AMPLIFIERS. Morgan Jones.	374	£25.00
VALVE & TRANSISTOR AUDIO AMPLIFIERS. John Lindsay Hood	310	£19.95

Order Form

Photocopies of this page are acceptable

Check out our Web Pages at:
http://www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk

FOR ALL MAIL ORDER PURCHASES IN *PRACTICAL WIRELESS*

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

Practical Wireless – 1 year.
- ❑ £28 (UK)
- ❑ £35 (Europe Airmail)
- ❑ £38 (Rest of World Airsaver)
- ❑ £45 (Rest of World Airmail)

Special joint subscription with *Short Wave Magazine* – 1 year.
- ❑ £55 (UK)
- ❑ £68 (Europe Airmail)
- ❑ £74 (Rest of World Airsaver)
- ❑ £85 (Rest of World Airmail)

Practical Wireless & Short Wave Magazine - 6 month offer
- ❑ £20 (UK)
- ❑ £30 (Europe Airmail)
- ❑ £34 (Rest of World Airsaver)

Offer only open to new subscribers

PLEASE START MY SUBSCRIPTION WITH THE.....ISSUE.

Monitoring Times – 1 year (12 issues).
- ❑ £38 (UK)
- ❑ £43 (Europe Airmail)
- ❑ £49 (Rest of World Airmail)

SPECIAL OFFER

❑ Please send me .... copy (ies) of the **ARRL Antenna Book** for **£24 post free** (UK only, overseas orders add £2.50 P&P). **Offer closes 11 October 2000.**

£ .....

Book Orders

..... **£** .....
..... **£** .....
..... **£** .....
..... **£** .....
..... **£** .....
..... **£** .....
..... **£** .....
..... **£** .....

Postal charges:
UK: £1.25 for one item, £2.50 for two or more items.
Overseas: £2.50 for one item, £4 for two items, three or more add an additional 50p per item.
Binders P&P: £1.25 for one, £2.50 for two or more.

NEW FASTER NEXT DAY SERVICE (UK MAINLAND ONLY)
£4.50 per parcel (orders must be placed by 12 noon)

GRAND TOTAL ..... **£** .....

Thank you for using PW for your purchases

PAYMENT DETAILS

CREDIT CARD ORDERS TAKEN ON (01202) 659930
between the hours of 9.00am - 5.00pm. Outside these hours your order will be recorded on an answering machine.

FAX ORDERS TAKEN ON (01202) 659950
or please fill in the details ticking the relevant boxes, a photocopy will be acceptable to save you cutting your beloved copy!

To: PW Publishing Ltd., FREEPOST, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW

Name .....

Address .....

.....

..... **Postcode** .....

Telephone number .....

I enclose cheque/PO
Payable to PW Publishing Ltd.) **£**.....

Charge to my Access/Visa card the sum of **£**.....

Card number | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Valid from ..... to .....

Signature .....

Telephone number .....

Orders are normally despatched by return of post but please allow 28 days for delivery.
Prices correct at time of going to press.

Please note:
ALL PAYMENTS MUST BE MADE IN STERLING, CASH NOT ACCEPTED WITH MAIL ORDER.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS TAKEN ON (01202) 659930
FAX ORDERS TAKEN ON (01202) 659950

YOUR LOCAL DEALERS

W. SUSSEX
Adur Communications
Belmont Buildings, The Street,
Bramber, W. Sussex BN44 3WE.
Tel: (01903) 879526
E-mail: service@adurcomms.com
Repairs and alignment to all amateur and commercial radio equipment.

SURREY
Chris Rees
G3TUX
The QRP Component Company
PO Box 88 Haslemere Surrey GU27 2RF
Tel: (01428) 661501
Fax: (01428) 661794
KITS, KEYS & QRP
MAIL ORDER - 9AM TO 6PM (NOT SUNDAYS)
SAE FOR LISTS AND LITERATURE

MID GLAMORGAN
SANDPIPER COMMUNICATIONS
Unit 5, Enterprise House, Cwmbach Industrial Estate, Aberdare, Mid Glamorgan CF44 0AE
Tel: (01685) 870425
Fax:(01685) 876104
A full range of transmitting & receiving antennas available for the amateur commercial market.

LONDON
MARTIN LYNCH
& Son
For all your amateur radio needs
140-142 Northfield Avenue
Ealing London W13 9SB
Tel:
0181-566 1120
Fax:
0181-566 1207

BIRMINGHAM
FREE CB RADIO CATALOGUE
PHONE
0121-457 7788
★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
SRP RADIO CENTRE

SCOTLAND
JAYCEE ELECTRONICS LTD
20 Woodside Way, Glenrothes, Fife KY7 5DF
Tel: (01592) 756962 (Day or Night)
Fax No. (01592) 610451
New opening hours: Tuesday-Friday 9am to 5pm. Saturday 9am to 4pm. Closed Sunday & Monday.
KENWOOD, YAESU & ICOM APPROVED DEALERS
A good stock of new and secondhand equipment always in stock

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
KANGA QRP KITS
We stock a complete range of QRP kits for beginners or the more expert! Prices start from just **£3.95**.
Send an SAE for our free catalogue or check out our www pages;
http://www.kanga.demon.co.uk
Kanga Products
Sandford Works, Cobden Street, Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 1BL
Tel: 0115-967 0918

EASTERN ENGLAND
WATERS & STANTON PLC
Spa House, 22 Main Road, Hockley
Essex SS5 4QS
Tel: (01702) 206835/204965
Fax: (01702) 205843
Web: http//www.waters-and-stanton.co.uk
E-mail: sales@wsplc.demon.co.uk
Open 9am to 5.30pm Monday to Saturday inclusive
MAIN AGENTS – ALL BRANDS
PHONE/FAX FOR FREE PRICE LIST

WARWICKSHIRE
Ptech
PO Box 8653, Alcester, Warks B49 5DG
Tel: (01789) 400004 www.ptech.org.uk
The **Philips Pronto** replaces all existing infra-red controllers. Free software and more information on the Philips website - www.pronto.philips.com **X10** devices simply plug into mains sockets to transmit Pronto's commands to lights and appliances anywhere in the house or garden - www.X10.com

DORSET
THE SHORTWAVE SHOP
Novice/C.B./Amateur/SWL Equipment.
Full range secondhand equipment always available.
18 Fairmile Road, Christchurch, Dorset BH23 2LJ
Tel/Fax: 01202 490099

AVON/SOMERSET
QSL COMMUNICATIONS
We stock all makes of equipment for the Amateur and Listener.
Part Exchange Welcome
Unit 6, Worle Industrial Centre, Coker Road, Worle, Weston-Super-Mare BS22 0BX
Tel/Fax: (01934) 512757

SCOTLAND
TISPW
MIDINBANK FARM, RYELANDS, STRATHAVEN ML10 6RD
Tel: 01357 440280 for full details
Circuits - any VCR £8, CTV £6.
Service manuals lent for £5.
Sold from £8, repair from £5.
P&P any order £2.50

WEST MIDLANDS
RADIOWORLD
42 Brook Lane, Great Wyrley, Walsall, West Midlands WS6 6BQ
Tel: (01922) 414796
Fax: (01922) 417829
WE ARE 5 MINS AWAY FROM J11, M6

LONDON
HAYDON COMMUNICATIONS
For all your amateur radio equipment.
NEW, SECONDHAND, EX-DEMO
Unit 1, Thurrock Commercial Park, Purfleet Ind. Est., London Rd., Aveley, Essex RM15 4YD.
Tel: 0181-951 5781/2 Fax: 0181-951 5782
Open Mon-Fri 8.00am - 4.30pm. Sat 8.00am - 1.00pm

NORTHWEST
ARC Ltd.
Everything for the radio amateur under one roof!
38 Bridge Street, Earlestown, Newton-le-Willows, Merseyside WA12 9BA
Tel: 01925 229881
Fax: 01925 229882

SCOTLAND
TENNAMAST
SCOTLAND LTD
Masts from 25ft - 40ft
Adapt-A-Mast
(01505) 503824
81 Mains Road, Beith, Ayrshire. KA15 2HT
E-mail: nbrown@tennamast.com
Web site: www.tennamast.com

Index to Advertisers

LINEAR AMP UK

Field Head, Leconfield Road
Leconfield, Beverley
East Yorkshire HU17 7LU
Phone/Fax (01964) 550921
E-mail: sales@lauk.karoo.co.uk

1000 Dx'ers now use Linear Amp UK amplifiers!

Linear Amp UK specialises in the manufacture of high power valve amplifiers for radio amateurs, universities and government establishments. They start with the very popular RANGER 811H and go up to very high power, 3-phase amplifiers for particular commercial applications.
We are just coming up to our 1000th amplifier for amateur use in the year 2000! The business which started as a hobby, has progressed to being a supplier to all the major dealers in the UK as well as throughout Europe.

Visit our stand (W23) at Donnington Park to see the range of RF valve amplifiers available

CHALLENGER II

There are four HF amplifiers, from the top-of-the-range CHALLENGER II to the more modest RANGER 811H. The Challenger II uses a single 3CX1500A7 to produce over 1500W CW, which is ideal for the serious DXer or contest station. It is very reasonably priced at only £1995.00

RANGER 811H

The Ranger 811H, which uses four vertically mounted 811A valves, gives 800W CW at the more modest price of £895.00.
The middle of the range Explorer and Hunter, both of which use Amperex 3-500ZG valves are still as popular as ever. Explorer 1200 £1595.00 and Hunter 1000 £1195.00.

DISCOVERY

For the VHF enthusiast there are three models available, 2m Discovery, 6m Discovery and the Hunter Six. The Discovery amplifiers both use a single 3CX800A7, which gives superb gain so 1000W O/P can be achieved with only 25-35W of drive. 1000W on 2m or 6m for only £1395.00

HUNTER SIX

For the 6m operator who has a transceiver with up to 100W drive then the Hunter Six is the ideal choice. It uses a single 3-500ZG to give 800W CW on 50MHz. The Hunter Six is a real bargain at just £895.00

Come and have a chat, even if you're only thinking about getting an amplifier sometime in the future.

MOBILITE

hands-free microphones

The electret microphone on its adjustable stalk and neckband sits comfortably on the collar. The control box features crystal-controlled tone-burst, locking PTT and up/down buttons.
Models available for most amateur mobile radios from the older 6, 7 or 8pin plugs to all the new modular plugs. Only £45.00 *plus £1.50 P&P.*

In addition to manufacturing new amplifiers we also repair most makes of amplifier.

Building your own amplifier? We can usually supply you with those 'difficult to source' components.

Secondhand amplifiers:-
Kenwood TL922
Drake L75
Hunter 750.
Ring for latest availablity and prices.

"Brick-Wall" Selectivity

Today's Premier class operators demand the best RF weaponry available. Yaesu's exciting new MARK-V FT-1000MP answers the call, with an expanded array of receiver filtering, 200 Watts of power output, and Class-A SSB operation capability for the cleanest signal on the band. Enhanced front-panel ergonomics saves you precious seconds in a DX or contest pile-up. Yaesu HF design and manufacturing know-how ensures that no short-cuts have been taken in our effort to bring you the best HF transceiver money can buy. For more QSOs in your log, and more awards on your wall, there is only one choice: the MARK-V FT-1000MP from Yaesu!

I. IDBT: Interlocked Digital Bandwidth Tracking System

The IDBT feature greatly simplifies operation by matching the bandwidth of the DSP (Digital Signal Processing) system to the net bandwidth of the 8.2 MHz and 455 kHz IF stages. The IDBT system monitors the settings of the SHIFT and WIDTH controls, and automatically sets the DSP bandwidth to match the user settings within the net bandwidth of the Analogue IF Filtering.

IDBT: A Breakthrough in Selectivity!

10-pole Collins® Mechanical SSB Filter

II. VRF: Variable RF Front-End Filter

Protecting the MARK-V's receiver components from strong out-of-band signals, the VRF system acts as a high-Q "Preselector," located between the antenna and the main bandpass filter networks, providing additional RF selectivity on the 160-20 meter Amateur bands for multi-operator contest teams, DX-peditions, or for operation near MW/SW broadcast stations.

VRF Features Large, High-Q Coils and High-Quality Relays

VRF Typical Bandpass Response (3.5 MHz)

III. 200 Watts of Transmitter Power Output

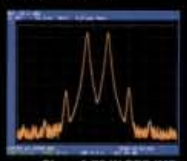
Utilising two Philips® BLF 147 Power MOSFETs in a 30 V push-pull configuration the MARK-V's Transmitter generates up to 200 Watts of the cleanest RF Power output available thanks to the conservative design of the PA Section.

Philips Power MOSFETs

High-Speed Automatic Antenna Tuner

IV. Class-A SSB Operation

Exclusively available on the MARK-V FT-1000MP , a press of a front-panel button engages Class-A SSB operation of the transmitter, at a power output level of 75 Watts. Class-A operation produces incredibly clean signal quality, with 3rd- order IMD suppressed 50 dB or more, and 5th- and higher-order products typically down 80 dB or more!

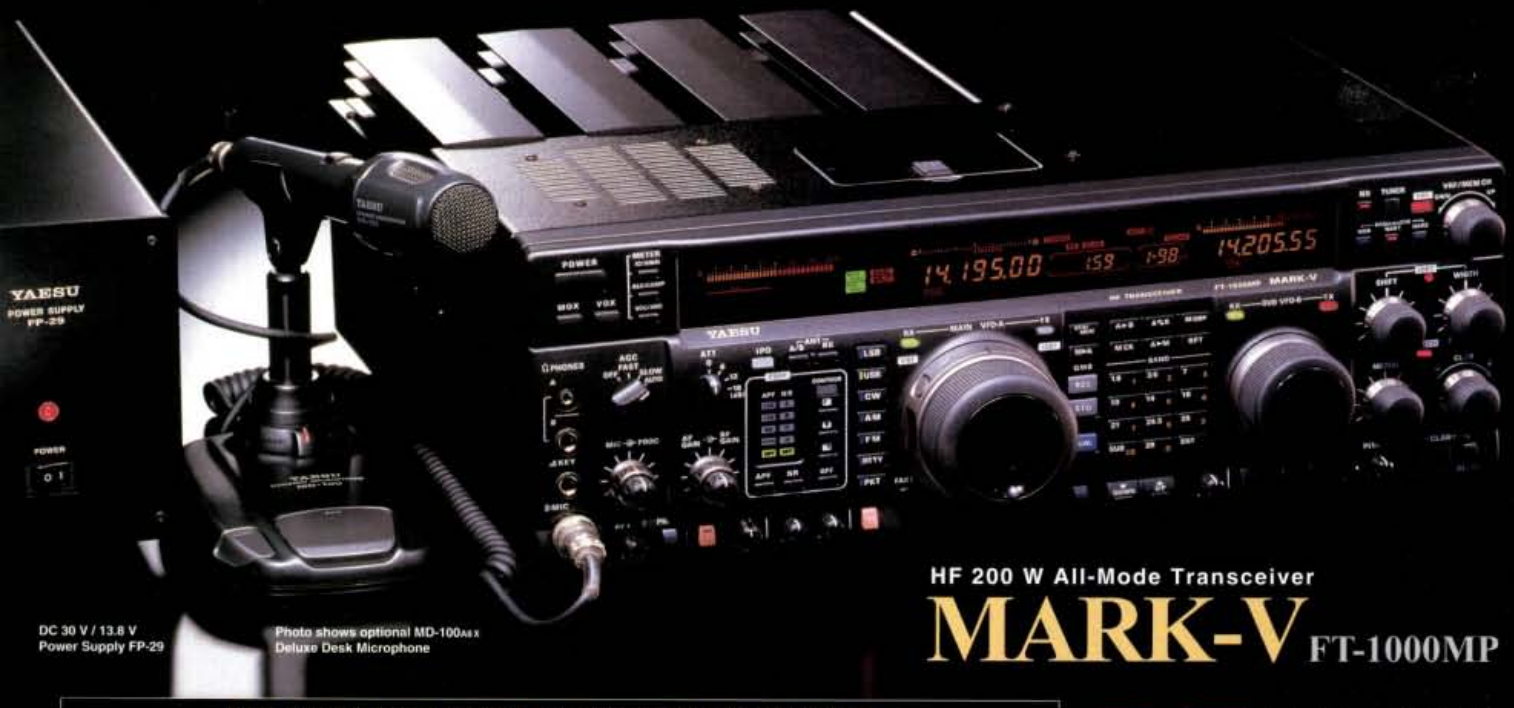


Class A 75 W PEP IMD

V. Multi-Function Shuttle Jog Tuning/ Control Ring

The immensely-popular Shuttle Jog tuning ring, which is concentric with the Main Tuning Knob, has a new look in the MARK-V: it now includes the activation switches for the VRF (left side) and IDBT (right side) features, so you don't have to move your hand position to activate these important circuits during contest or pile-up situations!

Access VRF and IDBT Features via Shuttle Jog Dial

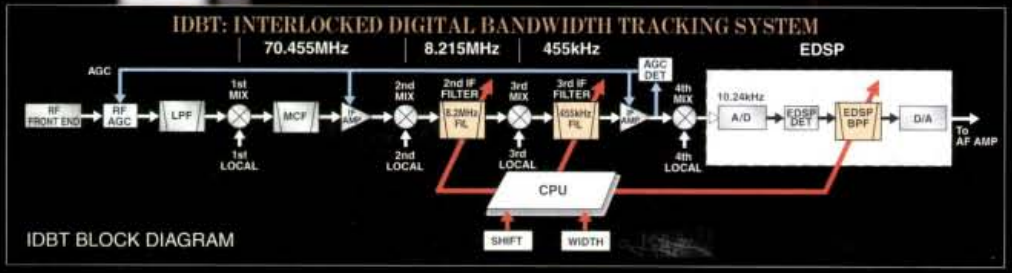


DC 30 V / 13.8 V Power Supply FP-29

Photo shows optional MD-100A8X Deluxe Desk Microphone

HF 200 W All-Mode Transceiver

MARK-V FT-1000MP



IDBT BLOCK DIAGRAM

YAESU
Choice of the World's top DX'ers

For the latest news, hottest products:
Visit us on the Internet! http://www.yaesu.co.uk